

National Income and Product Accounts Tables

This section presents revised annual estimates for 1998–2000, revised quarterly estimates for 1998:I–2001:I, and the “advance” estimates for 2001:II for nearly all of the full set of tables of the national income and product accounts (NIPA’s); these estimates were released on July 27, 2001. For information about the revision, see “[Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts](#)” in this issue.

In this annual revision, a new table 8.30 has been added. It shows annual and quarterly contributions to percent change in the price index for gross domestic purchases. Tables 3.15–3.20,

5.16, 8.28, 9.1–9.6 on the revised basis are not yet available. Tables 5.16 and 8.28 are scheduled to be published in the September 2001 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. The other tables are scheduled to be published in the October 2001 SURVEY.

The annual and quarterly estimates for gross domestic product (GDP) are presented in “[GDP and Other Major NIPA Series, 1929–2001:I](#).” The estimates for most of the NIPA series, beginning with 1929, are available on BEA’s Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA’s Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

As indicated, the tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] estimates.

Summary Tables

A	Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000.....	36
S.1	Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures [A, Q]	38
S.2	Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]	38

1. National Product and Income

1.1	Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]	39
1.2	Real Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]	39
1.3	Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	40
1.4	Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	40
1.5	Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers [A, Q]	41
1.6	Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers [A, Q]	41
1.7	Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q]	41
1.8	Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q]	41
1.9	Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income [A, Q]	42
1.10	Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product [A, Q]	42
1.11	Command-Basis Real Gross National Product [A, Q]	42
1.12	Net Domestic Product by Sector [A]	43
1.13	Real Net Domestic Product by Sector [A]	43
1.14	National Income by Type of Income [A, Q]	43
1.15	National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Income [A]	44
1.16	Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars [A, Q]	45

2. Personal Income and Outlays

2.1	Personal Income and Its Disposition [A, Q]	46
2.2	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	47
2.3	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	47
2.4	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A]	48
2.5	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A]	49
2.6	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A]	50
2.7	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A]	51
2.8	Personal Income by Type of Income [A, M]	52
2.9	Personal Income and Its Disposition [A, M]	53
2.10	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, M]	54
2.11	Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, M]	54

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

3.1	Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [A, Q]	55
3.2	Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [A, Q]	56
3.3	State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures [A, Q]	57

3.4	Personal Tax and Nontax Receipts [A]	58
3.5	Indirect Business Tax and Nontax Accruals [A]	58
3.6	Contributions for Social Insurance [A]	58
3.7	Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q]	59
3.8	Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q]	60
3.9	Government Consumption Expenditures Gross and Net of Sales by Type [A]	61
3.10	National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment [A, Q]	62
3.11	Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment [A, Q]	63
3.12	Government Transfer Payments to Persons [A]	64
3.13	Subsidies Less Current Surplus of Government Enterprises [A]	64
3.14	Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures [A]	64
3.15	Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Function [A]*	
3.16	Government Current Expenditures by Function [A]*	
3.17	Selected Government Current Expenditures by Function [A]*	
3.18B	Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Budget Fiscal Years and Quarters [A, Q]*	
3.19	Relation of State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to Bureau of Census <i>Government Finances</i> Data, Fiscal Years [A]*	
3.20	Relation of Commodity Credit Corporation Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to Commodity Credit Corporation Outlays in the Budget [A]*	

4. Foreign Transactions

4.1	Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts [A, Q]	65
4.2	Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income [A, Q]	65
4.3	Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q]	66
4.4	Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q]	67
4.5B	Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Corresponding Items in the International Transactions Accounts [A]	68

5. Saving and Investment

5.1	Gross Saving and Investment [A, Q]	69
5.2	Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A]	69
5.3	Real Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A]	69
5.4	Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q]	70
5.5	Real Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q]	70
5.6	Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A]	71
5.7	Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A]	71
5.8	Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type [A]	72
5.9	Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type [A]	72
5.10B	Change in Private Inventories by Industry [A, Q]	73
5.11B	Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry [A, Q]	73
5.12B	Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry [Q]	74
5.13B	Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry [Q]	74

*These tables are not published in this issue. See the introductory text.

5.14	Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A]	75
5.15	Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A]	75
5.16	Changes in Net Stock of Produced Assets (Fixed Assets and Inventories) [A]*	

6. Income and Employment by Industry

6.1C	National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group [A, Q]	76
6.2C	Compensation of Employees by Industry [A]	77
6.3C	Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry [A]	77
6.4C	Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry [A]	78
6.5C	Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry [A]	78
6.6C	Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry [A]	79
6.7C	Self-Employed Persons by Industry Group [A]	79
6.8C	Persons Engaged in Production by Industry [A]	80
6.9C	Hours Worked by Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry Group [A]	80
6.10C	Employer Contributions for Social Insurance by Industry Group [A]	80
6.11C	Other Labor Income by Industry Group and by Type [A]	81
6.12C	Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry Group [A]	81
6.13C	Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry Group [A]	81
6.14C	Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and Industry Group [A]	82
6.15C	Net Interest by Industry Group [A]	82
6.16C	Corporate Profits by Industry Group [A, Q]	82
6.17C	Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry [A]	83
6.18C	Federal, State, and Local Corporate Profits Tax Liability by Industry [A]	83
6.19C	Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry [A]	84
6.20C	Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry [A]	84
6.21C	Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry [A]	85
6.22C	Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry [A]	85

7. Quantity and Price Indexes

7.1	Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]	86
7.2	Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases [A, Q]	87
7.3	Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product [A, Q]	88
7.4	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	88
7.5	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product [A]	89
7.6	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q]	91
7.7	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type [A]	92
7.8	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type [A]	92
7.9	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income [A, Q]	93
7.10	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q]	94
7.11	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q]	96
7.12	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A]	98
7.13	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type [A]	99
7.14	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector [A, Q]	100
7.15	Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business [A, Q]	100
7.16B	Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry [Q]	101
7.17	Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	101
7.18B	Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q]	102
7.19	Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross and Net Investment by Major Type [A]	103
7.20	Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure [A]	104

8. Supplemental Tables

8.1	Percent Change from Preceding Period in Selected Series [A, Q]	106
8.2	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product [A, Q]	108
8.3	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [A, Q]	109
8.4	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type [A, Q]	109
8.5	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [A, Q]	110
8.6	Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [A, Q]	110
8.7	Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars [A, Q]	111
8.8B	Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q]	111
8.9B	Real Motor Vehicle Output [A, Q]	112
8.10	Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income [A]	113
8.11	Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product [A]	113
8.12	Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income [A]	113
8.13	Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product [A]	113
8.14	Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization [A]	114
8.15	Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment [A]	114
8.16	Business Transfer Payments by Type [A]	114
8.17	Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type [A]	114
8.18	Rental Income of Persons by Type [A]	115
8.19	Dividends Paid and Received by Sector [A]	115
8.20	Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization [A]	115
8.21	Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts [A]	116
8.22	Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and Product Accounts to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A]	118
8.23	Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A]	118
8.24	Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture [A]	118
8.25	Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A]	118
8.26	Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National Income and Product Accounts to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A]	119
8.27	Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics [A]	119
8.28	Comparison of Personal Income in the National Income and Product Accounts with Adjusted Gross Income as Published by the Internal Revenue Service [A]*	119
8.29	Capital Transfers (Net) [A]	119
8.30	Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index [A, Q]	120

9. Seasonally Unadjusted Estimates [Q]*

9.1	Gross Domestic Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
9.2	Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
9.3	Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
9.4	State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
9.5	Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts, Not Seasonally Adjusted*
9.6	Corporate Profits with Inventory Valuation Adjustment, Not Seasonally Adjusted*

*These tables are not published in this issue. See the introductory text.

S. Summary Tables

Table A.—Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000

[Billions of dollars]

Account 1.—National Income and Product Account

Line			Line		
1	Compensation of employees	5,715.2	36	Personal consumption expenditures (2-3)	6,728.4
2	Wage and salary accruals	4,837.2	37	Durable goods	819.6
3	Disbursements (2-7)	4,837.2	38	Nondurable goods	1,989.6
4	Wage accruals less disbursements (3-8 and 5-5)	0.0	39	Services	3,919.2
5	Supplements to wages and salaries	878.0	40	Gross private domestic investment (5-1)	1,767.5
6	Employer contributions for social insurance (3-16)	343.8	41	Fixed investment	1,718.1
7	Other labor income (2-8)	534.2	42	Nonresidential	1,293.1
8	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (2-9)	715.0	43	Structures	313.6
9	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (2-10)	141.6	44	Equipment and software	979.5
10	Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	876.4	45	Residential	425.1
11	Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	833.0	46	Change in private inventories	49.4
12	Profits before tax	845.4	47	Net exports of goods and services	-364.0
13	Profits tax liability (3-13)	271.5	48	Exports (4-1)	1,102.9
14	Profits after tax	573.9	49	Imports (4-3)	1,466.9
15	Dividends (2-12)	379.6	50	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment (3-1 and 5-2)	1,741.0
16	Undistributed profits	194.3	51	Federal	590.2
17	Inventory valuation adjustment	-12.4	52	National defense	375.4
18	Capital consumption adjustment	43.4	53	Nondefense	214.8
19	Net interest (2-15)	532.7	54	State and local	1,150.8
20	National income	7,980.9			
21	Business transfer payments	43.9			
22	To persons (2-19)	33.1			
23	To the rest of the world (4-8)	10.8			
24	Indirect business tax and nontax liability (3-14)	762.7			
25	Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (3-7)	37.6			
26	Consumption of fixed capital (5-7)	1,241.3			
27	Private (5-8)	1,029.9			
28	Government (5-9)	211.3			
29	General government (5-10)	180.1			
30	Government enterprises (5-11)	31.2			
31	Gross national income	9,991.2			
32	Less: Income receipts from the rest of the world (4-2)	384.2			
33	Plus: Income payments to the rest of the world (4-4)	396.3			
34	Gross domestic income	10,003.4			
35	Statistical discrepancy (5-13)	-130.4			
	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	9,872.9		GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	9,872.9

Account 2.—Personal Income and Outlay Account

Line			Line		
1	Personal tax and nontax payments (3-12)	1,288.2	7	Wage and salary disbursements (1-3)	4,837.2
2	Personal outlays	6,963.3	8	Other labor income (1-7)	534.2
3	Personal consumption expenditures (1-36)	6,728.4	9	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (1-8)	715.0
4	Interest paid by persons (2-17)	205.3	10	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (1-9)	141.6
5	Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) (4-6)	29.6	11	Personal dividend income	379.2
6	Personal saving (5-4)	67.7	12	Dividends (1-15)	379.6
			13	Less: Dividends received by government (3-6)	0.4
			14	Personal interest income	1,000.6
			15	Net interest (1-19)	532.7
			16	Net interest paid by government (3-5)	262.6
			17	Interest paid by persons (2-4)	205.3
			18	Transfer payments to persons	1,069.1
			19	From business (1-22)	33.1
			20	From government (3-3)	1,036.0
			21	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance (3-17)	357.7
	PERSONAL TAXES, OUTLAYS, AND SAVING	8,319.2		PERSONAL INCOME	8,319.2

Table A.—Summary National Income and Product Accounts, 2000—Continued

[Billions of dollars]

Account 3.—Government Receipts and Expenditures Account

Line			Line		
1	Consumption expenditures (1–50)	1,422.7	12	Personal tax and nontax payments (2–1)	1,288.2
2	Transfer payments	1,050.0	13	Corporate profits tax liability (1–13)	271.5
3	To persons (2–20)	1,036.0	14	Indirect business tax and nontax liability (1–24)	762.7
4	To the rest of the world (net) (4–7)	14.0	15	Contributions for social insurance	701.5
5	Net interest paid (2–16)	262.6	16	Employer (1–6)	343.8
6	Less: Dividends received by government (2–13)	0.4	17	Personal (2–21)	357.7
7	Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises (1–25)	37.6			
8	Less: Wage accruals less disbursements (1–4)	0.0			
9	Current surplus or deficit (–), national income and product accounts				
	(5–12)	251.4			
10	Federal	218.6			
11	State and local	32.8			
	GOVERNMENT CURRENT EXPENDITURES AND SURPLUS	3,023.9		GOVERNMENT CURRENT RECEIPTS	3,023.9

Account 4.—Foreign Transactions Account

Line			Line		
1	Exports of goods and services (1–48)	1,102.9	3	Imports of goods and services (1–49)	1,466.9
2	Income receipts (1–32)	384.2	4	Income payments (1–33)	396.3
			5	Transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	54.4
			6	From persons (net) (2–5)	29.6
			7	From government (net) (3–4)	14.0
			8	From business (1–23)	10.8
			9	Net foreign investment (5–3)	–430.5
	RECEIPTS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD	1,487.1		PAYMENTS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD	1,487.1

Account 5.—Gross Saving and Investment Account

Line			Line		
1	Gross private domestic investment (1–40)	1,767.5	4	Personal saving (2–6)	67.7
2	Gross government investment (1–50)	318.3	5	Wage accruals less disbursements (private) (1–4)	0.0
3	Net foreign investment (4–9)	–430.5	6	Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	225.3
			7	Consumption of fixed capital (1–26)	1,241.3
			8	Private (1–27)	1,029.9
			9	Government (1–28)	211.3
			10	General government (1–29)	180.1
			11	Government enterprises (1–30)	31.2
			12	Government current surplus or deficit (–), national income and product accounts (3–9)	251.4
			13	Statistical discrepancy (1–35)	–130.4
	GROSS INVESTMENT	1,655.3		GROSS SAVING AND STATISTICAL DISCREPANCY	1,655.3

NOTE.—Numbers in parentheses indicate accounts and items of counterentry in the accounts. For example, line 7 of account 1 is shown as "other labor income (2–8)"; the counterentry is shown in account 2, line 8.

Table S.1.—Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures
[Percent]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	3.3	5.1	6.2	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.7	4.4	5.7	5.9	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.0	2.1	
Durable goods	3	6.6	10.5	12.5	9.5	6.3	7.0	16.6	4.2	24.0	7.1	15.7	9.0	13.7	19.0	-2.5	8.2	-2.1	10.6	6.0	
Nondurable goods	4	2.9	4.1	4.7	4.7	.6	5.6	6.0	3.2	5.2	5.6	4.3	2.6	7.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	.6	2.4	.4	
Services	5	3.3	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.1	1.5	4.1	4.5	4.3	3.2	3.7	4.4	3.5	5.6	1.8	2.2	
Gross private domestic investment	6	12.1	11.8	6.6	6.8	8.8	32.5	-6.7	11.8	14.1	7.6	-5.8	9.8	17.9	-6	19.5	-2.8	-2.3	-12.3	-8.9	
Fixed investment	7	9.6	11.4	7.8	7.6	4.4	18.7	11.7	3.8	13.1	7.1	6.5	7.3	4.8	13.9	8.8	2.5	.5	1.9	-8.7	
Nonresidential	8	12.2	12.5	8.2	9.9	3.9	21.6	12.5	1.5	14.4	6.0	7.7	10.2	5.8	15.8	12.2	7.1	1.0	-2	-13.6	
Structures	9	9.1	6.8	-2.0	6.2	7.0	4.9	14.9	-2.7	3.3	-6.5	-4.3	-7.0	4.0	8.8	11.8	15.2	7.6	12.3	-11.2	
Equipment and software	10	13.3	14.6	11.8	11.1	2.9	28.0	11.6	3.0	18.4	10.5	11.9	16.2	6.4	18.1	12.4	4.7	-1.1	-4.1	-14.5	
Residential	11	2.0	8.0	6.7	.8	5.8	10.4	9.2	11.1	9.3	10.3	3.0	-8	1.6	8.5	-8	-10.4	-1.1	8.5	7.4	
Change in private inventories	12																				
Net exports of goods and services	13																				
Exports	14	12.3	2.1	3.2	9.5	-8	.5	-4.0	-2.2	16.3	-6.8	4.2	9.7	12.1	9.0	13.5	10.6	-4.0	-1.2	-9.9	
Goods	15	14.5	2.1	3.9	11.3	.2	-2	-8.6	.5	18.8	-8.1	4.4	13.1	14.8	8.5	14.9	18.3	-6.9	-2.4	-13.7	
Services	16	7.0	2.3	1.6	5.3	-3.3	2.4	8.0	-8.4	10.5	-3.9	3.8	2.0	6.0	10.3	9.9	-6.7	3.7	1.8	-1	
Imports	17	13.7	11.8	10.5	13.4	6.4	15.9	11.3	4.2	12.2	8.4	13.3	13.8	10.5	17.1	16.4	13.0	-5	-5.0	-6.7	
Goods	18	14.2	11.7	12.4	13.5	6.0	14.9	12.2	3.7	14.8	12.0	15.5	14.9	10.4	16.5	17.2	12.3	-6	-6.7	-8.2	
Services	19	10.9	11.9	1.1	12.6	8.3	21.3	6.7	7.0	.1	-8.2	1.8	7.9	11.0	20.6	12.4	17.1	0	4.9	1.4	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.7	.1	-2.5	7.5	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.2	4.4	8.5	-1.1	4.4	-1.8	3.3	5.3	5.5	
Federal	21	-4	-8	2.2	1.7	-3.7	-9.7	12.2	-3.9	5.3	-3.7	.8	7.2	14.5	-12.8	15.9	-10.4	4.6	3.2	1.6	
National defense	22	-2.6	-1.8	2.1	.1	-2.2	-17.6	12.6	5.3	-8	-3.5	-3.5	12.8	14.3	-20.0	15.4	-10.4	10.5	7.5	1.9	
Nondefense	23	4.2	1.1	2.3	4.6	-6.6	7.2	11.4	-18.8	17.7	-4.1	9.1	-2.1	14.9	1.6	16.6	-10.4	-5.1	-4.3	.9	
State and local	24	4.0	3.4	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.7	5.0	5.3	3.4	5.2	1.4	2.9	5.4	5.6	-1.1	3.0	2.7	6.4	7.5	
Addenda:																					
Final sales of domestic product	25	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	2.0	4.0	5.4	2.8	6.5	3.0	3.9	4.2	6.1	4.8	3.9	2.3	2.4	4.0	.7	
Gross domestic purchases	26	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.8	3.6	7.9	4.0	4.8	6.4	4.8	2.9	5.3	8.2	3.5	6.3	2.0	2.2	.7	.8	
Final sales to domestic purchasers	27	4.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	2.9	5.8	7.3	3.5	6.2	4.7	5.1	4.9	6.0	6.0	4.6	2.9	2.7	3.2	.9	
Gross national product	28	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.1	2.5	6.4	2.1	3.3	7.0	3.3	1.7	4.3	8.7	1.8	5.8	1.3	2.8	.8		
Disposable personal income	29	3.1	5.4	2.5	3.5	4.9	8.1	6.0	3.7	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.3	5.8	2.6	4.2	2.7	2.5	

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period in the current-dollar and price measures for these series are shown in table 8.1.

Table S.2.—Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Percent change at annual rate:																					
Gross domestic product	1	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7	
Percentage points at annual rates:																					
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.39	3.18	3.35	3.28	2.20	3.39	3.99	2.56	3.42	3.22	3.77	2.98	3.96	3.94	2.50	2.88	2.14	2.05	1.44	
Durable goods	3	.51	.80	.97	.77	.48	.53	1.21	.33	1.74	.56	1.19	.72	1.09	1.46	-.21	.65	-.17	.83	.48	
Nondurable goods	4	.58	.81	.93	.94	.12	1.08	1.13	.62	1.03	1.07	.83	.53	1.51	1.01	.95	.84	.12	.49	.08	
Services	5	1.29	1.57	1.45	1.57	1.61	1.77	1.64	1.62	.66	1.59	1.75	1.72	1.35	1.47	1.75	1.38	2.19	.73	.89	
Gross private domestic investment	6	1.91	1.96	1.14	1.19	1.42	4.99	-1.18	1.98	2.38	1.28	-1.06	1.66	2.99	-.08	3.25	-.51	-.42	-2.28	-1.52	
Fixed investment	7	1.47	1.80	1.29	1.28	.69	2.85	1.84	.64	2.10	1.16	1.06	1.22	.84	2.24	1.49	.44	.09	.33	-1.55	
Nonresidential	8	1.39	1.49	1.01	1.25	.47	2.45	1.49	.20	1.71	.73	.94	1.25	.76	1.88	1.52	.91	.13	-.02	-1.86	
Structures	9	.26	.21	-.07	.19	.21	.15	.45	-.09	.11	-.21	-.14	-.22	.13	.26	.35	.45	.24	.39	-.40	
Equipment and software	10	1.13	1.27	1.08	1.06	.26	2.29	1.04	.29	1.61	.94	1.07	1.47	.63	1.63	1.17	.46	-.11	-.41	-1.45	
Residential	11	.08	.32	.28	.04	.22	.40	.36	.44	.39	.42	.13	-.03	.08	.36	-.03	-.47	-.05	.35	.31	
Change in private inventories	12	.44	.15	-.15	-.09	.73	2.14	-3.02	1.34	.28	.12	-2.12	.44	2.15	-2.32	1.76	-.95	-.50	-2.61	.03	
Net exports of goods and services	13	-.29	-1.20	-.98	-.79	-.88	-1.85	-1.83	-.78	.17	-1.79	-1.18	-.76	-.15	-1.32	-.84	-.70	-.39	.63	-.14	
Exports	14	1.35	.24	.35	1.01	-.10	.07	-.46	-.24	1.66	-.77	.43	.99	1.27	.95	1.42	1.13	-.46	-.13	-1.13	
Goods	15	1.12	.17	.30	.85	.02	-.02	-.72	.04	1.33	-.64	.32	.93	1.08	.64	1.11	1.36	-.58	-.19	-1.13	
Services	16	.23	.07	.05	.17	-.11	.09	.25	-.28	.32	-.13	.11	.06	.19	.31	.31	-.22	1.2	.06	-.01	
Imports	17	-1.64	-1.44	-1.33	-1.81	-.79	-1.92	-1.36	-.53	-1.49	-1.02	-1.62	-1.76	-1.43	-2.26	-2.26	-1.84	.07	.76	1.00	
Goods	18	-1.43	-1.20	-1.31	-1.54	-.62	-1.51	-1.23	-.39	-1.48	-1.20	-1.58	-1.60	-1.20	-1.85	-2.00	-1.48	.07	.87	1.03	
Services	19	-.21	-.24	-.02	-.26	-.17	-.41	-.14	-.15	0	.18	-.04	-.16	-.23	-.41	-.26	-.36	0	-.11	-.03	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.	20	.43	.34	.58	.47	.03	-.43	1.27	.35	.73	.35	.21	.77	1.50	-.20	.78	-.32	.58	.92	.95	
Federal	21	-.03	-.05	.13	.10	-.24	-.64	.71	-.24	.32	-.23	.05	.43	.85	-.84	.90	-.66	.27	.19	.09	
National defense	22	-.12	-.07	.08	0	-.09	-.79	.47	.21	-.03	-.14	-.14	.48	.55	-.87	.56	-.42	.38	.28	.07	
Nondefense	23	.09	.02	.05	.10	-.15	.15	.24	-.45	.35	-.09	.19	-.05	.30	.03	.34	-.24	-.11	-.09	.02	
State and local	24	.45	.39	.44	.37	.27	.21	.56	.60	.40	.58	.16	.34	.65	.64	-.12	.34	.31	.73	.86	

NOTE.—More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

1. National Product and Income

Table 1.1.—Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																						
						1997					1998					1999					2000					2001		
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II				
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	5,640.6	5,719.9	5,820.0	5,895.1	5,989.1	6,080.7	6,197.1	6,298.4	6,424.7	6,581.9	6,674.9	6,785.5	6,871.4	6,977.6	7,044.9								
Durable goods	3	642.5	693.2	760.9	819.6	658.3	666.8	689.3	691.7	725.1	731.6	754.9	767.9	789.4	820.7	813.8	825.4	818.7	838.1	842.7								
Nondurable goods	4	1,641.6	1,708.5	1,831.3	1,989.6	1,659.0	1,675.8	1,697.2	1,716.7	1,744.4	1,776.4	1,814.7	1,841.4	1,892.9	1,942.5	1,978.3	2,012.4	2,025.1	2,047.1	2,063.1								
Services	5	3,245.2	3,454.3	3,658.0	3,919.2	3,323.3	3,377.3	3,433.5	3,486.7	3,519.6	3,572.8	3,627.5	3,689.1	3,742.4	3,818.7	3,882.8	3,947.7	4,027.5	4,092.4	4,139.1								
Gross private domestic investment	6	1,390.5	1,538.7	1,636.7	1,767.5	1,434.5	1,528.7	1,498.4	1,538.6	1,589.3	1,621.3	1,595.7	1,631.7	1,698.1	1,709.0	1,792.4	1,788.4	1,780.3	1,722.8	1,684.4								
Fixed investment	7	1,327.7	1,465.6	1,578.2	1,718.1	1,369.3	1,422.0	1,457.5	1,469.1	1,513.9	1,541.1	1,565.7	1,592.7	1,613.2	1,678.1	1,717.0	1,735.9	1,741.6	1,748.3	1,710.3								
Nonresidential	8	999.4	1,101.2	1,174.6	1,293.1	1,031.8	1,074.8	1,099.9	1,098.6	1,131.7	1,145.3	1,163.1	1,187.2	1,202.9	1,250.9	1,288.3	1,314.9	1,318.2	1,311.2	1,263.1								
Structures	9	255.8	282.4	283.5	313.6	267.9	273.2	284.9	283.9	287.5	284.8	283.4	280.3	285.6	295.8	306.4	321.1	330.9	345.8	339.1								
Equipment and software	10	743.6	818.9	891.1	979.5	764.0	801.6	815.0	814.7	844.2	860.6	879.7	906.9	917.3	955.1	981.8	993.8	987.3	965.4	923.9								
Residential	11	328.2	364.4	403.5	425.1	337.5	347.2	357.6	370.5	382.2	395.8	402.6	405.5	410.3	427.1	428.7	421.0	423.4	437.0	447.2								
Change in private inventories	12	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4	65.1	106.7	40.9	69.5	75.4	80.2	30.0	39.1	84.9	30.9	75.4	52.5	38.7	-25.5	-25.9								
Net exports of goods and services	13	-89.3	-151.7	-250.9	-364.0	-104.6	-122.6	-154.9	-165.3	-164.1	-199.7	-241.1	-273.9	-288.7	-333.9	-350.8	-380.6	-390.6	-363.8	-349.1								
Exports	14	966.4	964.9	989.8	1,102.9	982.4	974.1	959.2	946.7	979.7	960.2	971.3	996.6	1,031.0	1,059.7	1,099.7	1,131.1	1,121.0	1,117.4	1,087.2								
Goods	15	688.9	681.3	698.3	785.6	702.3	693.6	673.0	666.7	692.0	675.1	681.4	703.8	732.7	750.0	779.3	813.4	799.7	794.2	763.3								
Services	16	277.5	283.6	291.5	317.3	280.1	280.4	286.2	280.0	287.7	285.1	289.9	292.7	298.3	309.7	320.4	317.7	321.3	323.2	323.9								
Imports	17	1,055.8	1,116.7	1,240.6	1,466.9	1,087.0	1,096.7	1,114.1	1,112.0	1,143.8	1,160.0	1,212.4	1,270.5	1,319.7	1,393.6	1,450.4	1,511.8	1,511.6	1,481.2	1,436.3								
Goods	18	885.1	930.0	1,046.9	1,244.9	910.3	915.5	928.4	923.2	952.8	973.7	1,022.0	1,074.1	1,117.8	1,180.7	1,232.1	1,283.0	1,284.0	1,248.7	1,204.4								
Services	19	170.7	186.7	193.7	221.9	176.6	181.2	185.7	188.9	191.0	186.3	190.4	196.4	201.8	212.9	218.4	228.7	227.7	232.5	231.9								
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	1,487.9	1,538.5	1,632.5	1,741.0	1,508.2	1,501.8	1,533.8	1,548.1	1,570.3	1,590.9	1,609.6	1,641.2	1,688.3	1,711.8	1,741.1	1,744.2	1,766.8	1,805.2	1,837.4								
Federal	21	538.2	539.2	564.0	590.2	538.9	526.1	542.9	539.5	548.4	549.8	553.1	565.6	587.6	578.5	601.0	587.0	594.2	605.3	609.8								
National defense	22	352.6	349.1	364.5	375.4	354.4	338.4	348.8	354.7	354.7	356.1	354.2	366.7	381.1	366.6	380.4	372.1	382.4	392.9	395.8								
Nondefense	23	185.6	190.1	199.5	214.8	184.5	187.7	194.2	184.8	193.7	193.6	198.9	199.0	206.5	211.9	220.6	214.9	211.8	212.4	214.0								
State and local	24	949.7	999.3	1,068.5	1,150.8	969.3	975.8	990.9	1,008.6	1,021.9	1,041.1	1,056.5	1,075.6	1,100.7	1,133.2	1,140.1	1,157.2	1,172.6	1,199.8	1,227.6								

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.2.—Real Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001				
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6			
Personal consumption expenditures	2	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	5,507.1	5,576.3	5,660.2	5,713.7	5,784.7	5,854.0	5,936.1	6,000.0	6,083.6	6,171.7	6,226.3	6,292.1	6,341.1	6,388.5	6,422.5			
Durable goods	3	657.3	726.7	817.8	895.5	680.9	692.5	719.7	727.1	767.3	780.5	809.5	827.2	854.2	892.1	886.5	904.1	899.4	922.4	935.9			
Nondurable goods	4	1,619.9	1,686.4	1,766.4	1,849.9	1,634.1	1,656.3	1,680.5	1,693.6	1,715.3	1,738.8	1,757.2	1,768.6	1,801.1	1,823.8	1,844.9	1,864.1	1,866.8	1,878.0	1,880.1			
Services	5	3,147.0	3,273.4	3,393.2	3,527.7	3,193.0	3,228.4	3,262.3	3,295.2	3,307.6	3,340.8	3,377.8	3,413.7	3,440.5	3,472.2	3,509.6	3,540.2	3,588.8	3,605.1	3,625.2			
Gross private domestic investment	6	1,393.3	1,558.0	1,660.1	1,772.9	1,438.5	1,543.3	1,516.8	1,559.7	1,612.1	1,641.8	1,617.4	1,655.8	1,725.4	1,722.9	1,801.6	1,788.8	1,778.3	1,721.0	1,681.6			
Fixed investment	7	1,328.6	1,480.0	1,595.4	1,716.2	1,371.3	1,431.4	1,471.4	1,485.4	1,531.7	1,558.2	1,582.8	1,610.8	1,629.7	1,683.4	1,719.2	1,730.1	1,732.1	1,740.3	1,701.3			
Nonresidential	8	1,009.3	1,135.9	1,228.6	1,350.7	1,047.0	1,099.5	1,132.3	1,136.6	1,175.4	1,192.6	1,214.9	1,244.6	1,262.4	1,309.4	1,347.7	1,371.1	1,374.5	1,373.9	1,324.5			
Structures	9	245.4	262.2	256.9	272.8	252.7	255.7	264.8	263.0	265.1	260.7	257.9	253.2	255.7	261.1	268.5	278.2	283.3	291.7	283.1			
Equipment and software	10	764.2	875.4	978.3	1,087.4	794.5	845.0	868.6	875.1	912.9	936.0	962.6	999.5	1,015.2	1,058.3	1,089.6	1,102.3	1,099.3	1,087.7	1,046.0			
Residential	11	319.7	345.1	368.3	371.4	324.9	333.0	340.5	349.5	357.4	366.3	368.9	368.2	369.7	377.3	376.5	366.3	365.3	372.9	379.6			
Change in private inventories	12	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6	66.1	113.1	42.0	71.8	80.0	83.4	32.7	39.6	92.7	28.9	78.9	51.7	42.8	-27.1	-26.9			
Net exports of goods and services	13	-113.3	-221.1	-316.9	-399.1	-139.2	-180.8	-223.1	-241.2	-239.2	-283.0	-313.4	-333.3	-337.8	-371.1	-392.8	-411.2	-421.1	-404.5	-407.4			
Exports	14	981.5	1,002.4	1,034.9	1,133.2	1,002.1	1,003.4	993.1	987.6	1,025.6	1,007.6	1,018.0	1,041.8	1,072.1	1,095.5	1,130.6	1,159.3	1,147.5	1,144.1	1,114.6			
Goods	15	708.1	722.9	751.3	836.1	727.1	726.7	710.6	711.5	742.8	727.3	735.2	758.1	784.6	800.8	829.2	864.8	849.5	844.4	813.9			
Services	16	273.6	279.8	284.2	299.3	275.4	277.0	282.4	276.3	283.2	280.5	283.2	289.7	295.9	302.9	287.8	290.3	300.5	301.8	307.1			
Imports	17	1,094.8	1,223.5	1,351.7	1,532.3	1,141.2	1,184.2	1,216.2	1,228.9	1,264.8	1,290.6	1,331.4	1,375.1	1,409.8	1,466.6	1,523.4	1,570.6	1,568.5	1,548.6	1,522.0			
Goods	18	923.1	1,031.4	1,159.2	1,315.6	961.9	995.9	1,024.9	1,034.2	1,070.6	1,101.2	1,141.7	1,182.1	1,211.6	1,258.8	1,309.6	1,348.0	1,345.9	1,322.8	1,295.0			
Services	19	171.7	192.2	194.3	218.7	179.4	188.2	191.3	194.6	194.6	190.5	191.3	195.0	200.1	209.7	215.9	224.6	224.7	228.2	222.4			
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.	20	1,455.4	1,483.3	1,531.8	1,572.6	1,465.3	1,456.1	1,482.6	1,489.9	1,504.8	1,512.3	1,516.8	1,533.2	1,564.8	1,560.4	1,577.2	1,570.0	1,582.8	1,603.4	1,625.0			
Federal	21	529.6	525.4	536.7	545.9	528.4	515.0	530.1	524.9	531.7	526.7	527.7	537.0	555.5	536.8	556.9	541.8	547.9	552.2	554.4			
National defense	22	347.7	341.6	348.6	349.0	348.5	332.0	342.0	346.5	345.8	342.7	339.7	350.0	361.9	342.3	354.8	345.1	353.8	360.3	362.0			
Nondense	23	181.8	183.8	188.1	196.7	179.8	183.0	188.0	178.4	185.8	183.9	188.0	187.0	193.6	194.4	202.0	196.5	194.0	191.8	192.3			
State and local	24	925.8	957.7	994.7	1,026.3	936.8	940.8	952.4	964.7	972.8	985.2	988.6	995.8	1,009.1	1,023.0	1,020.1	1,027.6	1,034.3	1,050.5	1,069.7			
Residual	25	0	.8	.1	-4.4	.4	-3.1	5.3	4.6	-3.0	-9	2.9	3.1	-5.4	.9	-8.6	-6.0	-3.3	5.2	12.2			

Table 1.3.—Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6
Final sales of domestic product	2	8,255.5	8,708.4	9,210.0	9,823.6	8,413.5	8,521.1	8,656.4	8,747.0	8,909.1	9,012.9	9,131.3	9,258.4	9,437.6	9,637.8	9,782.2	9,884.9	9,989.2	10,167.2	10,243.5
Change in private inventories	3	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4	65.1	106.7	40.9	69.5	75.4	80.2	30.0	39.1	84.9	30.9	75.4	52.5	38.7	-25.5	-25.9
Goods	4	3,145.4	3,305.4	3,477.2	3,694.2	3,194.0	3,282.8	3,248.7	3,297.1	3,393.2	3,413.8	3,420.4	3,476.5	3,598.1	3,626.4	3,711.4	3,729.7	3,709.3	3,693.4	3,688.5
Final sales	5	3,082.5	3,232.3	3,418.6	3,644.8	3,128.8	3,176.1	3,207.8	3,227.5	3,317.8	3,333.5	3,390.4	3,437.4	3,513.1	3,595.5	3,636.0	3,677.2	3,670.6	3,718.8	3,714.4
Change in private inventories	6	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4	65.1	106.7	40.9	69.5	75.4	80.2	30.0	39.1	84.9	30.9	75.4	52.5	38.7	-25.5	-25.9
Durable goods	7	1,469.3	1,569.0	1,654.1	1,769.9	1,494.1	1,561.3	1,535.7	1,557.0	1,622.0	1,615.4	1,614.9	1,666.1	1,719.9	1,734.3	1,786.2	1,786.8	1,772.2	1,724.8	1,707.5
Final sales	8	1,436.2	1,524.4	1,618.8	1,735.2	1,465.8	1,495.1	1,513.8	1,516.2	1,572.4	1,569.4	1,602.9	1,636.6	1,666.4	1,711.1	1,735.2	1,753.8	1,740.7	1,755.8	1,736.0
Change in private inventories ¹	9	33.1	44.6	35.3	34.7	28.2	66.2	22.0	40.8	49.6	46.0	12.0	29.5	53.5	23.2	51.0	33.0	31.5	-31.0	-28.5
Nondurable goods	10	1,676.1	1,736.4	1,823.1	1,924.3	1,699.9	1,721.4	1,713.0	1,740.0	1,771.2	1,798.4	1,805.6	1,810.3	1,878.2	1,892.0	1,925.2	1,942.9	1,937.1	1,968.6	1,980.9
Final sales	11	1,646.3	1,707.9	1,799.8	1,909.6	1,663.0	1,680.9	1,694.0	1,711.4	1,745.4	1,764.1	1,787.5	1,800.8	1,846.8	1,884.4	1,900.8	1,923.5	1,929.9	1,963.1	1,978.4
Change in private inventories ¹	12	29.8	28.5	23.3	14.7	36.9	40.5	19.0	28.7	25.8	34.3	18.0	9.6	31.4	7.7	24.4	19.5	7.2	5.5	2.6
Services	13	4,442.0	4,678.6	4,939.1	5,268.4	4,532.2	4,579.9	4,659.0	4,710.5	4,764.8	4,833.3	4,892.6	4,972.9	5,057.6	5,141.6	5,243.1	5,296.1	5,393.0	5,482.8	5,545.9
Structures	14	730.9	797.5	852.3	910.3	752.4	765.1	789.5	808.9	826.5	846.1	848.4	848.1	866.9	900.8	903.1	911.6	925.6	965.6	983.2
Addenda:																				
Motor vehicle output	15	293.7	314.6	353.5	353.0	310.1	310.8	302.0	299.3	346.3	341.7	342.8	361.7	368.0	364.5	364.0	351.4	332.1	315.5	328.1
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	16	8,024.7	8,466.9	8,915.1	9,519.9	8,168.6	8,317.0	8,395.3	8,517.2	8,638.2	8,751.4	8,818.6	8,935.8	9,154.5	9,304.3	9,493.6	9,586.0	9,695.8	9,826.3	9,889.6

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.4.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6	
Final sales of domestic product	2	8,095.2	8,431.8	8,792.0	9,167.0	8,206.3	8,286.6	8,397.2	8,454.9	8,588.5	8,651.2	8,735.1	8,825.6	8,956.3	9,061.6	9,148.5	9,201.3	9,256.7	9,347.8	9,365.1	
Change in private inventories	3	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6	66.1	113.1	42.0	71.8	80.0	83.4	32.7	39.6	92.7	28.9	78.9	51.7	42.8	-27.1	-26.9	
Residual	4	.5	.4	2.4	6.4	.5	-3.4	3.7	1.8	-6	-1.1	3.4	6.3	.9	12.0	2.0	7.1	4.4	13.8	13.4	
Goods	5	3,145.9	3,332.3	3,516.1	3,719.4	3,203.5	3,300.7	3,275.1	3,324.4	3,429.0	3,447.0	3,454.5	3,518.1	3,644.9	3,660.8	3,733.9	3,752.9	3,730.3	3,706.2	3,684.0	
Final sales	6	3,081.3	3,254.5	3,451.7	3,663.1	3,136.4	3,189.1	3,229.9	3,250.2	3,348.9	3,363.8	3,420.1	3,473.3	3,549.4	3,621.6	3,651.8	3,694.5	3,684.5	3,726.3	3,704.4	
Change in private inventories	7	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6	66.1	113.1	42.0	71.8	80.0	83.4	32.7	39.6	92.7	28.9	78.9	51.7	42.8	-27.1	-26.9	
Durable goods	8	1,491.1	1,634.0	1,762.7	1,908.1	1,530.5	1,611.0	1,594.2	1,625.7	1,705.0	1,710.4	1,716.1	1,780.6	1,843.7	1,867.2	1,925.4	1,926.8	1,913.1	1,873.6	1,863.6	
Final sales	9	1,457.5	1,585.3	1,722.9	1,868.7	1,501.5	1,540.9	1,569.4	1,580.7	1,650.4	1,659.4	1,701.0	1,746.8	1,784.2	1,840.2	1,868.5	1,889.0	1,877.1	1,907.3	1,894.4	
Change in private inventories ¹	10	33.4	46.5	37.5	36.0	28.7	69.9	22.5	41.4	52.2	48.8	13.8	31.0	56.5	23.3	52.9	34.8	32.8	-32.8	-29.4	
Nondurable goods	11	1,655.3	1,701.2	1,759.3	1,822.2	1,673.8	1,692.0	1,683.0	1,701.2	1,728.5	1,740.7	1,742.7	1,744.9	1,808.9	1,803.0	1,820.6	1,837.3	1,828.0	1,839.8	1,827.7	
Final sales	12	1,624.4	1,671.7	1,734.5	1,804.8	1,636.0	1,650.0	1,662.7	1,671.8	1,702.3	1,708.2	1,724.2	1,733.5	1,772.2	1,790.8	1,794.4	1,816.5	1,817.6	1,830.5	1,821.1	
Change in private inventories ¹	13	30.4	29.6	24.6	15.1	37.4	40.9	19.5	30.3	27.5	34.4	18.8	8.6	36.4	5.9	26.6	17.2	10.5	4.5	1.4	
Services	14	4,307.6	4,431.0	4,572.8	4,725.1	4,353.1	4,373.4	4,424.8	4,449.3	4,476.7	4,512.3	4,546.8	4,592.5	4,639.4	4,658.6	4,719.4	4,732.5	4,789.9	4,816.1	4,842.7	
Structures	15	706.9	748.7	774.3	792.2	717.6	725.9	744.3	757.0	767.6	778.7	773.9	767.3	777.3	794.4	790.2	789.9	794.3	817.6	826.5	
Residual	16	-7	-3.9	-10.1	-17.9	-1.4	-4.7	-3	-2.0	-8.8	-8.3	-7.3	-8.2	-16.1	-10.7	-22.6	-19.8	-18.3	-8.7	-5.1	
Addenda:																					
Motor vehicle output	17	294.1	318.0	356.2	353.8	313.8	314.8	306.7	302.1	348.5	344.8	346.1	364.5	369.4	365.7	364.4	352.2	333.1	318.1	332.9	
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output.	18	7,865.4	8,191.3	8,502.0	8,870.8	7,959.5	8,081.9	8,136.2	8,226.1	8,320.9	8,390.0	8,426.3	8,509.0	8,682.5	8,738.7	8,866.4	8,908.5	8,969.8	9,014.0	9,017.6	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.17.

Table 1.5.—Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
						1997					1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II				
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6				
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	966.4	964.9	989.8	1,102.9	982.4	974.1	959.2	946.7	979.7	960.2	971.3	996.6	1,031.0	1,059.7	1,099.7	1,131.1	1,121.0	1,117.4	1,087.2				
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,055.8	1,116.7	1,240.6	1,466.9	1,087.0	1,096.7	1,114.1	1,112.0	1,143.8	1,160.0	1,212.4	1,270.5	1,319.7	1,393.6	1,450.4	1,511.8	1,511.6	1,481.2	1,436.3				
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	8,407.7	8,933.3	9,519.5	10,236.9	8,583.2	8,750.4	8,852.2	8,981.8	9,148.6	9,292.9	9,402.5	9,571.4	9,811.2	10,002.6	10,208.4	10,318.1	10,418.5	10,505.6	10,566.7				
Less: Change in private inventories	5	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4	65.1	106.7	40.9	69.5	75.4	80.2	30.0	39.1	84.9	30.9	75.4	52.5	38.7	-25.5	-25.9				
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers.	6	8,344.8	8,860.1	9,460.9	10,187.5	8,518.0	8,643.7	8,811.3	8,912.3	9,073.2	9,212.6	9,372.4	9,532.3	9,726.2	9,971.7	10,133.0	10,265.6	10,379.8	10,531.0	10,592.6				

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.6.—Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	981.5	1,002.4	1,034.9	1,133.2	1,002.1	1,003.4	993.1	987.6	1,025.6	1,007.6	1,018.0	1,041.8	1,072.1	1,095.5	1,130.6	1,159.3	1,147.5	1,144.1	1,114.6
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,094.8	1,223.5	1,351.7	1,532.3	1,141.2	1,184.2	1,216.2	1,228.9	1,264.8	1,290.6	1,331.4	1,375.1	1,409.8	1,466.6	1,523.4	1,570.6	1,568.5	1,548.6	1,522.0
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	8,271.7	8,721.3	9,154.9	9,594.7	8,409.4	8,571.6	8,657.0	8,759.7	8,896.6	9,002.3	9,066.5	9,184.1	9,366.5	9,448.5	9,594.5	9,641.5	9,694.4	9,710.4	9,730.8
Less: Change in private inventories	5	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6	66.1	113.1	42.0	71.8	80.0	83.4	32.7	39.6	92.7	28.9	78.9	51.7	42.8	-27.1	-26.9
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers.	6	8,207.3	8,644.0	9,090.3	9,537.7	8,342.7	8,461.5	8,611.4	8,686.0	8,817.1	8,919.8	9,030.5	9,138.2	9,272.6	9,407.6	9,513.6	9,582.5	9,647.1	9,723.8	9,744.5

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected series in this table are shown in table 8.1.
Chain-type quantity indexes for selected series in this table are shown in table 7.2.

Table 1.7.—Gross Domestic Product by Sector
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6	
Business ¹	2	7,010.5	7,418.0	7,840.6	8,356.8	7,153.5	7,287.6	7,341.7	7,444.5	7,598.0	7,690.2	7,743.5	7,861.3	8,067.2	8,180.3	8,347.3	8,411.6	8,487.8	8,574.1	8,625.9	
Nonfarm ²	3	6,922.2	7,337.4	7,766.3	8,277.8	7,065.9	7,206.1	7,261.1	7,365.1	7,517.2	7,612.1	7,667.6	7,789.9	7,995.6	8,108.8	8,266.9	8,331.0	8,404.3	8,489.2	8,539.2	
Nonfarm less housing	4	6,255.6	6,631.8	7,015.2	7,480.8	6,390.5	6,522.5	6,561.5	6,649.9	6,793.2	6,879.0	6,923.7	7,032.1	7,225.8	7,325.3	7,474.9	7,530.6	7,592.5	7,670.5	7,703.2	
Housing	5	666.7	705.6	751.1	796.9	675.4	683.6	699.6	715.3	724.0	733.1	743.9	757.8	769.7	783.5	792.0	800.4	811.9	818.7	836.0	
Farm	6	88.3	80.6	74.3	79.0	87.6	81.4	80.6	79.4	80.9	78.1	75.9	71.4	71.6	71.5	80.3	80.7	83.5	84.9	86.8	
Households and institutions	7	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0	369.4	375.0	381.3	387.0	391.8	395.2	400.3	405.7	412.1	420.7	427.8	435.7	443.6	454.3	465.1	
Private households	8	12.0	14.0	12.7	13.6	12.6	13.5	14.1	14.3	14.1	12.9	12.7	12.6	12.7	12.9	13.2	13.8	14.4	14.8	15.0	
Nonprofit institutions	9	351.2	369.8	390.6	418.4	356.8	361.5	367.2	372.8	377.7	382.3	387.6	393.1	399.4	407.9	414.5	421.9	429.2	439.5	450.1	
General government ³	10	944.6	979.8	1,024.7	1,084.2	955.7	965.2	974.3	984.9	994.7	1,007.7	1,017.6	1,030.4	1,043.2	1,067.7	1,082.6	1,090.1	1,096.5	1,113.3	1,126.6	
Federal	11	295.4	298.6	308.1	323.8	294.2	296.0	297.1	299.6	301.5	306.7	307.3	308.7	309.7	321.0	326.3	324.6	323.2	329.6	331.6	
State and local	12	649.2	681.2	716.6	760.4	661.5	669.2	677.2	685.4	693.2	700.9	710.3	721.8	733.5	746.6	756.2	765.5	773.3	783.7	795.0	

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.7.

Table 1.8.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
						1997					1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II				
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6				
Business ¹	2	6,881.8	7,208.9	7,539.7	7,879.1	6,987.5	7,105.2	7,145.7	7,224.7	7,359.8	7,424.0	7,457.9	7,552.4	7,724.5	7,768.7	7,885.8	7,912.1	7,949.8	7,971.6	7,978.8				
Nonfarm ²	3	6,778.9	7,107.7	7,433.1	7,761.5	6,882.7	7,004.5	7,046.4	7,123.1	7,256.8	7,319.8	7,350.3	7,447.0	7,615.2	7,654.7	7,769.7	7,792.8	7,828.7	7,852.6	7,861.4				
Nonfarm less housing	4	6,130.0	6,443.3	6,744.6	7,053.3	6,232.5	6,352.5	6,384.3	6,452.3	6,583.9	6,642.3	6,666.2	6,753.6	6,916.3	6,950.8	7,063.0	7,083.9	7,115.8	7,141.0	7,142.0				
Housing	5	649.0	664.7	689.1	709.3	650.3	652.3	662.3	670.9	673.5	678.1	684.6	693.8	699.8	704.8	708.0	710.2	714.2	713.0	720.4				
Farm	6	103.6	100.3	106.0	120.5	105.4	100.0	98.1	100.8	102.1	103.4	108.0	104.0	108.6	115.6	118.0	123.0	125.5	121.9	119.4				
Households and institutions	7	360.5	371.9	379.1	388.6	365.6	368.7	370.7	373.2	375.1	376.0	378.1	379.8	382.3	385.0	387.0	389.6	393.0	396.8	401.7				
Private households	8	11.7	13.3	11.7	12.0	12.1	13.0	13.4	13.5	13.2	12.1	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.7	12.1	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.9				
Nonprofit institutions	9	348.8	358.6	367.4	376.7	353.4	355.7	357.3	359.7	361.8	364.0	366.4	368.3	370.9	373.5	375.3	377.6	380.4	384.2	388.9				
General government ³	10	917.3	928.8	939.5	959.3	920.1	922.9	926.9	931.3	934.0	934.7	936.6	941.0	945.7	951.5	959.7	961.5	964.4	969.1	973.7				
Federal	11	287.9	286.2	285.8	290.1	285.4	285.8	285.9	286.5	286.7	286.3	285.5	285.6	285.9	287.6	292.5	290.4	289.8	289.9	290.2				
State and local	12	629.3	642.5	653.5	669.0	634.6	637.0	641.0	644.7	647.2	648.3	650.9	655.3	659.6	663.8	667.1	670.9	674.3	679.0	683.3				
Residual	13	-8.0	0.0	-1.6	-6.9	-8.0	0.0	.6	.1	-5.0	-1.0	-2.1	-7.0	-2.7	-5.1	-6.2	-8.0	-8.7	-7.2	-5.5				

Table 1.9.—Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001				
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Gross domestic product	1	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,478.6	8,627.8	8,697.3	8,816.5	8,984.5	9,093.1	9,161.4	9,297.4	9,522.5	9,668.7	9,857.6	9,937.5	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,217.6			
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	281.3	286.1	313.8	384.2	285.0	290.1	293.4	278.3	282.7	287.3	302.9	322.5	342.4	360.1	387.9	386.6	402.1	378.9				
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	274.2	289.6	320.5	396.3	283.2	283.4	290.4	292.7	291.8	290.9	307.3	336.1	347.9	378.1	404.5	404.7	397.9	389.4				
Equals: Gross national product	4	8,325.4	8,778.1	9,261.8	9,860.8	8,480.4	8,634.5	8,700.3	8,802.1	8,975.4	9,089.5	9,157.0	9,283.8	9,517.0	9,650.7	9,841.0	9,919.4	10,032.1	10,131.3				
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,013.3	1,072.0	1,151.4	1,241.3	1,037.4	1,048.4	1,062.4	1,079.8	1,097.4	1,117.1	1,137.6	1,170.9	1,180.1	1,205.0	1,228.9	1,254.3	1,276.8	1,299.9	1,336.0			
Private	6	832.4	884.3	953.3	1,029.9	853.6	863.6	876.2	891.1	906.4	923.3	941.0	971.6	977.3	998.6	1,019.0	1,041.2	1,060.9	1,081.3	1,114.6			
Capital consumption allowances	7	844.5	905.6	991.6	1,056.3	869.9	881.2	895.4	912.7	933.2	960.4	981.2	1,006.8	1,018.1	1,032.8	1,048.1	1,063.8	1,080.6	1,098.1	1,122.0			
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	8	12.1	21.3	38.4	26.4	16.3	17.6	19.3	21.6	26.7	37.2	40.2	35.3	40.8	34.2	29.0	22.6	19.6	16.8	7.4			
Government	9	180.9	187.6	198.1	211.3	183.8	184.8	186.2	188.6	191.0	193.8	196.6	199.3	202.8	206.5	209.9	213.1	215.9	218.6	221.3			
General government	10	154.6	160.1	168.9	180.1	157.0	157.7	158.9	160.9	162.8	165.2	167.6	169.9	172.9	176.0	178.8	181.6	184.1	186.2	188.6			
Government enterprises	11	26.3	27.6	29.2	31.2	26.7	27.0	27.3	27.7	28.2	28.6	29.0	29.4	29.9	30.5	31.0	31.5	31.9	32.3	32.7			
Equals: Net national product	12	7,312.1	7,706.1	8,110.4	8,619.5	7,443.1	7,586.2	7,638.0	7,722.4	7,878.0	7,972.5	8,019.4	8,113.0	8,336.9	8,445.7	8,612.1	8,665.1	8,755.3	8,831.4				
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	13	646.2	681.3	713.1	762.7	655.0	666.3	673.6	681.4	703.9	697.0	705.5	717.4	732.5	749.4	758.3	767.6	775.6	785.7	791.5			
Business transfer payments	14	36.8	38.0	41.3	43.9	37.6	37.0	37.7	38.3	39.0	40.0	40.4	42.2	42.7	43.2	44.1	44.0	44.4	44.3	44.4			
Statistical discrepancy	15	29.7	-31.0	-72.7	-130.4	-18.0	28.5	-37.2	-81.7	-33.6	-61.3	-87.2	-94.1	-48.4	-105.9	-109.5	-156.3	-150.0	-120.5				
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	16	19.1	23.5	33.3	37.6	18.2	19.6	21.6	24.5	28.4	29.9	32.4	34.7	36.4	37.4	36.9	37.3	38.7	47.8	50.8			
Equals: National income	17	6,618.4	7,041.4	7,462.1	7,980.9	6,786.7	6,874.1	6,985.5	7,108.9	7,197.0	7,326.6	7,393.1	7,482.1	7,646.5	7,796.5	7,956.1	8,047.2	8,124.0	8,169.7				
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	18	833.8	777.4	825.2	876.4	852.7	787.4	769.6	781.9	770.8	832.5	810.3	800.2	857.6	870.3	892.8	895.0	847.6	789.8				
Net interest	19	423.9	511.9	506.5	532.7	446.8	482.8	513.2	526.0	525.5	509.7	502.9	505.5	507.9	520.9	534.1	535.3	540.6	549.4				
Contributions for social insurance	20	587.8	623.3	660.7	701.5	600.9	611.4	619.1	627.2	635.3	647.6	656.1	665.4	673.8	688.5	697.7	705.0	714.9	729.1	732.8			
Wage accruals less disbursements	21	-2.9	-7	5.2	0	-2.9	-7	-7	-7	-7	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Plus: Personal interest income	22	864.0	964.4	950.0	1,000.6	895.1	933.5	967.5	982.6	974.2	949.0	945.3	947.8	958.1	980.2	999.9	1,009.2	1,013.1	1,010.9	1,005.7			
Personal dividend income	23	334.9	348.3	343.1	379.2	346.7	349.0	350.1	347.9	346.3	342.0	339.4	341.8	349.2	361.2	373.3	385.8	396.6	404.8	411.9			
Government transfer payments to persons	24	934.4	955.0	988.4	1,036.0	938.5	950.7	952.5	956.8	959.8	978.6	985.5	991.7	997.9	1,013.9	1,033.5	1,041.3	1,055.2	1,088.7	1,103.5			
Business transfer payments to persons	25	27.9	28.8	31.1	33.1	28.3	28.3	28.5	28.8	29.3	30.2	30.9	31.5	32.0	32.4	32.8	33.3	33.8	34.3	34.8			
Equals: Personal income	26	6,937.0	7,426.0	7,777.3	8,319.2	7,097.9	7,254.8	7,382.8	7,490.7	7,575.8	7,631.4	7,719.6	7,818.7	7,939.3	8,104.4	8,271.0	8,381.5	8,519.6	8,640.2	8,721.3			
Addenda:																							
Gross domestic income	27	8,288.6	8,812.5	9,341.3	10,003.4	8,496.7	8,599.3	8,734.5	8,898.2	9,018.1	9,154.4	9,248.6	9,391.5	9,570.9	9,774.6	9,967.1	10,093.7	10,178.0	10,262.2				
Gross national income	28	8,295.7	8,809.1	9,334.6	9,991.2	8,498.5	8,606.1	8,737.5	8,883.9	9,009.0	9,150.8	9,244.2	9,377.9	9,565.4	9,756.7	9,950.5	10,075.6	10,182.1	10,251.8				
Net domestic product	29	7,305.0	7,709.5	8,117.2	8,631.7	7,441.3	7,579.4	7,634.9	7,736.7	7,887.1	7,976.1	8,023.8	8,126.6	8,342.4	8,463.7	8,628.7	8,683.2	8,751.1	8,841.9	8,881.7			

Table 1.10.—Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001				
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Gross domestic product	1	8,159.5	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	8,272.9	8,396.3	8,442.9	8,528.5	8,667.9	8,733.5	8,771.2	8,871.5	9,049.9	9,102.5	9,229.4	9,260.1	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,351.6			
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	276.8	279.3	301.3	360.2	279.2	284.2	286.9	271.3	274.8	278.0	291.6	309.1	326.6	340.3	364.6	361.6	374.3	350.3	.....		
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	268.0	279.8	304.7	367.0	275.1	275.1	281.0	282.3	280.7	278.6	293.0	318.8	328.3	353.1	375.4	373.7	365.8	355.2	.....		
Equals: Gross national product	4	8,168.1	8,508.4	8,853.0	9,216.4	8,276.9	8,405.4	8,448.7	8,517.6	8,662.0	8,732.9	8,769.7	8,861.5	9,047.9	9,089.1	9,217.7	9,247.2	9,311.7	9,329.1	.....		
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,011.6	1,081.0	1,162.3	1,238.9	1,035.3	1,052.7	1,071.3	1,090.4	1,109.9	1,130.8	1,150.2	1,180.6	1,187.8	1,202.8	1,224.2	1,249.4	1,279.1	1,313.1	1,352.8			
Private	6	831.8	894.7	967.9	1,036.2	853.2	869.0	885.9	903.1	920.7	939.4	956.8	985.2	990.2	1,003.3	1,022.6	1,045.7	1,073.4	1,105.6	1,143.6			
Government	7	179.8	186.4	194.7	203.1	182.1	183.7	185.4	187.3	189.3	191.5	193.6	195.7	197.8	200.0	202.0	204.1	206.2	208.2	210.2			
General government	8	153.9	159.6	166.6	173.9	155.9	157.2	158.7	160.3	162.0	163.9	165.7	167.5	169.4	171.2	173.0	174.8	176.5	178.2	180.0			
Government enterprises	9	25.9	26.9	28.1	29.2	26.2	26.5	26.7	27.0	27.3	27.6	27.9	28.2	28.5	28.8	29.1	29.4	29.6	29.9	30.2			
Equals: Net national product	10	7,156.7	7,428.3	7,693.6	7,982.5	7,241.9	7,352.9	7,378.2	7,428.5	7,553.5	7,603.9	7,622.3	7,684.9	7,863.3	7,890.4	7,997.6	8,003.0	8,038.9	8,025.2	.....		
Addenda:																							
Gross domestic income ¹	11	8,130.2	8,538.9	8,926.0	9,345.7	8,290.5	8,368.6	8,479.0	8,607.5	8,700.3	8,792.3	8,854.7	8,961.2	9,095.9	9,202.2	9,331.9	9,405.7	9,443.1	9,445.4	.....		
Gross national income ²	12	8,138.9	8,538.4	8,922.6	9,338.2	8,294.5	8,377.6	8,484.7	8,596.6	8,694.4	8,791.8	8,853.3	8,951.3	9,093.9	9,188.9	9,320.3	9,392.9	9,450.9	9,440.1	.....		
Net domestic product	13	7,147.9	7,428.8	7,697.0	7,990.0	7,237.9	7,343.9	7,372.5	7,439.3	7,559.3	7,604.5	7,623.8	7,694.8	7,865.2	7,903.7	8,009.2	8,015.7	8,031.2	8,030.6	8,011.9			

Table 1.12.—Net Domestic Product by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net domestic product	1	7,305.0	7,709.5	8,117.2	8,631.7
Business ¹	2	6,151.8	6,506.1	6,858.1	7,295.6
Nonfarm ²	3	6,089.8	6,452.8	6,813.0	7,245.2
Nonfarm less housing	4	5,546.1	5,876.6	6,201.3	6,597.6
Housing	5	543.7	576.2	611.7	647.6
Farm	6	61.9	53.3	45.0	50.4
Households and institutions	7	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0
Private households	8	12.0	14.0	12.7	13.6
Nonprofit institutions	9	351.2	369.8	390.6	418.4
General government ³	10	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1
Federal	11	213.2	215.3	221.8	233.4
State and local	12	576.8	604.4	634.0	670.7

1. Equals net domestic product less net product of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals net domestic business product less net farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees as shown in table 3.7.

Table 1.13.—Real Net Domestic Product by Sector

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net domestic product	1	7,147.9	7,428.8	7,697.0	7,990.0
Business ¹	2	6,024.2	6,288.1	6,546.2	6,817.9
Nonfarm ²	3	5,947.2	6,213.7	6,467.9	6,727.7
Nonfarm less housing	4	5,417.5	5,671.4	5,905.4	6,148.6
Housing	5	529.7	542.5	562.7	579.6
Farm	6	78.1	73.5	77.9	98.2
Households and institutions	7	360.5	371.9	379.1	388.6
Private households	8	11.7	13.3	11.7	12.0
Nonprofit institutions	9	348.8	358.6	367.4	376.7
General government ³	10	763.4	769.4	773.4	786.3
Federal	11	205.7	202.6	199.8	201.7
State and local	12	557.7	566.8	573.6	584.7
Residual	13	-1.3	.1	-1.5	-11.5

1. Equals net domestic product less net product of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals net domestic business product less net farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees as shown in table 3.8.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.14.—National Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
National income	1	6,618.4	7,041.4	7,462.1	7,980.9	6,786.7	6,874.1	6,985.5	7,108.9	7,197.0	7,326.6	7,393.1	7,482.1	7,646.5	7,796.5	7,956.1	8,047.2	8,124.0	8,169.7	.....
Compensation of employees	2	4,651.3	4,989.6	5,310.7	5,715.2	4,767.9	4,869.4	4,948.9	5,029.8	5,110.5	5,183.0	5,262.8	5,354.9	5,442.2	5,562.8	5,669.9	5,759.3	5,868.9	5,955.7	6,010.2
Wage and salary accruals	3	3,886.0	4,192.1	4,477.4	4,837.2	3,999.7	4,085.1	4,155.8	4,227.7	4,299.8	4,362.7	4,433.9	4,517.0	4,595.8	4,701.9	4,798.0	4,875.8	4,973.2	5,049.4	5,099.3
Government	4	664.3	692.7	724.3	768.4	672.5	680.9	688.6	696.8	704.6	712.5	718.9	728.3	737.4	756.3	768.3	772.6	776.6	788.8	798.9
Other	5	3,221.7	3,499.4	3,753.1	4,068.8	3,327.2	3,404.2	3,467.2	3,530.9	3,595.3	3,650.2	3,715.0	3,788.7	3,858.5	3,945.5	4,029.7	4,103.2	4,196.6	4,260.6	4,300.4
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	765.3	797.5	833.4	878.0	768.2	784.3	793.1	802.1	810.6	820.3	828.9	837.9	846.4	860.9	872.0	883.5	895.7	906.3	910.9
Employer contributions for social insurance	7	289.9	306.9	323.6	343.8	296.2	301.0	304.9	308.9	312.9	317.4	321.4	325.9	329.8	337.2	341.8	345.6	350.8	357.1	358.9
Other labor income	8	475.4	490.6	509.7	534.2	471.9	483.3	488.2	493.2	497.7	502.9	507.5	512.0	516.6	523.7	530.1	537.9	544.9	549.3	552.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	9	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0	592.7	606.9	617.6	627.0	643.8	653.1	668.0	677.2	689.7	697.6	717.9	719.3	725.2	735.2	747.2
Farm	10	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6	28.9	24.1	24.9	25.4	27.9	27.4	27.5	25.2	26.2	26.5	32.5	31.6	31.7	29.8	29.3
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment.	11	37.5	33.1	35.0	38.2	36.6	31.7	32.4	32.9	35.6	35.5	35.9	33.7	34.7	34.6	40.2	39.1	38.9	37.2	36.6
Capital consumption adjustment	12	-7.8	-7.5	-8.4	-7.6	-7.7	-7.6	-7.4	-7.1	-7.6	-8.2	-8.4	-8.5	-8.5	-8.1	-7.8	-7.5	-7.2	-7.4	-7.3
Nonfarm	13	551.5	598.2	645.4	684.4	563.8	582.9	592.6	601.6	615.8	625.7	640.5	652.0	663.5	671.0	685.4	687.6	693.5	705.4	717.9
Proprietors' income	14	507.2	547.6	588.0	625.9	516.9	533.8	543.8	550.3	562.4	568.4	583.7	594.9	605.2	614.1	627.5	628.6	633.6	642.7	653.3
Inventory valuation adjustment	15	.7	1.2	-.8	-.1	.7	2.0	.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	-1.0	-1.9	-1.6	-2.6	-1.3	-.1	-.4	-.1	-.5
Capital consumption adjustment	16	43.6	49.4	58.1	59.6	46.2	47.1	48.4	50.0	52.1	55.9	57.8	59.0	59.9	59.6	59.2	59.2	60.2	62.7	65.2
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.	17	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6	126.7	127.7	136.1	144.2	146.5	148.3	149.1	144.4	149.0	144.9	141.4	138.3	141.7	139.6	140.9
Rental income of persons	18	178.3	190.3	203.6	202.5	177.5	178.5	187.5	196.1	199.0	201.3	203.3	204.2	205.5	204.0	201.7	199.8	204.7	205.2	213.8
Capital consumption adjustment	19	-50.0	-51.7	-55.9	-61.0	-50.8	-50.9	-51.4	-52.0	-52.5	-53.0	-54.2	-59.8	-56.5	-59.1	-60.3	-61.4	-63.0	-65.5	-72.9
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	20	833.8	777.4	825.2	876.4	852.7	787.4	769.6	781.9	770.8	832.5	810.3	800.2	857.6	870.3	892.8	895.0	847.6	789.8	.....
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment.	21	800.8	739.4	773.4	833.0	817.3	751.8	733.1	743.8	729.2	783.5	758.2	748.1	804.0	821.1	847.2	854.6	809.2	753.8	.....
Profits before tax	22	792.4	721.1	776.3	845.4	811.6	731.7	722.8	723.6	706.3	755.4	759.1	765.8	825.0	844.9	862.0	858.3	816.5	755.7	.....
Profits tax liability	23	237.2	238.8	253.0	271.5	244.8	239.9	237.8	243.6	234.1	246.2	247.9	250.7	267.3	277.0	280.4	274.9	253.5	236.8	.....
Profits after tax	24	555.2	482.3	523.3	573.9	566.9	491.8	485.0	480.1	472.2	509.2	511.2	515.1	557.7	567.8	581.6	583.4	563.0	518.9	.....
Dividends	25	335.2	348.7	343.5	379.6	347.1	349.4	350.4	348.3	346.7	342.4	339.7	342.2	349.6	361.5	373.7	386.2	397.0	405.2	412.3
Undistributed profits	26	220.0	133.6	179.8	194.3	219.8	142.5	134.5	131.8	125.5	166.8	171.4	172.9	208.1	206.3	207.9	197.2	165.9	113.7	.....
Inventory valuation adjustment	27	8.4	18.3	-2.9	-12.4	5.7	20.0	10.3	20.2	22.9	28.1	-.9	-17.7	-21.0	-23.8	-14.8	-3.6	-7.3	-1.9	.....
Capital consumption adjustment	28	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4	35.4	35.6	36.6	38.1	41.7	49.0	52.2	52.1	53.6	49.2	45.5	40.4	38.4	36.0	31.8
Net interest	29	423.9	511.9	506.5	532.7	446.8	482.8	513.2	526.0	525.5	509.7	502.9	505.5	507.9	520.9	534.1	535.3	540.6	549.4	.....
Addenda:																				
Corporate profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	30	596.6	538.6	572.1	604.9	607.9	547.5	531.8	538.3	536.8	586.3	562.4	549.5	590.4	593.3	612.3	620.1	594.1	553.0	.....
Net cash flow with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	31	842.9	810.0	897.9	952.4	858.4	803.3	795.6	815.1	826.2	892.2	883.7	886.9	928.7	935.3	957.8	969.9	946.7	911.6	.....
Undistributed profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	32	261.3	189.9	228.7	225.3	260.8	198.1	181.4	190.0	190.1	243.9	222.7	207.3	240.7	231.7	238.6	233.9	197.0	147.8	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	33	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1	597.6	605.1	614.2	625.1	636.2	648.3	661.0	679.5	687.9	703.6	719.1	736.0	749.7	763.8	782.6
Less: Inventory valuation adjustment	34	8.4	18.3	-2.9	-12.4	5.7	20.0	10.3	20.2	22.9	28.1	-.9	-17.7	-21.0	-23.8	-14.8	-3.6	-7.3	-1.9	.....
Equals: Net cash flow	35	834.4	791.7	900.7	964.8	852.7	783.2	785.3	794.9	803.3	864.1	884.6	904.5	949.7	959.1	972.5	973.5	954.0	913.5	.....

Table 1.15.—National Income by Sector, Legal Form of Organization, and Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
National income	1	6,618.4	7,041.4	7,462.1	7,980.9
Domestic business	2	5,458.1	5,841.3	6,209.7	6,657.0
Corporate business	3	3,952.1	4,215.1	4,479.8	4,826.0
Compensation of employees	4	3,098.1	3,358.0	3,594.3	3,883.4
Wage and salary accruals	5	2,636.8	2,870.3	3,082.8	3,342.9
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	461.3	487.6	511.5	540.5
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	7	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6
Profits before tax	8	681.7	618.8	661.7	708.6
Inventory valuation adjustment	9	8.4	18.3	-2.9	-12.4
Capital consumption adjustment	10	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4
Net interest	11	130.8	182.0	175.0	203.0
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	12	953.2	1,044.3	1,113.4	1,175.9
Compensation of employees	13	295.8	319.4	343.9	373.9
Wage and salary accruals	14	262.9	284.9	307.0	334.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	15	32.8	34.4	36.8	39.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	16	577.8	620.8	669.1	712.2
Farm	17	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	18	37.5	33.1	35.0	38.2
Capital consumption adjustment	19	-7.8	-7.5	-8.4	-7.6
Nonfarm	20	548.1	595.2	642.5	681.6
Proprietors' income	21	503.2	543.9	584.6	622.5
Inventory valuation adjustment	22	.7	1.2	-.8	-1.1
Capital consumption adjustment	23	44.2	50.0	58.7	60.2
Net interest	24	79.6	104.2	100.4	89.8
Other private business	25	460.2	486.5	518.1	550.2
Compensation of employees	26	16.4	18.5	20.2	22.2
Wage and salary accruals	27	14.5	16.4	18.0	19.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	28	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	29	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	30	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4
Capital consumption adjustment	31	-.6	-.6	-.6	-.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	32	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6
Rental income of persons	33	178.3	190.3	203.6	202.5
Capital consumption adjustment	34	-50.0	-51.7	-55.9	-61.0
Net interest	35	312.2	326.3	347.4	383.6
Government enterprises	36	92.6	95.4	98.3	104.9
Compensation of employees	37	92.6	95.4	98.3	104.9
Wage and salary accruals	38	67.6	69.7	72.1	77.1
Supplements to wages and salaries	39	25.1	25.6	26.2	27.8
Households and institutions	40	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0
Compensation of employees	41	363.2	383.8	403.3	432.0
Wage and salary accruals	42	312.3	332.7	350.4	376.5
Supplements to wages and salaries	43	50.9	51.1	53.0	55.5
General government	44	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1
Compensation of employees	45	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1
Wage and salary accruals	46	596.7	623.0	652.2	691.3
Supplements to wages and salaries	47	193.3	196.7	203.6	212.8
Rest of the world	48	7.1	-3.4	-6.8	-12.1
Compensation of employees	49	-4.9	-5.0	-5.1	-5.2
Corporate profits	50	110.7	102.3	114.6	136.8
Net interest	51	-98.8	-100.7	-116.3	-143.7
Addenda:					
Domestic income (1-48)	52	6,611.4	7,044.8	7,468.8	7,993.1
Compensation of employees (4+13+26+37+41+45)	53	4,656.2	4,994.6	5,315.8	5,720.4
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (16+29)	54	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (32)	55	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (7)	56	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6
Net interest (11+24+35)	57	522.6	612.5	622.8	676.5

Table 1.16.—Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

		Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																								
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997					1998					1999					2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
		Billions of dollars																								
Gross product of corporate business	1	5,001.8	5,329.6	5,667.6	6,110.8	5,150.5	5,199.8	5,275.2	5,386.7	5,456.9	5,552.0	5,604.1	5,693.9	5,820.3	5,958.7	6,084.1	6,174.1	6,226.6	6,265.9							
Consumption of fixed capital	2	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1	597.6	605.1	614.2	625.1	636.2	648.3	661.0	679.5	687.9	703.6	719.1	736.0	749.7	763.8	782.6						
Net product	3	4,420.3	4,709.5	4,998.4	5,383.8	4,553.0	4,594.7	4,660.9	4,761.6	4,820.7	4,903.7	4,943.1	5,014.4	5,132.3	5,255.1	5,364.9	5,438.1	5,476.9	5,502.1							
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.	4	468.3	494.3	518.5	557.7	473.7	482.7	488.2	494.3	512.0	505.8	511.2	522.7	534.4	548.1	555.1	560.1	567.6	574.6	578.4						
Domestic income	5	3,952.1	4,215.1	4,479.8	4,826.0	4,079.3	4,111.9	4,172.7	4,267.2	4,308.7	4,397.9	4,431.8	4,491.7	4,597.9	4,707.0	4,809.8	4,878.0	4,909.3	4,927.4							
Compensation of employees	6	3,098.1	3,358.0	3,594.3	3,883.4	3,188.5	3,268.4	3,327.7	3,387.6	3,448.2	3,499.9	3,559.8	3,627.4	3,690.1	3,769.7	3,847.9	3,914.7	4,001.4	4,058.5	4,094.0						
Wage and salary accruals	7	2,636.8	2,870.3	3,082.8	3,342.9	2,725.8	2,791.2	2,843.2	2,896.3	2,950.6	2,996.9	3,051.1	3,113.0	3,170.3	3,240.4	3,310.7	3,370.8	3,449.7	3,500.6	3,533.2						
Supplements to wages and salaries	8	461.3	487.6	511.5	540.5	462.6	477.2	484.4	491.3	497.6	503.0	508.7	514.5	519.8	529.2	537.2	544.0	551.6	557.9	560.8						
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	9	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6	743.6	677.9	663.2	689.4	670.1	723.7	700.8	689.6	728.0	749.8	763.8	754.0	690.8	649.7							
Profits before tax	10	681.7	618.8	661.7	708.6	702.5	622.2	616.4	631.2	605.6	646.6	649.6	655.2	695.4	724.4	733.1	717.3	659.7	615.7							
Profits tax liability	11	237.2	238.8	253.0	271.5	244.8	239.9	237.8	243.6	234.1	246.2	247.9	250.7	267.3	277.0	280.4	274.9	253.5	236.8							
Profits after tax	12	444.5	380.0	408.7	437.1	457.7	382.3	378.6	387.6	371.5	400.4	401.7	404.5	428.1	447.4	452.6	442.4	406.2	378.9							
Dividends	13	283.9	309.2	304.3	341.9	298.1	303.7	310.5	308.4	314.1	289.0	314.2	299.3	314.6	331.4	326.0	351.1	359.3	383.2							
Undistributed profits	14	160.6	70.8	104.4	95.2	159.7	78.6	68.1	79.2	57.4	111.4	87.4	105.2	113.5	116.0	126.7	91.3	46.9	-4.3							
Inventory valuation adjustment	15	8.4	18.3	-2.9	-12.4	5.7	20.0	10.3	20.2	22.9	28.1	-9	-17.7	-21.0	-23.8	-14.8	-3.6	-7.3	-1.9							
Capital consumption adjustment	16	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4	35.4	35.6	36.6	38.1	41.7	49.0	52.2	52.1	53.6	49.2	45.5	40.4	38.4	36.0	31.8						
Net interest	17	130.8	182.0	175.0	203.0	147.3	165.6	181.8	190.2	190.4	174.3	171.2	174.7	179.8	187.5	198.1	209.2	217.2	219.2							
Gross product of financial corporate business.	18	566.8	622.6	661.5	730.1	597.9	603.0	617.2	630.6	639.5	646.7	645.4	664.4	689.5	706.0	713.9	736.9	763.6	769.6							
Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business.	19	4,435.1	4,707.1	5,006.1	5,380.7	4,552.6	4,596.8	4,658.0	4,756.0	4,817.4	4,905.3	4,958.7	5,029.5	5,130.7	5,252.7	5,370.1	5,437.1	5,463.0	5,496.3							
Consumption of fixed capital	20	493.0	523.1	560.7	606.9	505.8	511.8	518.7	526.8	535.2	544.3	553.9	569.6	575.1	588.0	600.5	614.0	625.0	637.3	653.8						
Net product	21	3,942.1	4,183.9	4,445.4	4,773.9	4,046.8	4,085.1	4,139.2	4,229.2	4,282.2	4,361.1	4,404.8	4,460.0	4,555.7	4,664.7	4,769.7	4,823.1	4,838.0	4,859.0	536.4						
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.	22	431.4	457.4	479.2	516.5	436.2	446.7	451.7	457.5	473.8	467.4	472.2	482.8	494.5	507.1	513.9	518.8	526.0	532.9							
Domestic income	23	3,510.7	3,726.5	3,966.1	4,257.4	3,610.5	3,638.3	3,687.5	3,771.7	3,808.4	3,893.6	3,932.6	3,977.1	4,061.2	4,157.6	4,255.8	4,304.3	4,312.0	4,326.1							
Compensation of employees	24	2,835.1	3,058.0	3,272.2	3,535.2	2,916.1	2,982.9	3,031.3	3,082.9	3,135.0	3,185.5	3,240.8	3,302.1	3,360.6	3,431.3	3,502.4	3,563.7	3,643.4	3,694.5	3,726.8						
Wage and salary accruals	25	2,409.7	2,612.6	2,805.4	3,041.7	2,489.5	2,544.7	2,588.4	2,635.0	2,682.2	2,726.5	2,776.5	2,832.5	2,886.0	2,948.2	3,012.1	3,066.9	3,139.5	3,185.1	3,214.8						
Supplements to wages and salaries	26	425.4	445.4	466.9	493.5	426.5	438.1	442.9	447.9	452.9	459.0	464.4	469.5	474.6	483.0	490.3	496.7	503.9	509.4	512.0						
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	27	555.6	530.7	530.3	550.1	569.2	526.3	521.2	548.1	527.2	550.8	531.5	508.8	530.0	552.5	577.6	566.8	503.4	464.8							
Profits before tax	28	496.1	460.4	470.7	504.2	511.8	455.4	460.0	476.2	450.1	462.8	469.7	463.9	486.3	514.4	532.8	514.2	455.3	413.5							
Profits tax liability	29	158.3	154.6	170.9	186.6	163.6	152.0	154.4	160.8	151.2	167.4	170.3	168.6	177.3	190.6	197.2	190.3	168.2	152.5							
Profits after tax	30	337.7	305.8	299.8	317.6	348.2	303.4	305.6	315.5	298.9	295.4	299.4	295.3	309.0	323.8	335.6	323.9	287.1	261.0							
Dividends	31	218.1	242.2	240.0	269.0	229.1	237.8	243.0	241.6	246.5	227.4	247.8	236.3	248.4	261.2	256.5	276.0	282.2	300.9							
Undistributed profits	32	119.6	63.6	59.8	48.6	119.1	65.6	62.5	73.8	52.4	68.0	51.6	59.0	60.6	62.6	79.0	48.0	5.0	-39.9							
Inventory valuation adjustment	33	8.4	18.3	-2.9	-12.4	5.7	20.0	10.3	20.2	22.9	28.1	-9	-17.7	-21.0	-23.8	-14.8	-3.6	-7.3	-1.9							
Capital consumption adjustment	34	51.1	52.0	62.5	58.3	51.8	50.9	50.9	51.7	54.2	59.9	62.7	62.6	64.7	61.9	59.6	56.2	55.4	53.2	49.7						
Net interest	35	120.0	137.7	163.6	172.1	125.2	129.1	135.1	140.6	146.1	157.3	160.3	166.3	170.6	173.8	175.8	173.8	165.2	166.8							
Billions of chained (1996) dollars																										
Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹ .	36	4,404.2	4,659.1	4,915.1	5,220.5	4,515.7	4,552.7	4,618.7	4,704.9	4,760.0	4,829.7	4,867.6	4,934.0	5,029.3	5,117.2	5,212.2	5,268.0	5,284.5	5,293.0							
Consumption of fixed capital ²	37	494.1	533.8	579.1	624.8	507.4	517.7	528.3	539.1	550.0	561.6	572.5	588.4	594.0	602.6	615.4	631.0	650.1	666.7	684.0						
Net product ³	38	3,910.1	4,125.3	4,336.0	4,595.7	4,008.3	4,035.0	4,090.4	4,165.8	4,210.0	4,268.1	4,295.1	4,345.5	4,435.3	4,514.7	4,596.7	4,637.0	4,634.4	4,626.3							

1. Effective with the estimates scheduled for release on November 30, 2001, chained-dollar gross product of nonfinancial corporate business for 1998 to 2001 will be revised to reflect revisions to the gross product price indexes for nonfinancial industries.

2. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of

the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

3. Chained-dollar net product of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1.—Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Personal income	1	6,937.0	7,426.0	7,777.3	8,319.2	7,097.9	7,254.8	7,382.8	7,490.7	7,575.8	7,631.4	7,719.6	7,818.7	7,939.3	8,104.4	8,271.0	8,381.5	8,519.6	8,640.2	8,721.3
Wage and salary disbursements	2	3,888.9	4,192.8	4,472.2	4,837.2	4,002.6	4,085.8	4,156.5	4,228.4	4,300.5	4,357.6	4,428.7	4,511.9	4,590.7	4,701.9	4,798.0	4,875.8	4,973.2	5,049.4	5,099.3
Private industries	3	3,224.7	3,500.1	3,747.9	4,068.8	3,330.2	3,404.9	3,467.9	3,531.6	3,596.0	3,645.0	3,709.8	3,783.6	3,853.3	3,945.5	4,029.7	4,103.2	4,196.6	4,260.6	4,300.4
Goods-producing industries	4	975.1	1,038.5	1,088.7	1,163.7	1,004.4	1,021.3	1,032.7	1,042.6	1,057.3	1,064.0	1,080.2	1,098.2	1,112.3	1,134.1	1,151.8	1,173.2	1,195.5	1,206.3	1,205.2
Manufacturing	5	718.4	756.6	782.0	830.1	739.6	749.4	754.9	757.6	764.3	766.9	776.3	788.9	795.9	808.3	822.0	838.0	852.2	853.3	850.6
Distributive industries	6	879.6	948.9	1,021.0	1,095.6	906.3	924.3	939.1	957.8	974.5	993.6	1,011.8	1,030.2	1,048.4	1,068.0	1,086.1	1,102.4	1,125.9	1,140.3	1,148.0
Service industries	7	1,369.9	1,512.7	1,638.2	1,809.5	1,419.4	1,459.3	1,496.1	1,531.2	1,564.1	1,587.4	1,617.8	1,655.2	1,692.7	1,743.4	1,791.7	1,827.6	1,875.2	1,914.0	1,947.2
Government	8	664.3	692.7	724.3	768.4	672.5	680.9	688.6	696.8	704.6	712.5	718.9	728.3	737.4	756.3	768.3	772.6	776.6	788.8	798.9
Other labor income	9	475.4	490.6	509.7	534.2	471.9	483.3	488.2	493.2	497.7	502.9	507.5	512.0	516.6	523.7	530.1	537.9	544.9	549.3	552.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	10	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0	592.7	606.9	617.6	627.0	643.8	653.1	668.0	677.2	689.7	697.6	717.9	719.3	725.2	735.2	747.2
Farm	11	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6	28.9	24.1	24.9	25.4	27.9	27.4	27.5	25.2	26.2	26.5	32.5	31.6	31.7	29.8	29.3
Nonfarm	12	551.5	598.2	645.4	684.4	563.8	582.9	592.6	601.6	615.8	625.7	640.5	652.0	663.5	671.0	685.4	687.6	693.5	705.4	717.9
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	13	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6	126.7	127.7	136.1	144.2	146.5	148.3	149.1	144.4	149.0	144.9	141.4	138.3	141.7	139.6	140.9
Personal dividend income	14	334.9	348.3	343.1	379.2	346.7	349.0	350.1	347.9	346.3	342.0	339.4	341.8	349.2	361.2	373.3	385.8	396.6	404.8	411.9
Personal interest income	15	864.0	964.4	950.0	1,000.6	895.1	933.5	967.5	982.6	974.2	949.0	945.3	947.8	958.1	980.2	999.9	1,009.2	1,013.1	1,010.9	1,005.7
Transfer payments to persons	16	962.2	983.7	1,019.6	1,069.1	966.9	979.1	981.0	985.7	989.1	1,008.8	1,016.4	1,023.2	1,029.9	1,046.3	1,066.3	1,074.6	1,089.0	1,123.1	1,138.3
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	17	565.8	578.1	588.0	617.3	569.5	577.5	577.9	579.1	577.8	585.0	587.2	588.9	591.0	603.2	618.6	620.9	626.5	651.4	660.2
Government unemployment insurance benefits	18	19.9	19.5	20.3	20.3	19.3	19.1	19.0	20.0	19.8	20.4	20.6	20.1	20.1	19.6	19.4	20.1	22.1	22.7	23.0
Veterans benefits	19	22.5	23.4	24.3	25.1	22.8	23.2	23.3	23.4	23.6	24.1	24.2	24.3	24.4	25.0	25.0	25.2	25.3	26.2	25.8
Other transfer payments	20	354.0	362.8	387.0	406.4	355.3	359.2	360.8	363.1	367.9	379.2	384.5	389.9	394.3	398.5	403.3	408.5	415.1	422.8	429.3
Family assistance ¹	21	17.7	17.0	17.7	18.3	17.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.1	17.4	17.6	17.8	17.9	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.6	19.0	19.2
Other	22	336.3	345.7	369.3	388.1	338.1	342.1	343.9	346.1	350.7	361.8	366.9	372.1	376.4	380.5	385.2	390.1	396.5	403.8	410.1
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	23	297.9	316.3	337.1	357.7	304.6	310.3	314.2	318.3	322.4	330.2	334.7	339.6	343.9	351.3	355.8	359.4	364.1	372.1	373.9
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	24	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2	1,006.3	1,034.0	1,055.4	1,083.7	1,108.5	1,120.4	1,142.6	1,171.3	1,202.5	1,245.3	1,277.3	1,300.2	1,329.8	1,345.2	1,350.4
Equals: Disposable personal income	25	5,968.2	6,355.6	6,618.0	7,031.0	6,091.6	6,220.8	6,327.4	6,407.0	6,467.3	6,511.0	6,577.0	6,647.3	6,736.8	6,859.1	6,993.7	7,081.3	7,189.8	7,295.0	7,371.0
Less: Personal outlays	26	5,715.3	6,054.1	6,457.2	6,963.3	5,834.3	5,912.9	6,018.2	6,095.6	6,189.7	6,280.6	6,401.8	6,506.5	6,639.7	6,805.7	6,905.6	7,026.9	7,115.1	7,216.2	7,283.4
Personal consumption expenditures	27	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	5,640.6	5,719.9	5,820.0	5,895.1	5,989.1	6,080.7	6,197.1	6,298.4	6,424.7	6,581.9	6,674.9	6,785.5	6,871.4	6,977.6	7,044.9
Interest paid by persons	28	164.8	173.7	179.7	205.3	170.9	170.1	173.9	176.2	174.7	173.9	177.8	180.5	186.8	195.4	201.8	211.3	212.9	208.5	208.3
Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	29	21.2	24.3	27.2	29.6	22.9	22.9	24.3	24.2	25.8	26.1	26.9	27.6	28.2	28.4	29.0	30.1	30.8	30.1	30.2
Equals: Personal saving	30	252.9	301.5	160.9	67.7	257.3	307.9	309.1	311.4	277.6	230.4	175.2	140.8	97.2	53.5	88.1	54.5	74.7	78.8	87.5
Addenda:																				
Disposable personal income:																				
Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ²	31	5,854.5	6,168.6	6,320.0	6,539.2	5,947.5	6,064.5	6,153.6	6,209.9	6,246.6	6,268.2	6,300.0	6,332.4	6,379.2	6,431.6	6,523.7	6,566.5	6,634.9	6,679.0	6,719.8
Per capita:																				
Current dollars	32	22,262	23,491	24,242	25,528	22,637	23,072	23,418	23,652	23,816	23,931	24,125	24,321	24,589	24,987	25,426	25,682	26,013	26,335	26,548
Chained (1996) dollars	33	21,838	22,800	23,150	23,742	22,102	22,493	22,775	22,925	23,004	23,039	23,109	23,169	23,283	23,430	23,717	23,814	24,006	24,111	24,202
Population (mid-period, millions)	34	268.1	270.6	273.0	275.4	269.1	269.6	270.2	270.9	271.5	272.1	272.6	273.3	274.0	274.5	275.1	275.7	276.4	277.0	277.7
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income	35	4.2	4.7	2.4	1.0	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.3	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.4	.8	1.3	.8	1.0	1.1	1.2

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for disposable personal income are shown in table 8.1.

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	5,640.6	5,719.9	5,820.0	5,895.1	5,989.1	6,080.7	6,197.1	6,298.4	6,424.7	6,581.9	6,674.9	6,785.5	6,871.4	6,977.6	7,044.9	
Durable goods	2	642.5	693.2	760.9	819.6	658.3	666.8	689.3	691.7	725.1	731.6	754.9	767.9	789.4	820.7	813.8	825.4	818.7	838.1	842.7	
Motor vehicles and parts	3	264.2	288.8	324.7	346.8	271.0	271.7	288.6	284.3	310.7	308.6	324.2	328.9	337.2	352.6	341.9	349.6	343.2	358.6	360.8	
Furniture and household equipment	4	248.9	265.2	285.2	307.3	254.9	259.8	262.6	267.3	270.9	276.5	281.9	287.7	294.6	304.7	307.6	309.4	307.4	308.4	309.6	
Other	5	129.4	139.3	151.0	165.5	132.4	135.4	138.1	140.1	143.5	146.4	148.7	151.3	157.7	163.4	164.3	166.3	168.0	171.1	172.3	
Nondurable goods	6	1,641.6	1,708.5	1,831.3	1,989.6	1,659.0	1,675.8	1,697.2	1,716.7	1,744.4	1,776.4	1,814.7	1,841.4	1,892.9	1,942.5	1,978.3	2,012.4	2,025.1	2,047.1	2,063.1	
Food	7	812.2	852.6	899.8	957.5	816.2	831.7	846.7	858.8	873.1	879.9	891.9	901.5	925.7	937.8	953.5	967.2	971.4	982.9	989.4	
Clothing and shoes	8	271.7	284.8	300.9	319.1	277.6	281.6	284.5	288.5	296.5	301.3	301.5	301.4	314.4	321.9	321.6	323.5	325.7	332.0	332.0	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	143.2	127.9	143.1	183.2	142.7	132.3	127.5	126.6	122.2	123.9	139.8	148.6	159.9	175.0	181.7	186.1	189.4	198.9	193.0	
Gasoline and oil	10	126.1	114.8	129.5	165.3	128.1	118.8	113.8	113.5	112.2	111.2	126.5	134.7	145.8	157.9	164.7	168.7	170.1	169.5	176.4	
Fuel oil and coal	11	15.1	13.1	13.6	17.9	14.6	13.4	13.7	13.1	12.2	12.8	13.3	13.9	14.2	17.1	17.0	18.1	19.3	19.4	16.6	
Other	12	414.5	443.3	487.6	529.8	422.5	430.2	438.4	446.9	457.6	475.9	481.7	489.8	503.1	515.4	526.1	536.8	540.8	550.5	558.6	
Services	13	3,245.2	3,454.3	3,658.0	3,919.2	3,323.3	3,377.3	3,433.5	3,486.7	3,519.6	3,572.8	3,627.5	3,689.1	3,742.4	3,818.7	3,882.8	3,947.7	4,027.5	4,092.4	4,139.1	
Housing	14	810.5	859.7	909.0	958.8	826.7	839.8	853.0	866.5	879.6	891.3	903.3	914.9	926.5	940.2	952.4	964.4	978.0	992.8	1,008.1	
Household operation	15	333.0	345.6	359.7	385.7	344.4	348.0	358.8	361.6	347.8	351.8	344.2	352.5	357.2	366.9	362.1	365.2	380.3	389.0	420.1	
Electricity and gas	16	130.4	128.9	129.7	141.4	135.8	127.2	133.1	132.5	122.8	127.9	128.5	134.8	127.5	127.9	138.3	142.6	156.9	164.4	159.1	
Other household operation	17	202.7	216.7	230.0	244.2	208.6	211.6	214.7	219.2	221.4	224.6	228.7	232.1	234.7	237.3	242.1	246.4	251.3	255.7	277.9	
Transportation	18	246.3	246.3	257.4	272.2	239.5	247.4	245.2	246.0	253.1	252.5	258.8	265.5	266.5	271.3	274.6	280.5	283.5	289.5	272.7	
Medical care	19	854.6	899.0	939.9	996.5	863.9	886.9	895.8	903.2	910.1	922.1	932.4	943.8	959.3	988.8	1,004.2	1,020.0	1,039.5	1,053.2	1,080.5	
Recreation	20	206.2	221.0	238.9	256.2	210.0	216.1	215.8	222.7	226.6	231.2	237.1	242.2	245.0	258.9	254.8	259.2	269.0	272.9	267.3	
Other	21	806.5	882.6	953.1	1,049.3	834.6	853.9	873.2	894.6	908.8	923.2	941.8	960.5	986.9	1,022.9	1,035.0	1,057.6	1,081.7	1,092.0	1,109.1	
Addenda:																					
Energy goods and services ¹	22	273.6	256.8	272.7	324.6	278.5	259.4	260.6	259.1	247.9	251.8	268.3	283.4	287.4	302.8	320.0	329.5	346.3	353.3	352.1	
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy	23	2,443.5	2,474.6	2,507.7	2,546.3	2,454.9	2,428.8	2,471.7	2,477.2	2,486.1	2,494.9	2,506.9	2,511.5	2,511.6	2,534.3	2,540.4	2,548.8	2,553.7	2,564.3	2,570.4	

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

		Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	5,507.1	5,576.3	5,660.2	5,713.7	5,784.7	5,854.0	5,936.1	6,000.0	6,083.6	6,171.7	6,226.3	6,292.1	6,341.1	6,388.5	6,422.5
Durable goods	2	657.3	726.7	817.8	895.5	680.9	692.5	719.7	727.1	767.3	780.5	809.5	827.2	854.2	892.1	886.5	904.1	899.4	922.4	935.9
Motor vehicles and parts	3	264.8	292.0	327.6	348.3	273.7	274.7	292.7	287.2	313.2	312.3	328.5	331.3	338.5	355.2	342.9	351.2	343.9	357.0	360.5
Furniture and household equipment	4	261.9	293.3	334.7	377.0	273.2	281.3	286.9	297.9	307.2	317.7	328.5	339.8	352.9	368.1	374.9	381.3	383.8	391.0	400.1
Other	5	130.8	141.8	156.3	172.8	134.3	137.0	140.2	142.8	147.0	151.1	153.0	157.1	164.2	170.1	171.5	174.3	175.4	177.5	179.2
Nondurable goods	6	1,619.9	1,686.4	1,766.4	1,849.9	1,634.1	1,656.3	1,680.5	1,693.6	1,715.3	1,738.8	1,757.2	1,768.6	1,801.1	1,823.8	1,844.9	1,864.1	1,866.8	1,878.0	1,880.1
Food	7	794.5	819.4	847.8	881.3	793.2	804.0	816.8	824.0	832.8	834.0	843.2	848.0	865.9	871.2	881.5	886.2	886.4	887.3	888.3
Clothing and shoes	8	271.6	290.4	312.1	335.3	279.1	286.1	290.6	289.3	295.8	308.1	311.5	314.0	314.6	322.8	333.3	339.8	339.9	342.7	343.7
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	143.1	146.1	151.3	150.3	143.9	143.8	146.0	147.3	147.2	149.2	151.7	151.2	153.0	148.7	150.2	151.5	150.9	152.6	149.3
Gasoline and oil	10	128.1	131.8	136.7	136.6	128.9	129.3	131.2	133.0	133.4	134.2	136.8	136.5	139.2	135.2	136.6	137.6	137.2	138.9	137.0
Fuel oil and coal	11	15.0	14.3	14.6	13.8	15.1	14.3	14.8	14.3	13.9	15.0	15.0	14.7	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.0	13.8	13.8	12.5
Other	12	410.8	430.8	455.9	484.5	418.1	422.6	427.4	433.3	439.7	448.2	451.6	456.1	467.7	476.9	481.1	488.4	491.4	497.3	501.1
Services	13	3,147.0	3,273.4	3,393.2	3,527.7	3,193.0	3,228.4	3,262.3	3,295.2	3,307.6	3,340.8	3,377.8	3,413.7	3,440.5	3,472.2	3,509.6	3,540.2	3,588.8	3,605.1	3,625.2
Housing	14	787.2	808.7	831.6	850.1	793.9	800.0	805.8	811.7	817.1	823.4	828.8	834.4	839.6	843.7	848.1	851.9	856.6	861.3	864.8
Household operation	15	327.4	343.5	358.2	377.6	338.4	336.5	345.0	350.0	342.7	351.1	356.9	365.9	361.6	375.6	379.8	393.4	393.9	398.1	399.2
Electricity and gas	16	127.5	130.9	132.2	136.4	132.9	128.1	134.5	135.3	125.9	131.1	131.9	137.2	128.6	128.7	136.9	135.8	144.4	140.1	135.9
Other household operation	17	199.9	212.6	225.8	241.0	205.5	208.5	210.6	214.8	216.6	219.9	224.7	228.0	230.0	232.7	238.6	243.9	248.7	252.3	253.7
Transportation	18	226.4	234.7	244.0	251.3	228.8	230.4	234.2	236.1	238.2	240.6	242.5	245.6	247.4	249.0	250.6	251.7	253.8	254.4	253.7
Medical care	19	835.4	857.7	877.9	903.9	844.0	853.6	855.9	859.0	862.4	867.6	874.3	881.3	888.4	892.2	901.7	906.9	915.0	921.6	929.2
Recreation	20	200.0	209.0	219.5	227.0	202.0	206.1	206.9	210.1	212.7	215.3	218.4	221.5	222.7	225.2	226.9	227.2	228.5	232.4	234.4
Other	21	770.4	819.3	861.4	917.1	785.9	801.5	814.2	828.0	833.7	842.3	856.2	864.8	882.3	899.0	906.0	922.1	941.3	942.8	953.2
Residual	22	-4	-3.0	-9.7	-18.6	-1.5	-1.4	-2.5	-3.1	-4.9	-6.8	-8.8	-10.8	-12.2	-17.3	-18.0	-20.2	-19.0	-21.7	-24.8
Addenda:																				
Energy goods and services ¹	23	270.6	277.0	283.4	286.4	276.8	271.9	280.8	282.8	272.6	280.0	283.4	288.3	281.8	277.5	286.7	287.2	294.4	292.2	284.8
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy	24	4,358.8	4,587.0	4,836.3	5,089.0	4,437.1	4,500.1	4,562.8	4,607.2	4,677.9	4,739.0	4,808.6	4,863.0	4,934.7	5,022.0	5,056.9	5,117.9	5,159.2	5,208.4	5,250.1

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity

indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.4.

Contributions to the percent change in real personal consumption expenditures are shown in table 8.3

Table 2.4.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	59	9.6	8.3	6.6	7.0
Food and tobacco	2	862.0	906.9	965.5	1,029.5	Personal business	60	489.0	529.8	577.3	638.9
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	3	486.5	507.9	536.7	569.6	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	61	50.9	58.1	68.0	83.9
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	4	316.6	335.4	353.4	378.0	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	62	47.9	55.7	63.4	68.3
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.)	5	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.4	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.)	63	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	6	.5	.5	.5	.5	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans ¹⁷ (s.)	64	89.3	90.9	97.0	104.5
Tobacco products (n.d.)	7	49.8	54.4	65.7	72.1	Legal services (s.)	65	55.0	58.7	62.4	66.1
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	8	710.9	745.1	786.4	834.2	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	66	15.2	16.2	16.4	16.9
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	9	58.1	62.1	65.9	71.2	Other ¹⁸ (s.)	67	26.6	28.9	31.3	33.7
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	10	43.2	45.4	47.5	52.1	Transportation	68	626.7	649.9	711.6	784.9
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11	348.0	367.2	391.0	416.2	User-operated transportation	69	578.9	599.2	658.9	727.9
Shoes (n.d.)	12	40.1	42.4	44.8	46.8	New autos (d.)	70	82.5	87.9	98.0	105.0
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	13	231.3	242.0	255.8	272.0	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	71	53.1	54.9	57.6	59.1
Women's and children's (n.d.)	14	148.0	154.6	164.0	175.1	Other motor vehicles (d.)	72	89.0	104.5	124.7	136.5
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	15	83.3	87.4	91.9	96.9	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	73	39.6	41.5	44.4	46.3
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.)	16	.3	.3	.3	.3	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	74	146.3	153.6	163.6	173.4
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	17	13.2	13.8	14.6	15.0	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	75	128.1	114.8	129.5	165.3
Jewelry and watches (d.)	18	41.2	44.3	48.5	51.4	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	76	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.5
Other ³ (s.)	19	22.0	24.4	27.0	30.7	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	77	36.3	38.0	36.8	37.9
Personal care	20	76.1	79.9	84.4	90.4	Purchased local transportation	78	11.6	12.3	12.4	13.0
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	21	50.6	52.7	55.4	58.5	Mass transit systems (s.)	79	7.8	8.3	8.6	9.0
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	22	25.5	27.2	28.9	31.8	Taxicab (s.)	80	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.9
Housing	23	810.5	859.7	909.0	958.8	Purchased intercity transportation	81	36.2	38.4	40.3	44.0
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.)	24	585.5	625.0	664.6	702.7	Railway (s.)	82	.7	.7	.7	.8
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	25	186.1	194.0	201.3	209.3	Bus (s.)	83	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	26	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7	Airline (s.)	84	29.0	30.8	32.3	35.8
Other ⁶ (s.)	27	32.5	34.0	35.9	39.1	Other ²⁰ (s.)	85	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.1
Household operation	28	617.8	642.9	676.5	727.4	Recreation	86	456.6	489.1	527.9	574.2
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	29	53.8	56.7	60.0	64.1	Books and maps (d.)	87	26.3	28.2	30.7	33.9
Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.)	30	30.8	32.1	34.1	36.3	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	88	29.1	31.0	32.9	36.8
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	31	27.2	29.1	31.4	33.8	Nonendurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	89	53.2	56.5	60.4	64.6
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.)	32	53.5	57.1	61.7	66.1	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.)	90	42.8	46.2	50.3	58.3
Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	33	33.1	34.5	36.8	39.3	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	91	83.7	90.3	98.0	106.9
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.)	34	51.4	53.5	56.6	60.0	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) ...	92	57.9	61.6	66.6	72.7
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	35	20.0	21.3	22.6	24.2	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	93	25.9	28.7	31.4	34.3
Household utilities	36	188.1	186.2	189.5	207.6	Radio and television repair (s.)	94	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.9
Electricity (s.)	37	93.8	96.3	96.4	101.2	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	95	15.3	15.9	16.6	17.5
Gas (s.)	38	36.6	32.5	33.2	40.2	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	96	22.1	23.4	25.8	27.3
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	39	42.6	44.2	46.2	48.3	Motion picture theaters (s.)	97	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.1
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.)	40	15.1	13.1	13.6	17.9	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	98	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.8
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	41	105.0	112.9	122.3	131.3	Spectator sports ²¹ (s.)	99	7.1	7.7	8.8	9.3
Domestic service (s.)	42	13.9	16.0	14.9	16.0	Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.)	100	14.6	14.9	15.9	16.8
Other ¹⁰ (s.)	43	41.2	43.7	46.6	48.7	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	101	52.8	57.3	63.2	69.2
Medical care	44	984.4	1,041.7	1,100.5	1,173.9	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	102	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.7
Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	45	110.6	122.1	139.2	155.5	Other ²⁴ (s.)	103	109.1	117.0	125.3	133.4
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	46	19.1	20.6	21.5	21.9	Education and research	104	130.5	140.2	149.5	159.9
Physicians (s.)	47	208.8	220.5	231.2	245.6	Higher education ²⁵ (s.)	105	69.4	74.0	77.4	80.6
Dentists (s.)	48	51.9	55.1	58.3	62.1	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	106	29.0	29.9	31.4	32.5
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	49	125.9	132.1	138.4	146.4	Other ²⁷ (s.)	107	32.1	36.3	40.7	46.8
Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³	50	408.9	427.8	446.6	472.4	Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.)	108	149.5	163.9	173.0	190.3
Hospitals	51	339.6	354.2	370.5	392.7	Foreign travel and other, net	109	-21.8	-15.1	-16.0	-15.9
Nonprofit (s.)	52	221.7	233.0	245.9	259.4	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	110	63.6	68.8	72.3	80.7
Proprietary (s.)	53	41.5	41.9	41.6	45.1	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	111	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3
Government (s.)	54	76.3	79.3	83.0	88.2	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents ³⁰ (s.)	112	86.7	85.4	89.6	97.9
Nursing homes (s.)	55	69.3	73.7	76.0	79.7	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	113	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.0
Health insurance	56	59.3	63.6	65.3	70.0						
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.)	57	48.5	53.9	57.2	61.3						
Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	58	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7						

1. Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.

2. Includes luggage.

3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.

4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.

5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and other group housing.

7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.

10. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and dividends, and miscellaneous household operation services.

11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

12. Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropractors, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified.

13. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.

14. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit and self-insured health plans.

15. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for income loss insurance.

16. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for privately administered workers' compensation.

17. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers, (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans, and (3) premiums, less benefits and dividends, of fraternal benefit societies. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.

18. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation

services, and other personal business services.

19. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for motor vehicle insurance.

20. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, and airport bus fares.

21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.

22. Consists of dues and fees excluding insurance premiums.

23. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides; private flying operations; casino gambling; and other commercial participant amusements.

24. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video cassette rentals, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.

25. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.

26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.

27. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services, not elsewhere classified, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by research organizations and foundations for education and research.

28. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

29. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad; these expenditures were \$0.3 billion in 1981.

30. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States; student expenditures were \$2.2 billion and medical expenditures were \$0.4 billion in 1981.

NOTE.—Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).

Table 2.5.—Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	Personal business	60	462.1	484.4	517.0	554.8
Food and tobacco	2	842.1	865.3	889.7	921.6	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	61	50.5	60.4	75.6	98.0
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	3	477.6	492.2	511.6	531.0	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	62	45.6	51.6	57.0	58.7
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	4	308.0	318.3	327.2	341.1	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.)	63	188.4	195.6	206.8	222.7
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.)	5	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.7	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans ¹⁷ (s.)	64	84.6	81.7	83.0	83.5
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	6	5	5	5	5	Legal services (s.)	65	52.8	54.0	54.7	55.1
Tobacco products (n.d.)	7	47.6	46.1	43.3	42.8	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	66	14.4	14.9	14.6	14.6
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	8	695.5	716.0	741.3	769.0	Other ¹⁸ (s.)	67	25.7	27.1	28.3	29.4
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	9	57.2	60.7	63.1	66.2	Transportation	68	619.3	658.5	708.3	735.5
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	10	41.8	42.7	43.4	46.2	User-operated transportation	69	573.5	609.4	657.2	682.7
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11	348.8	375.0	404.9	435.3	New autos (d.)	70	82.4	88.5	99.5	106.6
Shoes (n.d.)	12	40.1	42.9	46.5	49.4	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	71	54.4	57.5	59.7	59.6
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	13	231.2	247.2	265.3	285.6	Other motor vehicles (d.)	72	88.1	103.7	122.7	134.3
Women's and children's (n.d.)	14	148.4	159.4	172.6	186.7	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	73	39.9	42.1	45.3	47.1
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	15	82.8	87.8	92.8	99.0	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	74	144.2	148.6	155.1	160.1
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.)	16	3	3	3	3	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	75	128.1	131.8	136.7	136.6
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	17	12.8	13.3	13.8	13.8	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	76	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.8
Jewelry and watches (d.)	18	42.9	47.8	53.7	58.5	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	77	32.5	33.6	34.2	34.8
Other ³ (s.)	19	21.4	23.5	25.6	28.1	Purchased local transportation	78	11.3	12.2	12.5	12.8
Personal care	20	75.2	77.6	80.3	84.1	Mass transit systems (s.)	79	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.0
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	21	50.5	51.8	53.7	56.0	Taxicab (s.)	80	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.9
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	22	24.7	25.8	26.6	28.1	Purchased intercity transportation	81	34.5	36.9	38.6	39.9
Housing	23	787.2	808.7	831.6	850.1	Railway (s.)	82	7	7	7	8
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.)	24	569.0	588.3	609.0	625.3	Bus (s.)	83	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	25	181.0	182.9	184.3	185.1	Airline (s.)	84	27.3	29.5	31.1	32.6
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	26	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2	Other ²⁰ (s.)	85	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6
Other ⁶ (s.)	27	31.1	31.4	32.1	33.6	Recreation	86	463.7	506.3	559.6	614.9
Household operation	28	611.6	640.6	676.6	716.0	Books and maps (d.)	87	26.0	27.1	30.1	33.2
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	29	53.8	56.9	60.3	64.7	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	88	28.8	30.1	31.2	34.2
Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.)	30	30.9	32.6	35.5	38.2	Nonurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	89	53.7	59.7	67.8	76.7
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	31	27.3	28.8	31.8	34.7	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.)	90	43.1	47.0	52.2	61.2
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.)	32	53.3	56.6	62.0	66.9	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	91	97.0	121.3	152.6	186.6
Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	33	33.8	36.0	38.9	42.7	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) ...	92	60.4	67.4	78.2	91.8
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.)	34	50.9	52.1	54.2	54.9	Computers, peripherals, and software [*] (d.)	93	38.1	60.9	90.9	121.4
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	35	19.2	19.8	21.3	23.1	Radio and television repair (s.)	94	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.7
Household utilities	36	184.1	187.0	189.6	193.7	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	95	15.8	16.2	17.4	17.5
Electricity (s.)	37	93.5	99.8	100.6	103.9	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	96	21.5	22.3	23.3	23.2
Gas (s.)	38	34.1	31.4	31.9	32.8	Motion picture theaters (s.)	97	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.8
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	39	41.6	41.7	42.7	43.6	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	98	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.4
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.)	40	15.0	14.3	14.6	13.8	Spectator sports ²¹ (s.)	99	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.0
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	41	104.7	114.2	127.1	141.8	Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.)	100	14.3	14.2	14.7	15.0
Domestic service (s.)	42	13.5	15.1	13.7	14.1	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	101	51.5	54.9	58.9	62.2
Other ¹⁰ (s.)	43	40.1	41.6	42.8	43.1	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	102	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.3
Medical care	44	963.2	995.2	1,027.8	1,064.2	Other ²⁴ (s.)	103	105.3	109.6	114.3	117.7
Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	45	109.0	117.7	129.4	139.9	Education and research	104	126.0	130.7	134.4	137.7
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	46	18.9	19.9	20.6	20.4	Higher education ²⁵ (s.)	105	66.9	68.7	69.7	70.1
Physicians (s.)	47	206.0	213.0	218.5	228.2	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	106	28.1	28.0	28.6	28.4
Dentists (s.)	48	49.6	50.5	51.1	52.0	Other ²⁷ (s.)	107	31.0	34.0	36.0	39.1
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	49	121.1	124.1	128.0	131.9	Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.)	108	145.5	155.3	157.4	164.8
Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³	50	401.1	410.2	419.0	429.3	Foreign travel and other, net	109	-20.6	-11.4	-11.6	-7.7
Hospitals	51	334.2	341.7	350.9	361.6	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	110	62.4	69.1	70.9	78.0
Nonprofit (s.)	52	217.3	222.4	230.2	236.0	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	111	3.3	3.5	3.5	4.0
Proprietary (s.)	53	41.2	41.2	40.2	42.5	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents ³⁰ (s.)	112	84.7	82.4	84.1	87.8
Government (s.)	54	75.7	78.1	80.3	83.1	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	113	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9
Nursing homes (s.)	55	66.8	68.4	68.2	67.9	Residual	114	-2.1	-15.2	-40.9	-75.0
Health insurance	56	57.8	60.0	61.4	62.6						
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.)	57	46.7	47.9	49.0	50.0						
Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	58	.9	.9	.9	1.0						
Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	59	10.2	11.4	11.6	11.9						

* Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

See notes and footnotes to table 2.4.

Table 2.6.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	Housing	48	810.5	859.7	909.0	958.8
Durable goods	2	642.5	693.2	760.9	819.6	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	49	585.5	625.0	664.6	702.7
Motor vehicles and parts	3	264.2	288.8	324.7	346.8	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	50	186.1	194.0	201.3	209.3
New autos (70)	4	82.5	87.9	98.0	105.0	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	51	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
Net purchases of used autos (71)	5	53.1	54.9	57.6	59.1	Other (27)	52	32.5	34.0	35.9	39.1
Other motor vehicles (72)	6	89.0	104.5	124.7	136.5	Household operation	53	333.0	345.6	359.7	385.7
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	7	39.6	41.5	44.4	46.3	Electricity (37)	54	93.8	96.3	96.4	101.2
Furniture and household equipment	8	248.9	265.2	285.2	307.3	Gas (38)	55	36.6	32.5	33.2	40.2
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29)	9	53.8	56.7	60.0	64.1	Water and other sanitary services (39)	56	42.6	44.2	46.2	48.3
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	10	30.8	32.1	34.1	36.3	Telephone and telegraph (41)	57	105.0	112.9	122.3	131.3
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	11	27.2	29.1	31.4	33.8	Domestic service (42)	58	13.9	16.0	14.9	16.0
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91)	12	83.7	90.3	98.0	106.9	Other (43)	59	41.2	43.7	46.6	48.7
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	13	57.9	61.6	66.6	72.7	Transportation	60	234.4	246.3	257.4	272.8
Computers, peripherals, and software (93)	14	25.9	28.7	31.4	34.3	User-operated transportation	61	186.6	195.6	204.7	215.8
Other durable house furnishings (32)	15	53.5	57.1	61.7	66.1	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74)	62	146.3	153.6	163.6	173.4
Other	16	129.4	139.3	151.0	165.5	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	63	40.3	42.0	41.1	42.3
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	17	19.1	20.6	21.5	21.9	Purchased local transportation	64	11.6	12.3	12.4	13.0
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90)	18	42.8	46.2	50.3	58.3	Mass transit systems (79)	65	7.8	8.3	8.6	9.0
Jewelry and watches (18)	19	41.2	44.3	48.5	51.4	Taxicab (80)	66	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.9
Books and maps (87)	20	26.3	28.2	30.7	33.9	Purchased intercity transportation	67	36.2	38.4	40.3	44.0
Nondurable goods	21	1,641.6	1,708.5	1,831.3	1,989.6	Railway (82)	68	.7	.7	.7	.8
Food	22	812.2	852.6	899.8	957.5	Bus (83)	69	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	23	486.5	507.9	536.7	569.6	Airline (84)	70	29.0	30.8	32.3	35.8
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	24	316.6	335.4	353.4	378.0	Other (85)	71	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.1
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6)	25	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	Medical care	72	854.6	899.0	939.9	996.5
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8)	26	710.9	745.1	786.4	834.2	Physicians (47)	73	208.8	220.5	231.2	245.6
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	27	58.1	62.1	65.9	71.2	Dentists (48)	74	51.9	55.1	58.3	62.1
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	28	43.2	45.4	47.5	52.1	Other professional services (49)	75	125.9	132.1	138.4	146.4
Clothing and shoes	29	271.7	284.8	300.9	319.1	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	76	408.9	427.8	446.6	472.4
Shoes (12)	30	40.1	42.4	44.8	46.8	Health insurance (56)	77	59.3	63.6	65.3	70.0
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14)	31	148.0	154.6	164.0	175.1	Recreation	78	206.2	221.0	238.9	256.2
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	32	83.6	87.7	92.1	97.2	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	79	22.1	23.4	25.8	27.3
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	33	143.2	127.9	143.1	183.2	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	80	184.1	197.6	213.2	228.9
Gasoline and oil (75)	34	128.1	114.8	129.5	165.3	Other	81	806.5	882.6	953.1	1,049.3
Fuel oil and coal (40)	35	15.1	13.1	13.6	17.9	Personal care	82	60.6	65.4	70.6	77.5
Other	36	414.5	443.3	487.6	529.8	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	83	13.2	13.8	14.6	15.0
Tobacco products (7)	37	49.8	54.4	65.7	72.1	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	84	25.5	27.2	28.9	31.8
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	38	50.6	52.7	55.4	58.5	Other (19)	85	22.0	24.4	27.0	30.7
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	39	33.1	34.5	36.8	39.3	Personal business	86	489.0	529.8	577.3	638.9
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34)	40	51.4	53.5	56.6	60.0	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	87	50.9	58.1	68.0	83.9
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	41	110.6	122.1	139.2	155.5	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62)	88	47.9	55.7	63.4	68.3
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	42	53.2	56.5	60.4	64.6	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63)	89	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
Stationery and writing supplies (35)	43	20.0	21.3	22.6	24.2	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	89.3	90.9	97.0	104.5
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	44	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	Legal services (65)	91	55.0	58.7	62.4	66.1
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	45	29.1	31.0	32.9	36.8	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	92	15.2	16.2	16.4	16.9
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	46	15.3	15.9	16.6	17.5	Other (67)	93	26.6	28.9	31.3	33.7
Services	47	3,245.2	3,454.3	3,658.0	3,919.2	Education and research	94	130.5	140.2	149.5	159.9
						Higher education (105)	95	69.4	74.0	77.4	80.6
						Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	96	29.0	29.9	31.4	32.5
						Other (107)	97	32.1	36.3	40.7	46.8
						Religious and welfare activities (108)	98	149.5	163.9	173.0	190.3
						Net foreign travel	99	-23.1	-16.6	-17.2	-17.3
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	100	63.6	68.8	72.3	80.7
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	101	86.7	85.4	89.6	97.9

NOTE.—The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 2.7.—Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	1	5,423.9	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	49	569.0	588.3	609.0	625.3
Durable goods	2	657.3	726.7	817.8	895.5	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	50	181.0	182.9	184.3	185.1
Motor vehicles and parts	3	264.8	292.0	327.6	348.3	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	51	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2
New autos (70)	4	82.4	88.5	99.5	106.6	Other (27)	52	31.1	31.4	32.1	33.6
Net purchases of used autos (71)	5	54.4	57.5	59.7	59.6	Household operation	53	327.4	343.5	358.2	377.6
Other motor vehicles (72)	6	88.1	103.7	122.7	134.3	Electricity (37)	54	93.5	99.8	100.6	103.9
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	7	39.9	42.1	45.3	47.1	Gas (38)	55	34.1	31.4	31.9	32.8
Furniture and household equipment	8	261.9	293.3	334.7	377.0	Water and other sanitary services (39)	56	41.6	41.7	42.7	43.6
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29)	9	53.8	56.9	60.3	64.7	Telephone and telegraph (41)	57	104.7	114.2	127.1	141.8
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	10	30.9	32.6	35.5	38.2	Domestic service (42)	58	13.5	15.1	13.7	14.1
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	11	27.3	28.8	31.8	34.7	Other (43)	59	40.1	41.6	42.8	43.1
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91)	12	97.0	121.3	152.6	186.6	Transportation	60	226.4	234.7	244.0	251.3
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	13	60.4	67.4	78.2	91.8	User-operated transportation	61	180.6	185.7	192.9	198.5
Computers, peripherals, and software* (93)	14	38.1	60.9	90.9	121.4	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74)	62	144.2	148.6	155.1	160.1
Other durable house furnishings (32)	15	53.3	56.6	62.0	66.9	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	63	36.4	37.2	38.0	38.5
Other	16	130.8	141.8	156.3	172.8	Purchased local transportation	64	11.3	12.2	12.5	12.8
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	17	18.9	19.9	20.6	20.4	Mass transit systems (79)	65	7.7	8.2	8.7	9.0
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90)	18	43.1	47.0	52.2	61.2	Taxicab (80)	66	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.9
Jewelry and watches (18)	19	42.9	47.8	53.7	58.5	Purchased intercity transportation	67	34.5	36.9	38.6	39.9
Books and maps (87)	20	26.0	27.1	30.1	33.2	Railway (82)	68	.7	.7	.7	.8
Nondurable goods	21	1,619.9	1,686.4	1,766.4	1,849.9	Bus (83)	69	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Food	22	794.5	819.4	847.8	881.3	Airline (84)	70	27.3	29.5	31.1	32.6
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	23	477.6	492.2	511.6	531.0	Other (85)	71	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	24	308.0	318.3	327.2	341.1	Medical care	72	835.4	857.7	877.9	903.9
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6)	25	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.2	Physicians (47)	73	206.0	213.0	218.5	228.2
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages(8)	26	695.5	716.0	741.3	769.0	Dentists (48)	74	49.6	50.5	51.1	52.0
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	27	57.2	60.7	63.1	66.2	Other professional services (49)	75	121.1	124.1	128.0	131.9
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	28	41.8	42.7	43.4	46.2	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	76	401.1	410.2	419.0	429.3
Clothing and shoes	29	271.6	290.4	312.1	335.3	Health insurance (56)	77	57.8	60.0	61.4	62.6
Shoes (12)	30	40.1	42.9	46.5	49.4	Recreation	78	200.0	209.0	219.5	227.0
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14)	31	148.4	159.4	172.6	186.7	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	79	21.5	22.3	23.3	23.2
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	32	83.1	88.1	93.1	99.3	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	80	178.5	186.7	196.2	203.8
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	33	143.1	146.1	151.3	150.3	Other	81	770.4	819.3	861.4	917.1
Gasoline and oil (75)	34	128.1	131.8	136.7	136.6	Personal care	82	59.0	62.6	65.9	70.0
Fuel oil and coal (40)	35	15.0	14.3	14.6	13.8	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	83	12.8	13.3	13.8	13.8
Other	36	410.8	430.8	455.9	484.5	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	84	24.7	25.8	26.6	28.1
Tobacco products (7)	37	47.6	46.1	43.3	42.8	Other (19)	85	21.4	23.5	25.6	28.1
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	38	50.5	51.8	53.7	56.0	Personal business	86	462.1	484.4	517.0	554.8
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	39	33.8	36.0	38.9	42.7	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	87	50.5	60.4	75.6	98.0
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34)	40	50.9	52.1	54.2	54.9	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62)	88	45.6	51.6	57.0	58.7
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	41	109.0	117.7	129.4	139.9	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63)	89	188.4	195.6	206.8	222.7
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	42	53.7	59.7	67.8	76.7	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	84.6	81.7	83.0	83.5
Stationery and writing supplies (35)	43	19.2	19.8	21.3	23.1	Legal services (65)	91	52.8	54.0	54.7	55.1
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	44	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.1	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	92	14.4	14.9	14.6	14.6
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	45	28.8	30.1	31.2	34.2	Other (67)	93	25.7	27.1	28.3	29.4
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	46	15.8	16.2	17.4	17.5	Education and research	94	126.0	130.7	134.4	137.7
Services	47	3,147.0	3,273.4	3,393.2	3,527.7	Higher education (105)	95	66.9	68.7	69.7	70.1
Housing	48	787.2	808.7	831.6	850.1	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	96	28.1	28.0	28.6	28.4
						Other (107)	97	31.0	34.0	36.0	39.1
						Religious and welfare activities (108)	98	145.5	155.3	157.4	164.8
						Net foreign travel	99	-22.3	-13.3	-13.2	-9.8
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	100	62.4	69.1	70.9	78.0
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	101	84.7	82.4	84.1	87.8
						Residual	102	-2.3	-15.0	-41.0	-74.3

* Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity

indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.5.

The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 2.8.—Personal Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and month	Personal income	Wage and salary disbursements							Other labor income	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments		Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	Personal dividend income	Personal interest income	Transfer payments to persons	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance
		All industries	Private industries					Government								
			Total	Goods-producing		Distributive	Service									
				Total	Manufacturing											
1997	6,937.0	3,888.9	3,224.7	975.1	718.4	879.6	1,369.9	664.3	475.4	29.7	551.5	128.3	334.9	864.0	962.2	297.9
1998	7,426.0	4,192.8	3,500.1	1,038.5	756.6	948.9	1,512.7	692.7	490.6	25.6	598.2	138.6	348.3	964.4	983.7	316.3
1999	7,777.3	4,472.2	3,747.9	1,088.7	782.0	1,021.0	1,638.2	724.3	509.7	26.6	645.4	147.7	343.1	950.0	1,019.6	337.1
2000	8,319.2	4,837.2	4,068.8	1,163.7	830.1	1,095.6	1,809.5	768.4	534.2	30.6	684.4	141.6	379.2	1,000.6	1,069.1	357.7
1997																
January	6,754.8	3,758.6	3,103.4	944.8	698.6	848.6	1,310.0	655.2	486.1	31.1	535.0	130.9	317.4	830.1	955.6	289.9
February	6,792.1	3,791.8	3,134.5	951.0	701.3	855.9	1,327.5	657.4	482.7	30.5	540.3	130.4	321.0	834.4	952.9	292.1
March	6,830.4	3,817.9	3,159.8	958.3	706.3	864.6	1,336.9	658.1	479.4	30.1	542.9	129.9	324.8	839.8	959.3	293.7
April	6,850.2	3,828.9	3,169.1	961.0	708.8	865.8	1,342.3	659.8	477.1	29.8	543.5	129.4	328.1	847.9	959.8	294.4
May	6,877.5	3,847.7	3,186.6	965.2	710.4	869.3	1,352.1	661.0	475.0	29.6	546.0	128.9	331.5	854.2	960.1	295.5
June	6,909.5	3,867.1	3,204.3	968.2	712.9	872.8	1,363.4	662.8	473.4	29.5	549.7	128.4	334.9	860.3	962.9	296.7
July	6,937.4	3,885.8	3,220.8	972.9	716.1	877.7	1,370.3	665.0	472.3	29.9	553.6	127.7	337.6	865.2	963.0	297.7
August	6,982.4	3,921.4	3,255.0	981.2	722.3	888.7	1,385.0	666.5	471.6	29.8	554.8	127.3	340.3	871.7	965.3	299.9
September	7,016.0	3,939.7	3,271.7	985.7	724.8	892.7	1,393.3	668.0	471.3	29.6	560.3	127.0	343.0	878.9	967.1	300.9
October	7,058.0	3,969.9	3,299.2	996.2	733.7	898.6	1,404.4	670.7	470.7	29.6	564.5	126.8	345.2	887.4	966.7	302.7
November	7,103.1	4,011.1	3,338.5	1,004.7	740.1	910.8	1,423.0	672.6	471.7	29.0	561.0	126.6	347.0	895.1	966.9	305.2
December	7,132.7	4,026.8	3,352.8	1,012.4	745.0	909.5	1,431.0	674.0	473.5	28.1	565.9	126.6	348.1	902.7	967.0	305.9
1998																
January	7,199.8	4,061.0	3,382.2	1,017.3	746.5	919.0	1,445.9	678.8	481.6	25.7	577.1	126.2	347.7	918.1	971.3	308.9
February	7,256.2	4,087.7	3,406.5	1,021.6	749.2	926.0	1,458.9	681.2	483.5	23.6	582.1	127.4	349.2	934.1	979.2	310.5
March	7,308.4	4,108.7	3,426.0	1,025.0	752.6	928.0	1,472.9	682.7	484.7	22.9	589.4	129.4	350.2	948.2	986.6	311.7
April	7,340.8	4,130.4	3,444.9	1,029.0	753.1	932.1	1,483.9	685.5	486.7	24.2	589.5	133.4	350.4	958.9	980.2	312.8
May	7,385.7	4,161.3	3,472.4	1,034.3	756.4	941.3	1,496.8	689.0	488.2	25.0	590.9	136.2	350.2	968.2	980.4	314.5
June	7,421.9	4,177.8	3,486.4	1,034.9	755.2	943.8	1,507.6	691.5	489.9	25.7	597.5	138.9	349.7	975.3	982.5	315.4
July	7,456.7	4,198.1	3,505.0	1,032.3	749.4	951.0	1,521.7	693.1	491.5	25.0	602.8	142.4	348.7	981.1	983.8	316.6
August	7,497.0	4,236.2	3,539.0	1,045.5	759.7	959.4	1,534.1	697.3	493.1	25.4	600.1	144.4	347.8	983.5	985.2	318.8
September	7,518.3	4,250.8	3,559.9	1,049.8	763.8	963.0	1,538.0	699.9	494.9	26.0	601.9	145.8	347.3	983.3	987.9	319.6
October	7,548.7	4,274.7	3,572.3	1,052.9	763.1	967.3	1,552.1	702.4	496.2	27.6	610.8	145.8	347.1	980.5	986.9	320.8
November	7,581.5	4,305.3	3,600.7	1,056.5	763.9	977.5	1,566.6	704.7	497.7	28.0	615.2	146.6	346.4	975.4	989.6	322.7
December	7,597.2	4,321.5	3,615.0	1,062.6	765.7	978.7	1,573.7	706.6	499.3	28.2	621.4	147.2	345.5	966.8	990.9	323.7
1999																
January	7,612.6	4,335.8	3,626.1	1,059.3	764.5	985.9	1,580.8	709.8	501.3	27.5	622.9	147.8	344.0	956.7	1,005.4	328.8
February	7,631.9	4,362.2	3,649.4	1,065.2	766.9	996.8	1,587.4	712.8	502.9	27.4	624.4	148.3	341.8	948.1	1,007.3	330.6
March	7,649.7	4,374.7	3,659.7	1,067.6	769.4	998.2	1,593.9	715.1	504.6	27.3	629.8	148.7	340.3	942.0	1,013.6	331.3
April	7,683.8	4,402.0	3,686.6	1,073.8	772.0	1,006.2	1,605.6	716.4	505.9	27.8	636.7	148.9	339.5	943.1	1,012.9	333.0
May	7,717.6	4,430.7	3,712.0	1,080.9	777.1	1,011.9	1,619.3	718.7	507.5	27.6	636.2	149.1	339.2	945.1	1,017.1	334.8
June	7,757.5	4,453.5	3,731.9	1,085.9	779.8	1,017.5	1,628.6	721.6	509.0	27.1	648.5	149.2	339.4	947.7	1,019.3	336.2
July	7,789.2	4,487.2	3,762.5	1,094.3	786.2	1,025.0	1,643.2	724.6	510.5	26.0	649.2	149.1	340.2	946.8	1,018.3	338.2
August	7,831.1	4,513.4	3,784.7	1,095.7	787.3	1,032.4	1,656.6	728.7	512.0	25.6	656.8	149.2	341.7	947.5	1,024.6	339.7
September	7,835.8	4,535.0	3,803.5	1,104.7	793.2	1,033.2	1,665.6	731.5	513.5	24.0	649.9	134.9	343.6	949.1	1,026.6	340.8
October	7,898.9	4,565.8	3,831.5	1,107.5	793.5	1,042.2	1,681.7	734.3	515.1	26.0	656.7	149.2	346.0	952.9	1,029.8	342.7
November	7,934.6	4,586.2	3,848.8	1,111.8	795.2	1,045.8	1,691.3	737.3	516.6	26.2	664.9	149.4	349.0	957.6	1,028.3	343.6
December	7,984.4	4,620.1	3,879.6	1,117.5	799.1	1,057.2	1,705.0	740.4	518.0	26.4	669.0	148.5	352.6	963.7	1,031.6	345.5
2000																
January	8,053.6	4,675.0	3,922.4	1,126.9	804.2	1,065.2	1,730.3	752.6	521.5	25.6	662.9	146.2	356.9	973.2	1,042.5	350.2
February	8,097.3	4,696.5	3,941.0	1,132.4	808.4	1,065.6	1,743.0	755.5	523.9	26.3	668.0	144.9	361.2	980.3	1,047.1	351.0
March	8,162.3	4,734.0	3,973.2	1,143.0	812.4	1,073.2	1,757.0	760.8	525.8	27.7	682.2	143.6	365.4	987.2	1,049.2	352.8
April	8,223.1	4,779.1	4,015.0	1,150.5	820.7	1,085.2	1,779.3	764.2	528.1	31.0	679.5	142.5	369.3	994.9	1,054.1	355.2
May	8,272.2	4,787.0	4,015.6	1,146.6	817.6	1,081.1	1,787.9	771.4	529.8	32.7	684.9	141.4	373.2	1,000.3	1,078.0	355.1
June	8,317.9	4,827.7	4,058.4	1,158.5	827.7	1,092.0	1,807.9	769.3	532.5	33.7	692.0	140.3	377.5	1,004.5	1,066.8	357.2
July	8,344.2	4,858.4	4,086.5	1,170.1	837.1	1,100.6	1,815.8	771.9	535.4	31.8	682.0	138.4	381.7	1,006.9	1,068.4	358.8
August	8,377.4	4,866.4	4,094.2	1,172.0	836.6	1,097.0	1,825.2	772.3	537.9	31.6	692.1	138.1	385.9	1,009.4	1,074.8	358.8
September	8,423.0	4,902.6	4,128.9	1,177.5	840.2	1,109.5	1,841.9	773.7	540.5	31.5	688.8	138.5	389.8	1,011.3	1,080.6	360.7
October	8,478.7	4,946.1	4,170.4	1,189.9	849.3	1,120.1	1,860.4	775.7	542.9	31.6	690.1	139.4	393.5	1,011.8	1,086.2	362.9
November	8,513.5	4,974.0	4,197.2	1,197.9	853.9	1,124.7	1,874.6	776.8	544.9	31.7	693.7	141.4	396.7	1,013.1	1,082.1	364.2
December	8,566.7	4,999.4	4,222.2	1,198.6	853.3	1,133.0	1,890.6	777.1	547.0	31.9	696.6	144.4	399.7	1,014.4	1,098.6	365.3
2001																
January	8,604.0	5,022.7	4,238.4	1,202.1	852.6	1,137.7	1,898.6	784.3	548.2	30.9	700.8	141.5	402.3	1,012.7	1,115.8	370.7
February	8,640.2	5,051.8	4,262.3	1,206.2	853.5	1,141.0	1,915.0	789.6	549.3	30.2	703.5	139.6	404.8	1,010.8	1,122.4	372.2
March	8,676.2	5,073.8	4,281.1	1,210.6	853.7	1,142.2	1,928.3	792.7	550.3	28.4	711.8	137.9	407.2	1,009.1	1,131.0	373.2
April	8,701.0	5,092.6	4,296.5	1,208.1	856.8	1,146.9	1,941.6	796.0	551.3	29.2	711.9	139.1	409.6	1,007.4	1,133.9	374.0
May	8,717.7	5,092.6	4,293.8	1,204.3	848.8	1,145.8	1,943.8	798.8	552.0	29.7	718.0	141.5	411.9	1,005.7	1,139.9	373.5
June	8,745.3	5,112.6	4,310.8	1,203.3	846.4	1,151.3	1,956.2	801.9	552.9	28.9	723.8	142.1	414.3	1,004.0	1,141.0	374.4

Table 2.9.—Personal Income and Its Disposition
 [Months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and month	Billions of dollars								Disposable personal income			Population (mid-period, thousands)	Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income
	Personal income	Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	Equals: Disposable personal income	Less: Personal outlays				Equals: Personal saving	Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ¹	Per capita			
				Total	Personal consumption expenditures	Interest paid by persons	Personal transfer payments to rest of the world (net)			Current dollars	Chained (1996) dollars ¹		
1997	6,937.0	968.8	5,968.2	5,715.3	5,529.3	164.8	21.2	252.9	5,854.5	22,262	21,838	268,087	4.2
1998	7,426.0	1,070.4	6,355.6	6,054.1	5,856.0	173.7	24.3	301.5	6,168.6	23,491	22,800	270,560	4.7
1999	7,777.3	1,159.2	6,618.0	6,457.2	6,250.2	179.7	27.2	160.9	6,320.0	24,242	23,150	272,996	2.4
2000	8,319.2	1,288.2	7,031.0	6,963.3	6,728.4	205.3	29.6	67.7	6,539.2	25,528	23,742	275,423	1.0
1997													
January	6,754.8	926.1	5,828.7	5,587.9	5,410.2	157.5	20.3	240.7	5,755.4	21,837	21,562	266,924	4.1
February	6,792.1	936.0	5,856.0	5,612.6	5,433.3	159.0	20.3	243.4	5,767.5	21,925	21,593	267,099	4.2
March	6,830.4	943.1	5,887.3	5,627.0	5,446.3	160.4	20.3	260.2	5,792.6	22,026	21,671	267,293	4.4
April	6,850.2	946.8	5,903.4	5,644.3	5,461.8	162.1	20.4	259.1	5,802.2	22,069	21,691	267,498	4.4
May	6,877.5	954.8	5,922.7	5,637.4	5,454.1	162.9	20.4	285.3	5,822.2	22,124	21,748	267,709	4.8
June	6,909.5	963.1	5,946.5	5,680.5	5,496.4	163.7	20.4	265.9	5,839.3	22,194	21,794	267,933	4.5
July	6,937.4	969.6	5,967.8	5,746.9	5,560.8	164.8	21.2	220.9	5,853.1	22,253	21,825	268,180	3.7
August	6,982.4	980.1	6,002.3	5,764.1	5,576.6	166.3	21.2	238.2	5,882.1	22,360	21,912	268,437	4.0
September	7,016.0	986.9	6,029.0	5,780.0	5,590.2	168.6	21.2	249.0	5,896.5	22,439	21,946	268,681	4.1
October	7,058.0	996.0	6,062.0	5,809.5	5,616.5	170.2	22.9	252.5	5,919.9	22,543	22,015	268,904	4.2
November	7,103.1	1,008.2	6,094.9	5,833.5	5,640.2	170.4	22.9	261.4	5,950.4	22,649	22,112	269,099	4.3
December	7,132.7	1,014.8	6,117.9	5,859.9	5,665.0	172.0	22.9	258.1	5,972.2	22,719	22,178	269,284	4.2
1998													
January	7,199.8	1,027.3	6,172.5	5,871.2	5,678.7	169.6	22.9	301.3	6,019.1	22,907	22,338	269,458	4.9
February	7,256.2	1,035.9	6,220.4	5,919.1	5,726.5	169.7	22.9	301.3	6,063.7	23,071	22,490	269,618	4.8
March	7,308.4	1,038.9	6,269.5	5,948.3	5,754.6	170.8	22.9	321.2	6,110.8	23,238	22,650	269,793	5.1
April	7,340.8	1,044.2	6,296.6	5,967.7	5,770.4	173.0	24.3	328.9	6,128.1	23,322	22,698	269,982	5.2
May	7,385.7	1,056.4	6,329.3	6,032.3	5,834.3	173.6	24.3	297.0	6,152.7	23,426	22,772	270,183	4.7
June	7,421.9	1,065.7	6,356.2	6,054.7	5,855.2	175.1	24.3	301.5	6,180.1	23,507	22,855	270,398	4.7
July	7,456.7	1,072.9	6,383.8	6,064.7	5,864.5	176.0	24.2	319.1	6,193.2	23,588	22,884	270,636	5.0
August	7,497.0	1,086.4	6,410.6	6,096.4	5,895.9	176.3	24.2	314.2	6,210.5	23,665	22,927	270,885	4.9
September	7,518.3	1,091.8	6,426.6	6,125.6	5,924.9	176.5	24.2	301.0	6,226.0	23,703	22,964	271,124	4.7
October	7,548.7	1,097.7	6,451.0	6,160.7	5,959.2	175.7	25.8	290.3	6,235.2	23,774	22,978	271,350	4.5
November	7,581.5	1,109.4	6,472.1	6,181.6	5,981.0	174.8	25.8	290.5	6,251.6	23,834	23,022	271,552	4.5
December	7,597.2	1,118.5	6,478.7	6,226.7	6,027.1	173.7	25.8	252.1	6,252.9	23,841	23,010	271,743	3.9
1999													
January	7,612.6	1,113.2	6,499.4	6,232.5	6,033.0	173.4	26.1	266.9	6,258.2	23,902	23,016	271,914	4.1
February	7,631.9	1,123.6	6,508.3	6,279.9	6,080.1	173.7	26.1	228.4	6,265.7	23,922	23,030	272,065	3.5
March	7,649.7	1,124.4	6,525.3	6,329.6	6,129.0	174.5	26.1	195.7	6,280.9	23,970	23,072	272,230	3.0
April	7,683.8	1,130.1	6,553.7	6,388.0	6,184.7	176.4	26.9	165.7	6,278.0	24,058	23,046	272,413	2.5
May	7,717.6	1,143.1	6,574.5	6,384.3	6,179.4	178.0	26.9	190.2	6,298.7	24,117	23,105	272,613	2.9
June	7,757.5	1,154.8	6,602.7	6,433.0	6,227.2	178.9	26.9	169.7	6,323.3	24,201	23,176	272,832	2.6
July	7,789.2	1,167.0	6,622.2	6,472.0	6,265.2	179.2	27.6	150.2	6,324.4	24,251	23,160	273,071	2.3
August	7,831.1	1,162.2	6,668.9	6,508.9	6,300.6	180.7	27.6	160.0	6,356.2	24,400	23,256	273,318	2.4
September	7,835.8	1,184.9	6,650.9	6,538.8	6,329.5	181.7	27.6	112.1	6,316.7	24,313	23,091	273,556	1.7
October	7,898.9	1,193.1	6,705.8	6,584.5	6,372.2	184.1	28.2	121.3	6,357.9	24,493	23,223	273,782	1.8
November	7,934.6	1,201.1	6,733.5	6,619.8	6,404.8	186.8	28.2	113.7	6,379.2	24,576	23,283	273,984	1.7
December	7,984.4	1,213.3	6,771.2	6,714.7	6,497.0	189.4	28.2	56.5	6,400.6	24,697	23,345	274,174	.8
2000													
January	8,053.6	1,233.2	6,820.4	6,734.0	6,512.7	193.0	28.4	86.4	6,422.7	24,860	23,411	274,347	1.3
February	8,097.3	1,246.4	6,850.9	6,809.2	6,585.5	195.4	28.4	41.7	6,424.9	24,958	23,406	274,503	.6
March	8,162.3	1,256.3	6,906.0	6,873.7	6,647.6	197.8	28.4	32.3	6,447.5	25,143	23,473	274,674	.5
April	8,223.1	1,269.6	6,953.5	6,877.4	6,649.6	198.9	29.0	76.1	6,494.0	25,299	23,626	274,859	1.1
May	8,272.2	1,274.2	6,998.0	6,902.7	6,672.2	201.5	29.0	95.3	6,534.7	25,442	23,758	275,054	1.4
June	8,317.9	1,288.3	7,029.6	6,936.7	6,702.8	205.0	29.0	92.9	6,542.5	25,538	23,768	275,264	1.3
July	8,344.2	1,289.3	7,055.0	6,985.3	6,745.9	209.3	30.1	69.7	6,549.7	25,608	23,774	275,496	1.0
August	8,377.4	1,300.7	7,076.7	7,012.7	6,770.8	211.8	30.1	64.0	6,571.0	25,665	23,830	275,738	.9
September	8,423.0	1,310.7	7,112.3	7,082.6	6,839.8	212.7	30.1	29.7	6,578.7	25,772	23,839	275,970	.4
October	8,478.7	1,321.8	7,156.9	7,089.9	6,846.1	212.9	30.8	67.0	6,611.3	25,913	23,937	276,191	.9
November	8,513.5	1,329.9	7,183.6	7,114.2	6,869.9	213.5	30.8	69.4	6,628.8	25,991	23,984	276,389	1.0
December	8,566.7	1,337.8	7,228.9	7,141.3	6,898.1	212.3	30.8	87.7	6,664.7	26,136	24,096	276,585	1.2
2001													
January	8,604.0	1,341.2	7,262.9	7,200.8	6,960.4	210.3	30.1	62.0	6,658.8	26,239	24,057	276,798	.9
February	8,640.2	1,345.0	7,295.2	7,217.0	6,978.5	208.4	30.1	78.2	6,673.4	26,335	24,091	277,011	1.1
March	8,676.2	1,349.4	7,326.9	7,230.8	6,994.0	206.7	30.1	96.0	6,704.9	26,429	24,186	277,223	1.3
April	8,701.0	1,348.0	7,352.9	7,260.4	7,022.7	207.5	30.2	92.5	6,713.7	26,503	24,199	277,436	1.3
May	8,717.7	1,348.3	7,369.5	7,281.7	7,043.1	208.3	30.2	87.8	6,719.5	26,542	24,202	277,649	1.2
June	8,745.3	1,354.8	7,390.5	7,308.3	7,068.8	209.2	30.2	82.2	6,726.2	26,598	24,207	277,864	1.1

1. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.10.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and month	Personal consumption expenditures	Durable goods	Nondurable goods	Services
1997	5,529.3	642.5	1,641.6	3,245.2
1998	5,856.0	693.2	1,708.5	3,454.3
1999	6,250.2	760.9	1,831.3	3,658.0
2000	6,728.4	819.6	1,989.6	3,919.2
1997				
January	5,410.2	637.4	1,623.7	3,149.1
February	5,433.3	631.1	1,627.3	3,174.9
March	5,446.3	636.8	1,629.4	3,180.1
April	5,461.8	625.3	1,628.2	3,208.2
May	5,454.1	614.5	1,620.6	3,218.9
June	5,496.4	633.3	1,630.0	3,230.1
July	5,560.8	653.3	1,648.8	3,260.8
August	5,576.6	654.8	1,654.5	3,267.3
September	5,590.2	649.0	1,658.2	3,283.1
October	5,616.5	647.1	1,656.8	3,312.5
November	5,640.2	662.8	1,660.3	3,317.2
December	5,665.0	664.9	1,659.9	3,340.1
1998				
January	5,678.7	663.0	1,667.4	3,348.3
February	5,726.5	670.7	1,676.0	3,379.8
March	5,754.6	666.8	1,683.9	3,403.9
April	5,770.4	673.5	1,686.9	3,410.0
May	5,834.3	701.4	1,698.8	3,434.2
June	5,855.2	693.1	1,705.8	3,456.4
July	5,864.5	681.6	1,711.8	3,471.2
August	5,895.9	690.8	1,716.4	3,488.7
September	5,924.9	702.7	1,721.9	3,500.3
October	5,959.2	718.3	1,733.6	3,507.3
November	5,981.0	718.7	1,744.0	3,518.3
December	6,027.1	738.5	1,755.5	3,533.1
1999				
January	6,033.0	711.1	1,767.0	3,555.0
February	6,080.1	734.2	1,777.4	3,568.5
March	6,129.0	749.4	1,784.7	3,594.8
April	6,184.7	760.7	1,810.4	3,613.6
May	6,179.4	738.3	1,817.0	3,624.0
June	6,227.2	765.5	1,816.8	3,644.9
July	6,265.2	765.3	1,824.9	3,674.9
August	6,300.6	768.3	1,841.3	3,690.9
September	6,329.5	770.1	1,857.9	3,701.4
October	6,372.2	778.4	1,871.9	3,721.9
November	6,404.8	784.7	1,880.2	3,739.9
December	6,497.0	805.1	1,926.5	3,765.4
2000				
January	6,512.7	813.6	1,906.6	3,792.5
February	6,585.5	827.3	1,940.3	3,818.0
March	6,647.6	821.2	1,980.8	3,845.6
April	6,649.6	817.3	1,973.5	3,858.8
May	6,672.2	813.5	1,972.3	3,886.4
June	6,702.8	810.6	1,989.1	3,903.1
July	6,745.9	814.7	2,005.5	3,925.7
August	6,770.8	819.5	2,004.6	3,946.7
September	6,839.8	842.0	2,027.1	3,970.7
October	6,846.1	824.8	2,026.6	3,994.8
November	6,869.9	819.1	2,023.5	4,027.3
December	6,898.1	812.2	2,025.3	4,060.6
2001				
January	6,960.4	832.1	2,056.2	4,072.1
February	6,978.5	844.4	2,048.6	4,085.4
March	6,994.0	837.7	2,036.5	4,119.8
April	7,022.7	839.6	2,056.0	4,127.0
May	7,043.1	838.0	2,069.0	4,136.2
June	7,068.8	850.6	2,064.2	4,154.0

Table 2.11.—Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars; months seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and month	Personal consumption expenditures	Durable goods	Nondurable goods	Services
1997	5,423.9	657.3	1,619.9	3,147.0
1998	5,683.7	726.7	1,686.4	3,273.4
1999	5,968.4	817.8	1,766.4	3,393.2
2000	6,257.8	895.5	1,849.9	3,527.7
1997				
January	5,342.1	644.5	1,602.3	3,095.5
February	5,351.2	636.8	1,605.0	3,109.4
March	5,358.7	643.2	1,609.4	3,106.3
April	5,368.2	635.8	1,606.4	3,125.7
May	5,361.5	626.8	1,601.9	3,132.0
June	5,397.4	647.0	1,616.3	3,134.1
July	5,454.0	669.2	1,629.5	3,156.0
August	5,464.9	673.7	1,633.0	3,159.2
September	5,467.3	668.6	1,632.7	3,166.6
October	5,484.8	668.1	1,630.9	3,186.0
November	5,506.5	686.1	1,635.3	3,186.4
December	5,530.0	688.6	1,636.0	3,206.5
1998				
January	5,537.6	687.5	1,643.6	3,207.4
February	5,582.2	696.7	1,655.2	3,231.5
March	5,608.9	693.4	1,670.1	3,246.2
April	5,616.0	700.0	1,672.7	3,244.6
May	5,671.6	732.8	1,680.7	3,261.3
June	5,693.0	726.3	1,688.1	3,280.9
July	5,689.4	714.1	1,691.1	3,285.6
August	5,711.9	725.9	1,691.3	3,296.7
September	5,739.9	741.4	1,698.4	3,303.4
October	5,759.8	758.2	1,704.9	3,301.5
November	5,777.2	760.2	1,716.9	3,305.1
December	5,817.0	783.4	1,724.2	3,316.3
1999				
January	5,809.2	755.3	1,728.4	3,329.4
February	5,853.4	783.3	1,740.2	3,336.5
March	5,899.4	803.0	1,747.9	3,356.6
April	5,924.6	814.2	1,750.6	3,368.7
May	5,920.2	791.4	1,760.4	3,374.8
June	5,963.6	822.9	1,760.6	3,389.7
July	5,983.5	823.5	1,761.7	3,407.4
August	6,005.2	828.1	1,770.3	3,416.3
September	6,011.4	829.9	1,773.8	3,417.4
October	6,041.7	840.3	1,782.6	3,429.4
November	6,067.7	848.8	1,792.1	3,438.3
December	6,141.4	873.3	1,828.7	3,453.9
2000				
January	6,133.0	883.1	1,806.5	3,458.9
February	6,176.0	900.3	1,822.7	3,470.6
March	6,206.2	892.9	1,842.3	3,487.1
April	6,210.1	890.0	1,840.4	3,495.2
May	6,230.5	884.9	1,845.4	3,514.4
June	6,238.3	884.5	1,848.8	3,519.2
July	6,262.8	890.3	1,859.3	3,527.7
August	6,286.9	898.7	1,864.6	3,539.1
September	6,326.7	923.3	1,868.3	3,553.9
October	6,324.2	906.3	1,868.4	3,565.4
November	6,339.4	899.8	1,863.9	3,589.7
December	6,359.7	892.2	1,868.0	3,611.4
2001				
January	6,381.5	912.7	1,891.2	3,593.6
February	6,383.6	929.4	1,874.8	3,598.0
March	6,400.3	925.3	1,868.1	3,623.7
April	6,412.1	929.6	1,877.7	3,622.4
May	6,422.0	931.8	1,883.5	3,624.6
June	6,433.5	946.4	1,879.0	3,628.4

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1.—Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts	1	2,440.0	2,613.8	2,786.1	3,023.9	2,506.9	2,551.6	2,585.9	2,635.9	2,681.8	2,711.2	2,752.1	2,804.9	2,876.0	2,960.2	3,013.8	3,047.7	3,073.9	3,096.8	.....
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2	1,006.3	1,034.0	1,055.4	1,083.7	1,108.5	1,120.4	1,142.6	1,171.3	1,202.5	1,245.3	1,277.3	1,300.2	1,329.8	1,345.2	1,350.4
Corporate profits tax accruals	3	237.2	238.8	253.0	271.5	244.8	239.9	237.8	243.6	234.1	246.2	247.9	250.7	267.3	277.0	280.4	274.9	253.5	236.8	
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	4	646.2	681.3	713.1	762.7	655.0	666.3	673.6	681.4	703.9	697.0	705.5	717.4	732.5	749.4	758.3	767.6	775.6	785.7	791.5
Contributions for social insurance	5	587.8	623.3	660.7	701.5	600.9	611.4	619.1	627.2	635.3	647.6	656.1	665.4	673.8	688.5	697.7	705.0	714.9	729.1	732.8
Current expenditures	6	2,462.4	2,529.3	2,624.8	2,772.5	2,493.7	2,495.3	2,521.0	2,534.7	2,566.4	2,577.0	2,599.4	2,634.6	2,688.0	2,714.2	2,770.0	2,783.0	2,822.7	2,869.2	2,893.3
Consumption expenditures	7	1,223.3	1,261.4	1,328.0	1,422.7	1,240.4	1,236.5	1,259.7	1,264.0	1,285.3	1,295.2	1,307.2	1,337.9	1,371.5	1,390.6	1,426.1	1,430.2	1,444.1	1,474.2	1,491.8
Transfer payments (net)	8	945.0	965.9	1,000.1	1,050.0	958.1	958.9	959.6	966.2	979.0	987.0	995.7	1,000.6	1,017.1	1,022.7	1,043.4	1,053.1	1,080.7	1,094.6	1,109.5
To persons	9	934.4	955.0	988.4	1,036.0	938.5	950.7	952.5	956.8	959.8	978.6	985.5	991.7	997.9	1,013.9	1,033.5	1,041.3	1,055.2	1,088.7	1,103.5
To the rest of the world (net)	10	10.6	11.0	11.6	14.0	19.6	8.1	7.1	9.4	19.2	8.5	10.1	8.9	19.1	8.7	9.9	11.8	25.5	5.8	6.0
Net interest paid	11	275.3	278.8	263.8	262.6	277.4	280.6	280.3	280.4	274.0	265.3	264.6	261.8	263.4	263.9	264.0	262.7	259.6	253.0	241.6
Interest paid	12	371.2	372.2	359.5	362.8	372.3	374.1	373.9	373.3	367.6	359.9	359.8	357.7	360.4	363.2	364.7	362.9	360.5	355.6	345.3
To persons and business	13	283.2	281.1	264.3	255.2	280.9	283.3	282.1	282.2	276.8	269.3	267.2	261.1	259.8	258.9	257.1	253.4	251.2	247.6	
To the rest of the world	14	88.1	91.1	95.1	107.7	91.4	90.7	91.8	91.1	90.8	90.7	92.6	96.6	100.6	104.3	107.6	109.5	109.3	108.0	
Less: Interest received by government	15	96.0	93.4	95.7	100.3	95.0	93.4	93.6	93.0	93.5	94.6	95.2	95.9	97.0	99.3	100.7	100.2	100.9	102.6	103.6
Less: Dividends received by government	16	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	17	19.1	23.5	33.3	37.6	18.2	19.6	21.6	24.5	28.4	29.9	32.4	34.7	36.4	37.4	36.9	37.3	38.7	47.8	50.8
Subsidies	18	33.0	35.4	44.0	44.1	32.2	33.0	34.2	36.0	38.3	41.6	43.7	45.1	45.8	45.4	44.9	43.8	42.4	52.5	53.3
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises ...	19	13.9	11.8	10.7	6.5	14.1	13.3	12.6	11.5	10.0	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.4	8.0	8.0	6.5	3.7	4.6	2.5
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	21	-22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4	13.2	56.3	65.0	101.3	115.5	134.2	152.7	170.3	188.0	246.0	243.8	264.7	251.2	227.6	.....
Social insurance funds	22	31.6	58.6	96.1	117.7	43.4	45.9	54.1	61.3	73.2	81.5	90.7	101.7	110.5	115.5	112.0	119.0	124.1	115.7	113.0
Other	23	-53.9	25.9	65.2	133.8	-30.1	10.4	10.9	39.9	42.3	52.6	62.0	68.6	77.5	130.5	131.8	145.7	127.0	111.9	.....
Addenda:																				
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	24	-78.7	24.4	78.7	171.1	-48.2	2.0	12.0	34.3	49.5	60.4	75.2	92.5	86.8	158.5	166.1	189.2	170.8	147.5	.....
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	25	-22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4	13.2	56.3	65.0	101.3	115.5	134.2	152.7	170.3	188.0	246.0	243.8	264.7	251.2	227.6	.....
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	26	180.9	187.6	198.1	211.3	183.8	184.8	186.2	188.6	191.0	193.8	196.6	199.3	202.8	206.5	209.9	213.1	215.9	218.6	221.3
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	27	26.8	32.4	32.4	36.2	28.3	30.7	32.3	32.4	34.1	35.3	36.5	36.6	37.0	36.2	35.8	35.8	38.4	37.1	
Less: Gross investment	28	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3	267.7	265.3	274.1	284.1	284.9	295.7	302.5	303.3	316.8	321.2	315.0	314.0	322.8	330.9	345.7
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	29	-5	3.0	8.5	9.5	5.8	4.5	-2.6	3.9	6.1	7.1	8.2	9.4	9.2	9.8	8.7	10.3	9.3	6.0	9.8

Table 3.2.—Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts	1	1,625.5	1,749.7	1,872.8	2,046.8	1,676.0	1,708.0	1,733.8	1,768.9	1,788.2	1,818.2	1,849.5	1,886.9	1,936.5	2,003.0	2,042.5	2,064.3	2,077.5	2,087.4	.....
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2	751.9	834.9	903.3	1,009.5	781.3	805.8	825.0	844.8	864.1	871.3	891.8	914.3	935.9	976.6	1,001.1	1,019.8	1,040.5	1,051.4	1,059.0	
Income taxes	3	743.9	826.4	894.0	999.5	773.1	797.5	816.6	836.2	855.3	862.4	882.6	904.8	926.3	966.7	991.0	1,009.7	1,030.4	1,041.5	1,049.2	
Nontaxes	4	8.0	8.5	9.3	10.1	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.6	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.8	
Corporate profits tax accruals	5	203.0	204.2	218.3	234.7	209.5	205.1	203.4	208.3	200.3	212.2	213.8	216.3	230.8	239.3	242.3	237.6	219.4	205.0	.....
Federal Reserve banks	6	20.7	26.6	25.4	25.3	21.3	26.4	26.6	26.8	26.6	24.0	24.6	25.3	27.7	24.7	25.0	25.6	26.1	25.7	.....
Other	7	182.3	177.7	192.8	209.3	188.2	178.7	176.8	181.5	173.7	188.2	189.2	190.9	203.1	214.6	217.3	212.0	193.3	179.4	.....
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	8	93.7	97.4	100.6	111.2	94.7	96.0	96.5	98.6	98.5	97.2	97.9	101.0	106.1	108.6	111.5	111.9	112.7	112.2	111.3	
Excise taxes	9	57.8	61.3	64.6	69.8	59.7	60.1	60.6	62.1	62.5	62.9	63.8	64.6	66.9	69.5	69.9	69.5	70.3	68.7	68.8	
Customs duties	10	19.6	19.6	19.2	21.1	19.1	19.4	19.4	19.8	19.6	18.2	17.7	19.7	21.1	19.9	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.6	20.3	
Nontaxes	11	16.3	16.5	16.8	20.3	15.8	16.5	16.5	16.6	16.4	16.1	16.3	16.7	18.1	19.3	19.8	20.8	21.2	21.9	22.3	
Contributions for social insurance	12	577.0	613.1	650.6	691.5	590.5	601.1	608.9	617.2	625.3	637.5	646.0	655.4	663.7	678.5	687.6	695.0	704.9	718.8	722.2	
Current expenditures	13	1,678.8	1,705.9	1,753.6	1,828.3	1,701.0	1,688.4	1,700.8	1,703.2	1,731.1	1,733.0	1,733.0	1,754.9	1,793.4	1,790.2	1,833.4	1,834.4	1,855.0	1,882.1	1,899.7	
Consumption expenditures	14	456.9	453.1	469.6	493.7	457.2	444.2	456.5	449.9	461.8	462.3	457.9	470.6	487.6	483.4	503.8	493.6	494.1	507.5	511.4	
Transfer payments (net)	15	717.5	730.6	746.1	779.3	729.4	727.9	726.3	729.7	738.5	740.1	744.1	744.0	756.5	758.7	775.1	780.5	802.9	811.7	822.0	
To persons	16	706.8	719.7	734.5	765.3	709.8	719.8	719.2	720.3	719.3	731.6	734.0	735.1	737.3	750.0	765.2	768.7	777.4	805.8	816.0	
To the rest of the world (net)	17	10.6	11.0	11.6	14.0	19.6	8.1	7.1	9.4	19.2	8.5	10.1	8.9	19.1	8.7	9.9	11.8	25.5	5.8	6.0	
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	18	196.8	210.3	230.5	245.6	205.6	205.2	206.4	209.9	219.6	225.5	223.8	233.4	239.3	237.2	244.2	250.9	250.1	264.0	277.6	
Net interest paid	19	276.2	278.5	263.9	262.9	278.5	280.8	280.0	279.7	273.3	265.3	264.6	262.1	263.7	264.2	264.4	262.9	259.9	253.5	242.5	
Interest paid	20	298.6	296.8	281.4	282.2	299.0	299.8	298.9	297.6	291.1	282.8	282.0	279.3	281.3	283.5	284.4	281.9	279.0	273.4	262.5	
To persons and business	21	210.6	205.7	186.2	174.5	207.6	208.1	207.1	206.4	200.3	192.1	189.4	182.7	180.7	179.2	176.8	172.5	169.7	165.4	.....
To the rest of the world	22	88.1	91.1	95.1	107.7	91.4	90.7	91.8	91.1	90.8	90.7	92.6	96.6	100.6	104.3	107.6	109.5	109.3	108.0	.....
Less: Interest received by government	23	22.4	18.4	17.4	19.3	20.4	19.1	18.9	17.8	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.2	17.6	19.2	20.0	19.0	19.1	19.9	20.0	
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	24	31.5	33.4	43.4	46.8	30.3	30.3	31.6	34.0	37.9	39.9	42.6	44.9	46.3	46.7	46.0	46.5	48.1	45.4	46.2	
Subsidies	25	32.6	35.0	43.6	43.7	31.8	32.6	33.8	35.6	38.0	41.2	43.3	44.7	45.4	45.0	44.4	43.4	42.0	39.9	38.2	
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	26	1.1	1.6	.2	-3.1	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.6	.1	1.3	.7	-2	-1.0	-1.7	-1.5	-3.1	-6.1	-5.6	-8.0	
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	28	-53.3	43.8	119.2	218.6	-25.0	19.6	33.0	65.7	57.0	85.2	116.5	132.0	143.1	212.8	209.1	229.9	222.5	205.3	.....
Social insurance funds	29	30.5	58.0	95.8	118.0	42.7	45.2	53.4	60.7	72.6	81.0	90.3	101.4	110.3	115.6	112.3	119.4	124.6	116.0	113.2	
Other	30	-83.8	-14.2	23.4	100.6	-67.8	-25.6	-20.4	5.0	-15.6	4.2	26.2	30.5	32.8	97.3	96.8	110.5	97.9	89.3	.....
Addenda:																					
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	31	-48.7	47.9	109.9	210.6	-24.7	24.8	43.1	65.2	58.3	89.8	109.9	122.7	117.4	205.9	200.9	224.7	211.0	200.7	.....
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	32	-53.3	43.8	119.2	218.6	-25.0	19.6	33.0	65.7	57.0	85.2	116.5	132.0	143.1	212.8	209.1	229.9	222.5	205.3	.....
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	33	86.8	88.2	91.7	96.4	87.5	87.4	87.8	88.5	89.1	90.2	91.1	92.1	93.4	94.9	95.9	97.0	97.9	98.4	99.4	
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	34	-8.4	-3.6	-7.3	-7.9	-6.7	-3.7	-2.3	-4.3	-4.2	-3	-3.5	-6.3	-19.3	-6.3	-7.7	-8.1	-9.7	-8.9	-12.6	
Less: Gross investment	35	81.3	86.1	94.4	96.5	81.7	81.9	86.4	89.6	86.6	87.5	95.2	95.0	100.1	95.2	97.2	93.4	100.1	97.8	98.4	
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	36	-7.6	-5.6	-8	-1	-1.3	-3.4	-11.1	-5.0	-3.1	-2.0	-1.1	.1	-2	.3	-9	.7	-3	-3.7	-1	

Table 3.3.—State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Current receipts	1	1,011.3	1,074.4	1,143.8	1,222.6	1,036.6	1,048.8	1,058.5	1,077.0	1,113.3	1,118.4	1,126.5	1,151.4	1,178.8	1,194.4	1,215.5	1,234.3	1,246.4	1,273.4	.....
Personal tax and nontax receipts	2	216.9	235.5	255.9	278.7	225.0	228.3	230.5	238.9	244.4	249.1	250.9	257.1	266.7	268.7	276.2	280.4	289.3	293.8	291.4	
Income taxes	3	167.6	182.7	200.0	219.8	174.5	176.6	178.0	185.6	190.3	194.3	195.3	200.8	209.5	210.9	217.7	221.2	229.3	233.0	229.8	
Nontaxes	4	31.1	33.7	35.9	38.1	31.8	32.8	33.4	34.0	34.6	35.1	35.6	36.2	36.7	37.3	37.8	38.4	39.0	39.7	40.3	
Other	5	18.2	19.2	20.0	20.7	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.7	20.8	21.0	21.2	21.3	
Corporate profits tax accruals	6	34.2	34.6	34.8	36.8	35.2	34.8	34.5	35.3	33.8	34.0	34.1	34.4	36.5	37.7	38.2	37.3	34.1	31.8	.....
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	7	552.5	583.9	612.5	651.5	560.3	570.2	577.0	582.8	605.4	599.8	607.6	616.4	626.3	640.8	646.8	655.7	662.9	673.5	680.2	
Sales taxes	8	269.3	284.2	300.6	321.5	273.1	277.7	282.6	284.5	291.8	292.8	297.0	303.1	309.5	316.2	318.0	324.0	327.8	332.4	335.7	
Property taxes	9	220.3	230.3	239.5	248.4	223.7	226.4	229.1	231.6	234.0	236.2	238.4	240.6	242.8	245.0	247.2	249.5	251.9	254.5	256.8	
Other	10	62.9	69.5	72.4	81.6	63.5	66.1	65.4	66.7	79.6	70.9	72.1	72.7	74.0	79.5	81.5	82.1	83.2	86.7	87.7	
Contributions for social insurance	11	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.6	
Federal grants-in-aid	12	196.8	210.3	230.5	245.6	205.6	205.2	206.4	209.9	219.6	225.5	223.8	233.4	239.3	237.2	244.2	250.9	250.1	264.0	277.6	
Current expenditures	13	980.3	1,033.7	1,101.7	1,189.8	998.3	1,012.1	1,026.5	1,041.4	1,054.9	1,069.5	1,090.2	1,113.1	1,133.9	1,161.2	1,180.8	1,199.5	1,217.8	1,251.1	1,271.2	
Consumption expenditures	14	766.4	808.3	858.4	929.0	783.2	792.3	803.2	814.1	823.6	832.9	849.2	867.3	883.9	907.2	922.3	936.6	950.0	966.7	980.4	
Transfer payments to persons	15	227.5	235.3	253.9	270.7	228.7	230.9	233.3	236.5	240.4	247.0	251.6	256.6	260.6	263.9	268.3	272.7	277.8	282.9	287.5	
Net interest paid	16	-9	.4	-1	-3	-1.2	-2	.4	.6	.7	0	0	-3	-3	-3	-4	-2	-2	-5	-9	
Interest paid	17	72.6	75.4	78.1	80.7	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.0	81.6	82.2	82.8	
Less: Interest received by government	18	73.5	75.0	78.3	80.9	74.5	74.4	74.7	75.1	75.8	77.1	77.8	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.7	81.2	81.8	82.7	83.7	
Less: Dividends received by government	19	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	20	-12.4	-9.9	-10.1	-9.2	-12.1	-10.6	-10.0	-9.5	-9.5	-10.0	-10.2	-10.2	-10.0	-9.2	-9.1	-9.2	-9.4	2.4	4.6	
Subsidies	21	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	12.6	15.1	
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	22	12.8	10.3	10.5	9.7	12.5	11.0	10.4	9.9	9.9	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.4	9.7	9.5	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.5	
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts.	24	31.0	40.7	42.1	32.8	38.3	36.7	32.0	35.6	58.4	48.9	36.2	38.3	44.9	33.2	34.7	34.8	28.6	22.3	.....
Social insurance funds	25	1.1	.6	.3	-3	.6	.7	.7	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.2	-1	-3	-4	-5	-3	-2	
Other	26	29.9	40.0	41.7	33.1	37.6	36.0	31.3	34.9	57.9	48.4	35.8	38.0	44.7	33.3	34.9	35.1	29.1	22.6	.....
Addenda:																					
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	27	-30.1	-23.4	-31.2	-39.5	-23.6	-22.8	-31.1	-31.0	-8.8	-29.3	-34.8	-30.2	-30.6	-47.5	-34.8	-35.5	-40.2	-53.2	.....
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	28	31.0	40.7	42.1	32.8	38.3	36.7	32.0	35.6	58.4	48.9	36.2	38.3	44.9	33.2	34.7	34.8	28.6	22.3	.....
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	29	94.2	99.5	106.4	114.9	96.3	97.4	98.4	100.2	101.9	103.6	105.5	107.2	109.4	111.6	114.0	116.1	118.0	120.2	121.9	
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	30	35.3	36.0	39.7	44.1	35.1	34.4	34.6	36.7	38.3	35.6	40.1	41.9	41.3	43.2	43.9	43.9	45.5	47.3	49.7	
Less: Gross investment	31	183.3	191.0	210.1	221.8	186.1	183.5	187.7	194.5	198.3	208.2	207.3	208.3	216.8	226.0	217.8	220.6	222.7	233.1	247.3	
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	32	7.2	8.6	9.3	9.6	7.1	7.9	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	

Table 3.4.—Personal Tax and Nontax Receipts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Personal tax and nontax receipts ¹	1	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2
Federal	2	751.9	834.9	903.3	1,009.5
Income taxes	3	743.9	826.4	894.0	999.5
Withheld	4	595.1	649.8	718.9	783.7
Declarations and settlements	5	242.5	276.6	300.3	349.9
Less: Refunds	6	93.8	100.0	125.2	134.1
Nontaxes ²	7	8.0	8.5	9.3	10.1
State and local	8	216.9	235.5	255.9	278.7
Income taxes	9	167.6	182.7	200.0	219.8
Motor vehicle licenses	10	11.0	11.4	12.0	12.7
Property taxes	11	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.0
Other taxes ³	12	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1
Nontaxes	13	31.1	33.7	35.9	38.1
Fines	14	9.0	9.7	10.3	10.9
Other ⁴	15	22.2	24.0	25.6	27.2

1. Excludes estate and gift taxes, which are classified in the NIPA's as capital transfers.

2. Consists of fines, immigration fees, certain penalty taxes, and excise taxes paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals.

3. Consists largely of hunting, fishing, and other personal licenses.

4. Consists largely of donations and unclaimed bank deposits.

Table 3.5.—Indirect Business Tax and Nontax Accruals

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	1	646.2	681.3	713.1	762.7
Federal	2	93.7	97.4	100.6	111.2
Excise taxes	3	57.8	61.3	64.6	69.8
Gasoline	4	22.1	23.4	23.4	23.8
Alcoholic beverages	5	7.3	7.4	7.7	7.9
Tobacco	6	5.9	5.4	5.7	7.5
Diesel fuel	7	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.6
Air transport	8	6.5	8.3	8.8	10.0
Crude oil windfall profits tax	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other ¹	10	8.6	9.1	10.8	12.1
Customs duties	11	19.6	19.6	19.2	21.1
Nontaxes	12	16.3	16.5	16.8	20.3
Outer Continental Shelf royalties	13	4.7	3.8	3.5	5.1
Deposit insurance premiums	14	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.6
Other ²	15	9.5	10.7	11.3	12.5
State and local	16	552.5	583.9	612.5	651.5
Sales taxes	17	269.3	284.2	300.6	321.5
State	18	222.0	233.5	246.2	262.6
General	19	152.0	160.5	170.0	183.4
Gasoline	20	27.7	28.7	29.6	30.7
Alcoholic beverages	21	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2
Tobacco	22	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.7
Public utilities	23	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2
Insurance receipts	24	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.0
Other	25	13.0	14.2	15.6	16.5
Local	26	47.3	50.7	54.4	58.9
General	27	32.8	35.5	38.5	42.2
Public utilities	28	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.0
Other	29	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.6
Property taxes	30	220.3	230.3	239.5	248.4
Motor vehicle licenses	31	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.6
Severance taxes	32	4.5	3.6	3.8	5.2
Other taxes ³	33	27.7	30.2	32.0	33.4
Nontaxes	34	25.9	30.6	31.4	37.4
Rents and royalties	35	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.9
Special assessments	36	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6
Fines	37	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.3
Other ⁴	38	11.8	16.2	16.5	21.6

1. Consists largely of taxes on telephone services, tires, coal, nuclear fuel, and trucks, and of refunds other than those for alcoholic beverages and tobacco.

2. Consists largely of fines, fees, and royalties other than those associated with the Outer Continental Shelf.

3. Consists largely of business licenses and of documentary and stamp taxes.

4. Consists largely of donations. Beginning with 1997, includes settlements of lawsuits with tobacco companies.

Table 3.6.—Contributions for Social Insurance

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Contributions for social insurance	1	587.8	623.3	660.7	701.5
Employer contributions	2	289.9	306.9	323.6	343.8
Federal social insurance funds	3	280.7	298.4	315.2	335.5
Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance	4	245.8	263.7	281.0	300.1
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	5	191.8	205.6	218.7	233.2
Hospital insurance	6	54.0	58.2	62.3	66.9
Unemployment insurance	7	28.2	27.7	27.4	28.5
State unemployment insurance	8	21.3	20.4	19.9	20.6
Federal unemployment tax	9	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.4
Railroad employees unemployment insurance	10	0	.1	.1	.1
Federal employees unemployment insurance	11	.5	.4	.4	.4
Railroad retirement	12	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8
Pension benefit guaranty	13	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
Veterans life insurance	14	0	0	0	0
Workers' compensation	15	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2
Military medical insurance ¹	16	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
State and local social insurance funds	17	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Temporary disability insurance	18	0	0	0	0
Workers' compensation	19	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Personal contributions	20	297.9	316.3	337.1	357.7
Federal social insurance funds	21	296.3	314.8	335.5	356.0
Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance	22	275.0	293.4	313.0	333.5
Employees	23	246.1	263.0	280.9	299.6
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	24	190.8	203.5	217.2	231.3
Hospital insurance	25	55.3	59.5	63.7	68.3
Self-employed	26	29.0	30.4	32.1	34.0
Supplementary medical insurance	27	19.2	19.3	20.3	20.4
State unemployment insurance	28	0	0	0	0
Railroad retirement	29	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Veterans life insurance	30	.8	.7	.7	.6
State and local social insurance funds ²	31	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7

1. Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities.

2. Consists of contributions for temporary disability insurance.

Table 3.7.—Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																					
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1997																2001	
						1998				1999				2000				2001					
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	1	1,487.9	1,538.5	1,632.5	1,741.0	1,508.2	1,501.8	1,533.8	1,548.1	1,570.3	1,590.9	1,609.6	1,641.2	1,688.3	1,711.8	1,741.1	1,744.2	1,766.8	1,805.2	1,837.4			
Federal	2	538.2	539.2	564.0	590.2	538.9	526.1	542.9	539.5	548.4	549.8	553.1	565.6	587.6	578.5	601.0	587.0	594.2	605.3	609.8			
National defense	3	352.6	349.1	364.5	375.4	354.4	338.4	348.8	354.7	354.7	356.1	354.2	366.7	381.1	366.6	380.4	372.1	382.4	392.9	395.8			
Consumption expenditures	4	304.2	299.7	311.8	321.9	303.6	291.6	300.8	301.4	305.0	306.0	301.9	312.8	326.5	313.8	327.4	321.0	325.3	338.3	340.7			
Durable goods ²	5	21.1	21.1	22.1	22.5	21.1	20.0	20.6	22.3	21.5	20.4	22.4	23.7	22.1	22.4	22.6	22.0	23.0	22.8	23.4			
Nondurable goods	6	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.5	6.8	6.3	7.5	10.0	8.6	10.7	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.5	9.5			
Services	7	275.6	271.7	281.6	289.0	275.2	264.8	273.7	271.6	276.7	279.4	272.0	279.2	295.7	280.7	294.3	288.9	292.2	306.0	307.8			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	8	132.5	131.2	133.0	137.9	131.2	131.9	130.7	131.5	130.7	133.2	132.8	133.3	132.6	137.3	137.5	138.7	138.1	141.1	141.5			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	9	62.8	62.3	62.7	63.8	62.8	62.4	62.2	62.3	62.2	62.5	62.6	62.7	63.2	63.6	63.6	63.9	64.0	63.8	64.1			
Other services	10	80.2	78.2	85.8	87.4	81.2	70.5	80.7	77.8	83.8	83.8	76.6	83.1	99.9	79.9	93.2	86.3	90.1	101.1	102.2			
Gross investment	11	48.4	49.4	52.7	53.5	50.8	46.8	47.9	53.3	49.7	50.1	52.3	53.9	54.7	52.7	53.0	51.1	57.1	54.6	55.2			
Structures	12	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3			
Equipment and software	13	42.7	44.0	47.4	48.2	45.1	41.1	42.9	47.4	44.5	44.7	47.0	48.6	49.4	47.6	47.7	45.5	51.8	49.3	49.8			
Nondefense	14	185.6	190.1	199.5	214.8	184.5	187.7	194.2	184.8	193.7	193.6	198.9	199.0	206.5	211.9	220.6	214.9	211.8	212.4	214.0			
Consumption expenditures	15	152.7	153.4	157.8	171.8	153.6	152.6	155.7	148.5	156.7	156.2	156.0	157.8	161.1	169.5	176.4	172.5	168.8	169.2	170.7			
Durable goods ²	16	1.2	-4	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	-4.9	1.0	9	9	9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2			
Nondurable goods	17	7.9	8.1	5.8	6.9	8.6	8.3	8.4	7.6	8.2	5.8	5.4	5.3	6.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	4.6	6.9	6.5			
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	18	-1	-1	-2	.8	.1	0	.1	-2	.6	0	-5	-6	.4	.7	.7	.4	1.3	.3	0			
Other nondurables	19	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.1	8.4	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.6	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.9	7.0	7.2	3.4	6.7	6.5			
Services	20	143.6	145.6	151.0	163.6	144.0	143.0	146.1	145.7	147.5	149.5	149.7	151.5	153.2	160.6	167.5	163.8	162.7	161.1	163.0			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	21	79.1	82.4	86.9	93.5	78.9	79.8	81.6	82.7	85.4	87.3	86.5	86.5	87.4	92.8	97.0	92.9	91.3	94.4	94.8			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	22	19.4	21.0	23.6	26.6	20.0	20.3	20.7	21.2	21.8	22.5	23.2	23.9	24.6	25.5	26.3	27.0	27.7	28.2	28.8			
Other services	23	45.1	42.2	40.5	43.6	45.1	42.9	43.8	41.7	40.3	39.7	40.0	41.1	41.2	42.4	44.2	43.9	43.8	38.5	39.4			
Gross investment	24	32.9	36.7	41.7	43.0	30.9	35.1	38.5	36.3	36.9	37.4	42.9	41.2	45.4	42.4	44.2	42.4	43.0	43.2	43.3			
Structures	25	9.7	11.2	11.5	10.8	8.4	10.7	10.6	11.5	12.0	11.7	11.0	11.2	12.3	11.2	10.6	10.3	11.0	11.5	10.9			
Equipment and software	26	23.2	25.5	30.1	32.2	22.5	24.4	27.9	24.8	24.9	25.7	31.9	30.0	33.0	31.2	33.6	32.0	32.0	31.8	32.4			
State and local	27	949.7	999.3	1,068.5	1,150.8	969.3	975.8	990.9	1,008.6	1,021.9	1,041.1	1,056.5	1,075.6	1,100.7	1,133.2	1,140.1	1,157.2	1,172.6	1,199.8	1,227.6			
Consumption expenditures	28	766.4	808.3	858.4	929.0	783.2	792.3	803.2	814.1	823.6	832.9	849.2	867.3	883.9	907.2	922.3	936.6	950.0	966.7	980.4			
Durable goods ²	29	13.8	14.8	15.7	16.9	14.2	14.5	14.7	15.0	15.2	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.2	16.5	16.8	17.1	17.4	17.7	18.0			
Nondurable goods	30	81.7	83.4	91.8	110.9	82.7	82.3	83.3	83.8	84.1	84.7	89.8	94.7	98.0	106.0	109.0	112.8	115.7	116.4	118.4			
Services	31	670.9	710.1	750.8	801.2	686.3	695.5	705.1	715.3	724.3	732.8	743.9	756.8	769.8	784.7	796.5	806.8	816.9	832.6	843.9			
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	32	569.8	597.0	625.7	661.8	580.1	587.0	594.0	600.4	606.7	612.7	620.3	630.2	639.7	650.8	658.6	666.0	671.9	681.0	690.5			
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	33	72.4	76.8	82.6	89.8	74.3	75.1	76.0	77.4	78.8	80.1	81.8	83.3	85.1	86.9	88.9	90.8	92.4	94.2	95.8			
Other services	34	28.7	36.2	42.5	49.7	32.0	33.4	35.2	37.5	38.8	40.0	41.8	43.3	44.9	47.0	49.0	50.0	52.6	57.4	57.7			
Gross investment	35	183.3	191.0	210.1	221.8	186.1	183.5	187.7	194.5	198.3	208.2	207.3	208.3	216.8	226.0	217.8	220.6	222.7	233.1	247.3			
Structures	36	139.3	142.4	157.3	165.0	141.0	136.5	139.6	145.5	148.0	157.0	154.9	154.8	162.4	170.9	161.4	163.0	164.5	175.6	190.2			
Equipment and software	37	44.0	48.6	52.9	56.8	45.1	47.0	48.1	49.0	50.3	51.3	52.4	53.5	54.4	55.1	56.4	57.5	58.2	57.5	57.0			
Addenda:																							
Compensation of general government employees ³	38	790.0	819.7	855.8	904.1	798.7	807.5	815.4	824.0	831.9	842.5	849.9	860.5	870.3	891.7	903.8	908.5	912.4	927.1	938.0			
Federal	39	213.2	215.3	221.8	233.4	211.4	213.4	214.2	216.0	217.5	221.7	221.5	222.0	221.9	232.0	236.4	233.8	231.5	237.6	238.7			
State and local	40	576.8	604.4	634.0	670.7	587.2	594.1	601.2	608.0	614.4	620.8	628.4	638.5	648.4	659.7	667.3	674.7	680.9	689.5	699.3			

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.8.—Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	1	1,455.4	1,483.3	1,531.8	1,572.6	1,465.3	1,456.1	1,482.6	1,489.9	1,504.8	1,512.3	1,516.8	1,533.2	1,564.8	1,560.4	1,577.2	1,570.0	1,582.8	1,603.4	1,625.0	
Federal	2	529.6	525.4	536.7	545.9	528.4	515.0	530.1	524.9	531.7	526.7	527.7	537.0	555.5	536.8	556.9	541.8	547.9	552.2	554.4	
National defense	3	347.7	341.6	348.6	349.0	348.5	332.0	342.0	346.5	345.8	342.7	339.7	350.0	361.9	342.3	354.8	345.1	353.8	360.3	362.0	
Consumption expenditures	4	298.5	290.6	294.7	294.5	296.8	283.9	292.7	291.8	294.2	291.4	286.3	295.0	306.1	288.5	300.6	293.0	296.0	304.4	305.6	
Durable goods ²	5	21.2	21.3	22.4	22.6	21.3	20.2	20.8	22.6	21.8	20.6	22.7	24.0	22.4	22.6	22.7	22.1	23.1	22.9	23.4	
Nondurable goods	6	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.3	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.6	10.7	8.6	10.0	10.0	9.0	8.4	8.6	8.7	
Services	7	269.6	261.4	263.6	262.9	267.8	256.2	264.3	260.6	264.4	263.0	255.3	260.9	275.3	256.3	268.2	262.1	264.9	273.2	273.8	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	8	128.3	124.3	120.9	120.3	126.5	125.6	124.3	124.3	122.7	121.6	120.8	121.1	120.2	119.8	120.0	120.8	120.5	119.5	119.3	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	9	62.7	62.4	62.5	62.6	62.6	62.5	62.4	62.4	62.4	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.7	62.7	62.8	
Other services	10	78.7	74.8	80.3	80.2	78.7	68.1	77.6	74.0	79.4	79.1	72.1	77.4	92.7	74.0	85.9	78.8	81.9	91.2	92.0	
Gross investment	11	49.1	51.0	54.1	54.7	51.7	48.0	49.3	54.9	51.6	51.4	53.6	55.3	56.0	54.0	54.3	52.2	58.4	56.1	56.6	
Structures	12	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.8	5.5	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	
Equipment and software	13	43.6	45.9	49.4	50.3	46.3	42.7	44.6	49.5	47.0	46.5	48.9	50.7	51.5	49.7	49.8	47.4	54.1	51.9	52.4	
Nondefense	14	181.8	183.8	188.1	196.7	179.8	183.0	188.0	178.4	185.8	183.9	188.0	187.0	193.6	194.4	202.0	196.5	194.0	191.8	192.3	
Consumption expenditures	15	148.6	146.5	146.2	154.2	148.4	147.3	149.0	141.5	148.2	146.0	144.9	145.5	148.3	152.1	158.2	154.7	151.8	149.5	149.9	
Durable goods ²	16	1.3	2	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.3	4.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	
Nondurable goods	17	7.9	8.3	5.6	7.7	8.6	8.4	8.5	7.8	8.6	5.9	5.1	4.9	6.6	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.2	6.8	
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	18	-1	.3	-2	2.0	.2	0	.2	-1	.9	.1	-7	-8	.7	1.2	1.2	.9	4.6	1.1	.9	
Other nondurables	19	8.0	8.1	5.8	5.7	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.5	6.5	6.5	3.3	6.1	5.9	
Services	20	139.4	138.5	139.3	146.0	138.8	137.6	139.2	138.1	138.9	139.0	138.5	139.2	140.5	143.3	149.4	146.0	145.3	141.4	142.3	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	21	75.9	76.7	77.2	79.5	74.9	75.6	76.4	76.7	78.3	78.4	77.0	76.2	77.1	78.5	82.4	79.0	78.2	78.8	78.5	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	22	19.6	21.4	23.9	26.4	20.2	20.6	21.1	21.7	22.3	22.9	23.6	24.2	24.9	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.3	27.8	28.3	
Other services	23	44.0	40.4	38.5	40.5	43.8	41.5	41.8	39.9	38.5	37.7	38.1	39.1	38.9	39.7	41.1	40.8	40.4	35.3	36.0	
Gross investment	24	33.3	37.5	42.5	42.9	31.3	35.8	39.3	37.2	37.8	38.2	43.7	41.9	46.0	42.7	44.2	42.2	42.6	42.9	42.8	
Structures	25	9.4	10.6	10.6	9.5	8.0	10.2	10.1	10.8	11.3	10.9	10.1	10.3	11.2	10.0	9.4	9.1	9.6	9.9	9.3	
Equipment and software	26	23.9	27.0	32.1	33.9	23.5	25.7	29.5	26.6	26.6	27.4	34.0	32.0	35.2	33.1	35.4	33.6	33.5	33.4	34.1	
State and local	27	925.8	957.7	994.7	1,026.3	936.8	940.8	952.4	964.7	972.8	985.2	988.6	995.8	1,009.1	1,023.0	1,020.1	1,027.6	1,034.3	1,050.5	1,069.7	
Consumption expenditures	28	745.7	771.9	794.5	821.4	755.2	761.7	768.9	775.7	781.3	785.0	790.6	797.7	804.7	812.0	818.3	824.6	830.5	839.1	846.6	
Durable goods ²	29	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.0	14.3	14.6	14.8	15.1	15.3	15.6	15.8	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.7	17.9	
Nondurable goods	30	82.3	88.4	93.9	99.9	84.0	86.0	87.6	89.2	90.7	91.8	93.2	94.6	96.1	97.8	99.4	100.6	102.0	103.5	105.0	
Services	31	649.5	668.8	685.3	705.4	657.0	661.3	666.7	671.7	675.6	678.2	682.3	687.8	693.1	698.5	703.0	707.8	712.2	719.0	724.7	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	32	550.9	559.9	566.1	577.0	554.7	556.2	559.1	561.5	562.9	562.6	564.1	567.3	570.3	573.2	575.7	578.4	580.6	584.6	587.6	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	33	71.7	75.7	80.2	84.8	73.1	74.1	75.2	76.2	77.4	78.5	79.6	80.8	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.8	
Other services	34	26.8	33.0	39.0	43.7	29.1	30.8	32.3	33.8	35.3	37.0	38.5	39.7	40.9	42.3	43.3	44.1	45.3	46.9	48.5	
Gross investment	35	180.2	185.8	200.4	205.0	181.6	179.1	183.4	189.0	191.6	200.4	198.2	198.2	204.7	211.4	201.8	203.1	203.9	211.6	223.7	
Structures	36	134.7	134.0	142.8	143.5	134.4	129.6	132.3	136.5	137.5	144.7	141.2	140.1	145.3	151.0	140.8	141.0	141.1	148.4	159.8	
Equipment and software	37	45.4	52.3	58.4	63.1	47.3	49.9	51.6	53.0	54.7	56.2	57.8	59.2	60.3	61.1	62.6	63.8	64.8	64.6	64.3	
Residual	38	0	-1.1	-2.8	-5.3	-2	-4	-1.1	-1.2	-1.8	-1.3	-2.9	-3.5	-4.2	-3.9	-5.0	-4.0	-8.9	-5.1	-4.4	
Addenda:																					
Compensation of general government employees ³	39	763.4	769.4	773.4	786.3	764.3	765.8	768.4	771.2	772.2	771.2	771.4	774.1	777.0	781.1	787.6	787.8	788.9	792.1	794.9	
Federal	40	205.7	202.6	199.8	201.7	202.7	202.9	202.5	202.6	202.3	201.2	199.8	199.3	199.0	200.1	204.3	201.7	200.6	200.2	199.9	
State and local	41	557.7	566.8	573.6	584.7	561.6	562.9	565.9	568.5	570.0	570.0	571.6	574.8	578.0	581.1	583.3	586.0	588.3	591.9	595.1	

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

See footnotes to table 3.7.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.11.

Contributions to percent change in real government consumption expenditures and gross investment are shown in table 8.6.

Table 3.9.—Government Consumption Expenditures Gross and Net of Sales by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government consumption expenditures	1	1,223.3	1,261.4	1,328.0	1,422.7
Federal	2	456.9	453.1	469.6	493.7
National defense	3	304.2	299.7	311.8	321.9
Durable goods ¹	4	21.1	21.1	22.1	22.5
Gross consumption expenditures	5	21.2	21.1	22.2	22.6
Less: Sales	6	.1	.1	0	.1
Nondurable goods	7	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4
Gross consumption expenditures	8	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4
Less: Sales	9	0	0	0	0
Services	10	275.6	271.7	281.6	289.0
Gross consumption expenditures	11	277.0	272.8	282.5	290.3
Less: Sales	12	1.4	1.1	.9	1.3
Nondefense	13	152.7	153.4	157.8	171.8
Durable goods ¹	14	1.2	.4	1.0	1.3
Gross consumption expenditures	15	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6
Less: Sales	16	.7	2.0	.5	.3
Nondurable goods	17	7.9	8.1	5.8	6.9
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	18	-.1	.1	-.2	.8
Gross consumption expenditures	19	.2	.6	.9	3.4
Less: Sales	20	.3	.5	1.1	2.6
Other	21	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.1
Gross consumption expenditures	22	8.5	8.1	6.1	7.4
Less: Sales	23	.6	.2	.2	1.3
Services	24	143.6	145.6	151.0	163.6
Gross consumption expenditures	25	145.5	147.6	153.0	166.2
Less: Sales	26	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.5
State and local	27	766.4	808.3	858.4	929.0
Durable goods ¹	28	13.8	14.8	15.7	16.9
Gross consumption expenditures	29	15.0	16.1	17.0	18.3
Less: Sales	30	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Nondurable goods	31	81.7	83.4	91.8	110.9
Gross consumption expenditures	32	93.8	96.1	105.2	125.0
Less: Sales	33	12.1	12.7	13.4	14.2
Services	34	670.9	710.1	750.8	801.2
Gross consumption expenditures	35	841.5	890.5	942.0	1,006.5
Less: Sales	36	170.6	180.4	191.2	205.3
Tuition and related educational charges	37	35.5	38.1	40.5	43.1
Health and hospital charges	38	91.6	95.7	101.1	108.0
Other sales	39	43.5	46.6	49.6	54.1

1. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

Table 3.10.—National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	352.6	349.1	364.5	375.4	354.4	338.4	348.8	354.7	354.7	356.1	354.2	366.7	381.1	366.6	380.4	372.1	382.4	392.9	395.8	
Consumption expenditures	2	304.2	299.7	311.8	321.9	303.6	291.6	300.8	301.4	305.0	306.0	301.9	312.8	326.5	313.8	327.4	321.0	325.3	338.3	340.7	
Durable goods ²	3	21.1	21.1	22.1	22.5	21.1	20.0	20.6	22.3	21.5	20.4	22.4	23.7	22.1	22.4	22.6	22.0	23.0	22.8	23.4	
Aircraft	4	9.7	10.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.2	9.8	10.0	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.6	10.3	10.6	9.9	10.5	9.9	10.7	10.4	
Missiles	5	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.5	
Ships	6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	.9	.9	.8	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1.0	.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	
Vehicles	7	1.1	1.0	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	.8	.9	.8	.7	.9	.8	.9	.8	.9	1.1	
Electronics	8	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	
Other durable goods	9	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.7	5.0	4.3	5.4	4.8	5.1	
Nondurable goods	10	7.5	6.9	8.1	10.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.5	6.8	6.3	7.5	10.0	8.6	10.7	10.6	10.1	10.0	9.5	9.5	
Petroleum products	11	2.9	2.1	2.6	4.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.4	3.8	2.6	3.8	3.6	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.1	
Ammunition	12	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	
Other nondurable goods	13	3.0	3.1	3.7	4.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.3	5.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.3	
Services	14	275.6	271.7	281.6	289.0	275.2	264.8	273.7	271.6	276.7	279.4	272.0	279.2	295.7	280.7	294.3	288.9	292.2	306.0	307.8	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	15	132.5	131.2	133.0	137.9	131.2	131.9	130.7	131.5	130.7	133.2	132.8	133.3	132.6	137.3	137.5	138.7	138.1	141.1	141.5	
Military	16	84.0	83.5	85.0	88.8	83.3	84.0	83.4	83.5	83.2	85.1	84.6	85.1	85.1	88.0	87.9	89.6	89.5	91.9	92.1	
Civilian	17	48.5	47.7	48.0	49.1	47.9	47.9	47.3	48.0	47.6	48.1	48.2	48.2	47.5	49.3	49.6	49.1	48.6	49.1	49.5	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	18	62.8	62.3	62.7	63.8	62.8	62.4	62.2	62.3	62.2	62.5	62.6	62.7	63.2	63.6	63.6	63.9	64.0	63.8	64.1	
Other services	19	80.2	78.2	85.8	87.4	81.2	70.5	80.7	77.8	83.8	83.8	76.6	83.1	99.9	79.9	93.2	86.3	90.1	101.1	102.2	
Research and development	20	23.2	20.2	22.9	23.6	23.6	17.2	21.0	19.3	23.1	23.3	17.6	21.6	28.9	21.2	26.2	21.1	26.0	33.7	32.8	
Installation support	21	23.7	23.1	23.9	24.7	23.3	21.9	23.6	23.9	22.7	22.5	22.1	23.6	27.5	23.0	27.3	25.1	23.4	25.0	24.5	
Weapons support	22	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.4	8.9	7.7	8.6	8.6	9.9	8.5	8.5	9.1	10.0	8.7	9.0	10.3	9.7	10.1	10.6	
Personnel support	23	18.6	19.6	22.8	22.7	19.0	17.6	19.8	20.2	20.6	21.6	20.6	22.7	26.2	21.2	23.1	23.0	23.5	26.6	26.7	
Transportation of material	24	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.7	5.2	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	
Travel of persons	25	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.8	
Other	26	-2.0	-1.7	-1.7	-1.9	-1.9	-2.3	-6	-2.7	-1.0	-8	-1.5	-2.7	-1.7	-3.1	-1.3	-2.1	-1.0	-2.9	-9	
Gross investment	27	48.4	49.4	52.7	53.5	50.8	46.8	47.9	53.3	49.7	50.1	52.3	53.9	54.7	52.7	53.0	51.1	57.1	54.6	55.2	
Structures	28	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	
Equipment and software	29	42.7	44.0	47.4	48.2	45.1	41.1	42.9	47.4	44.5	44.7	47.0	48.6	49.4	47.6	47.7	45.5	51.8	49.3	49.8	
Aircraft	30	5.9	5.6	6.9	7.7	8.4	4.2	5.0	6.2	7.2	5.9	6.7	8.7	6.5	9.1	6.7	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.8	
Missiles	31	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.8	4.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.1	2.3	2.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	
Ships	32	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.6	5.8	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	7.1	6.1	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.4	
Vehicles	33	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	
Electronics and software	34	12.4	13.4	14.6	15.1	12.2	13.1	13.4	13.6	13.3	12.9	15.2	15.4	14.9	14.8	15.1	14.8	15.6	15.0	14.8	
Other equipment	35	14.0	13.8	14.7	14.4	14.4	13.3	13.9	15.1	12.9	14.9	14.0	13.8	16.0	13.8	15.0	12.2	16.7	14.3	14.4	
Addendum:																					
Compensation of general government employees ³	36	133.1	131.7	133.6	138.6	131.7	132.4	131.3	132.1	131.2	133.5	133.5	134.0	133.3	137.9	138.1	139.4	138.8	141.7	142.2	

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.11.—Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	1	347.7	341.6	348.6	349.0	348.5	332.0	342.0	346.5	345.8	342.7	339.7	350.0	361.9	342.3	354.8	345.1	353.8	360.3	362.0	
Consumption expenditures	2	298.5	290.6	294.7	294.5	296.8	283.9	292.7	291.8	294.2	291.4	286.3	295.0	306.1	288.5	300.6	293.0	296.0	304.4	305.6	
Durable goods ²	3	21.2	21.3	22.4	22.6	21.3	20.2	20.8	22.6	21.8	20.6	22.7	24.0	22.4	22.6	22.7	22.1	23.1	22.9	23.4	
Aircraft	4	9.8	10.2	10.8	10.3	10.0	9.4	9.9	10.2	11.2	9.8	11.2	11.8	10.4	10.8	10.0	10.6	9.9	10.1	10.4	
Missiles	5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.5	
Ships	6	1.0	.9	1.0	1.5	.9	.9	.8	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	
Vehicles	7	1.0	.9	.7	.6	1.0	.9	.9	.9	.8	.7	.7	.7	.7	.5	.6	.6	.6	.7	.8	
Electronics	8	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.2	
Other durable goods	9	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.2	5.4	4.8	5.1	
Nondurable goods	10	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.3	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.6	10.7	8.6	10.0	10.0	9.0	8.4	8.6	8.7	
Petroleum products	11	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	4.5	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.1	3.3	
Ammunition	12	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.2	
Other nondurable goods	13	3.0	3.0	3.6	4.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.2	5.2	5.2	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.1	
Services	14	269.6	261.4	263.6	262.9	267.8	256.2	264.3	260.6	264.4	263.0	255.3	260.9	275.3	256.3	268.2	262.1	264.9	273.2	273.8	
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	15	128.3	124.3	120.9	120.3	126.5	125.6	124.3	124.3	122.7	121.6	120.8	121.1	120.2	119.8	120.0	120.8	120.5	119.5	119.3	
Military	16	82.0	80.1	78.5	78.9	81.4	80.8	80.1	80.2	79.4	78.6	78.2	78.8	78.5	78.5	78.4	79.3	79.3	79.0	79.0	
Civilian	17	46.3	44.2	42.5	41.5	45.2	44.8	44.3	44.2	43.4	43.0	42.7	42.4	41.7	41.5	41.7	41.6	41.3	40.6	40.4	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	18	62.7	62.4	62.5	62.6	62.6	62.5	62.4	62.4	62.4	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.7	62.7	62.8	
Other services	19	78.7	74.8	80.3	80.2	78.7	68.1	77.6	74.0	79.4	79.1	72.1	77.4	92.7	74.0	85.9	78.8	81.9	91.2	92.0	
Research and development	20	22.7	19.3	21.6	21.8	22.8	16.6	20.1	18.4	22.1	22.1	16.7	20.4	27.1	19.7	24.2	19.5	23.8	30.8	29.8	
Installation support	21	23.5	22.4	22.8	23.3	22.9	21.7	23.0	23.1	21.8	21.6	21.2	22.3	26.0	21.9	25.9	23.6	21.9	23.2	22.8	
Weapons support	22	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.6	7.3	8.2	8.2	9.4	7.9	7.9	8.3	9.1	7.8	8.0	9.1	8.4	8.8	9.2	
Personnel support	23	18.0	18.1	20.2	19.7	18.1	16.6	18.5	18.6	18.8	19.5	18.5	20.1	22.9	18.5	20.3	19.9	20.1	22.6	22.6	
Transportation of material	24	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	
Travel of persons	25	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	
Other	26	-1.9	-1.5	-1.5	-1.7	-1.8	-2.1	-6	-2.5	-9	-7	-1.4	-2.4	-1.5	-2.7	-1.2	-1.8	-9	-2.4	-8	
Gross investment	27	49.1	51.0	54.1	54.7	51.7	48.0	49.3	54.9	51.6	51.4	53.6	55.3	56.0	54.0	54.3	52.2	58.4	56.1	56.6	
Structures	28	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.8	5.5	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.5	
Equipment and software	29	43.6	45.9	49.4	50.3	46.3	42.7	44.6	49.5	47.0	46.5	48.9	50.7	51.5	49.7	49.8	47.4	54.1	51.9	52.4	
Aircraft	30	6.2	6.2	7.1	8.3	8.9	4.6	5.4	6.8	8.1	6.0	6.8	8.9	6.6	9.6	7.2	8.6	7.8	8.3	8.8	
Missiles	31	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.1	2.9	4.6	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	4.1	4.1	3.8	
Ships	32	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.4	5.7	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	7.0	6.0	6.6	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.2	
Vehicles	33	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	
Electronics and software	34	13.0	14.6	16.4	16.7	12.9	14.1	14.6	14.9	14.7	14.4	17.0	17.3	16.8	16.6	16.7	16.4	17.3	16.7	16.5	
Other equipment	35	14.0	13.8	14.6	14.3	14.4	13.3	13.8	15.1	12.8	14.9	13.9	13.8	16.0	13.7	14.9	12.1	16.5	14.1	14.2	
Residual	36	0	-2	-7	-9	-2	0	.1	-8	-2	.2	-1.1	-1.5	-3	-1.4	-8	-9	-1.4	-1.1	-9	
Addendum:																					
Compensation of general government employees ³	37	128.8	124.7	121.5	120.9	127.0	126.1	124.9	124.8	123.1	122.0	121.5	121.7	120.7	120.4	120.5	121.4	121.1	120.1	119.9	

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line

in the addendum.

Chain-type indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.12.

See footnotes to table 3.10.

Table 3.12.—Government Transfer Payments to Persons

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government transfer payments to persons	1	934.4	955.0	988.4	1,036.0
Federal	2	706.8	719.7	734.5	765.3
Benefits from social insurance funds	3	600.0	612.0	622.8	652.0
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	4	356.6	369.3	379.9	401.4
Hospital and supplementary medical insurance	5	209.2	208.8	208.1	215.9
Unemployment insurance	6	20.1	19.7	20.5	20.5
State	7	19.5	19.2	20.0	20.0
Railroad employees	8	.1	.1	.1	.1
Federal employees	9	.5	.4	.4	.4
Special unemployment benefits	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Railroad retirement	11	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3
Pension benefit guaranty	12	.9	.9	1.2	1.0
Veterans life insurance	13	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
Workers' compensation	14	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2
Military medical insurance ¹	15	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
State and local	26	227.5	235.3	253.9	270.7
Benefits from social insurance funds	27	10.7	10.4	10.7	11.2
Temporary disability insurance	28	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3
Workers' compensation	29	8.7	8.3	8.5	9.0
Public assistance	30	205.0	212.1	229.6	244.7
Medical care	31	168.3	175.0	190.8	204.4
Medicaid	32	163.1	170.0	185.1	198.3
Other medical care	33	5.2	5.0	5.7	6.1
Family assistance ⁴	34	17.7	17.0	17.7	18.3
Supplemental security income	35	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4
General assistance	36	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5
Energy assistance	37	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.7
Other	38	10.6	11.4	11.9	12.4
Education	39	9.1	9.8	10.6	11.4
Employment and training	40	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1
Other ⁶	41	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2

1. Consists of payments for medical services for dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities.

2. Consists of mustering out pay, terminal leave pay, and adjusted compensation benefits.

3. Consists largely of payments to nonprofit institutions, aid to students, and payments for medical services for retired military personnel and their dependents at nonmilitary facilities.

4. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

5. Consists of expenditures for food under the supplemental program for women, infants, and children; foster care; adoption assistance; and payments to nonprofit welfare institutions.

6. Consists largely of veterans benefits, Alaska dividends, and crime-victim payments.

Table 3.13.—Subsidies Less Current Surplus of Government Enterprises

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	1	19.1	23.5	33.3	37.6
Federal	2	31.5	33.4	43.4	46.8
Subsidies	3	32.6	35.0	43.6	43.7
Agricultural	4	7.5	12.4	21.5	22.9
Housing	5	23.6	21.6	21.0	19.8
Maritime	6	.1	.1	0	.1
Air carriers	7	0	0	0	0
Other ¹	8	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.0
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	9	1.1	1.6	.2	-3.1
Postal Service	10	-4.0	-4.3	-4.9	-8.1
Federal Housing Administration	11	2.2	2.8	3.1	2.9
Tennessee Valley Authority	12	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.6
Other ²	13	.6	.2	-.9	-.5
State and local	14	-12.4	-9.9	-10.1	-9.2
Subsidies	15	.4	.4	.4	.4
Less: Current surplus of government enterprises	16	12.8	10.3	10.5	9.7
Water and sewerage	17	5.4	5.9	6.6	6.9
Gas and electricity	18	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.0
Toll facilities	19	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4
Liquor stores	20	.7	.7	.7	.8
Air and water terminals	21	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7
Housing and urban renewal	22	-3.1	-6.0	-6.3	-7.6
Public transit	23	-13.9	-14.9	-15.9	-16.8
Other ³	24	12.6	12.6	12.9	13.3

1. Consists largely of subsidies to railroads and mass transit systems.

2. Consists largely of the Bonneville Power Administration, other electric power agencies, and insurance agencies other than those insuring deposits in financial institutions.

3. Consists of lotteries, off-track betting, local parking, and miscellaneous activities.

Table 3.14.—Social Insurance Funds Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Federal					
Current receipts	1	639.6	679.6	728.4	780.0
Contributions for social insurance	2	577.0	613.1	650.6	691.5
Personal contributions	3	296.3	314.8	335.5	356.0
Employer contributions	4	280.7	298.4	315.2	335.5
Government	5	12.5	12.8	13.0	14.1
Other	6	268.2	285.6	302.1	321.5
Interest received	7	62.7	66.5	77.7	88.5
Current expenditures	8	609.2	621.7	632.6	662.0
Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures)	9	9.1	9.7	9.8	10.0
Transfer payments to persons	10	600.0	612.0	622.8	652.0
Current surplus or deficit (-)	11	30.5	58.0	95.8	118.0
State and local					
Current receipts	12	14.4	14.0	14.3	14.5
Contributions for social insurance	13	10.8	10.1	10.1	10.0
Personal contributions	14	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Employer contributions	15	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Government	16	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8
Other	17	6.8	6.1	5.8	5.5
Interest received	18	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4
Current expenditures	19	13.3	13.4	14.0	14.8
Administrative expenses (consumption expenditures)	20	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.6
Transfer payments to persons	21	10.7	10.4	10.7	11.2
Current surplus or deficit (-)	22	1.1	.6	.3	-.3

NOTE.—In this table, interest received is included in current receipts; in tables 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.16, 3.18, 3.19, 9.3, and 9.4, interest received is netted against current expenditures.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1.—Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Receipts from the rest of the world	1	1,247.7	1,251.1	1,303.6	1,487.1	1,267.4	1,264.2	1,252.6	1,225.1	1,262.4	1,247.6	1,274.2	1,319.1	1,373.4	1,419.8	1,487.6	1,517.8	1,523.1	1,496.3	.....
Exports of goods and services	2	966.4	964.9	989.8	1,102.9	982.4	974.1	959.2	946.7	979.7	960.2	971.3	996.6	1,031.0	1,059.7	1,099.7	1,131.1	1,121.0	1,117.4	1,087.2	
Goods ¹	3	688.9	681.3	698.3	785.6	702.3	693.6	673.0	666.7	692.0	675.1	681.4	703.8	732.7	750.0	779.3	813.4	799.7	794.2	763.3	
Durable	4	483.5	487.3	504.1	570.3	493.7	494.5	478.9	477.7	498.2	489.3	491.3	507.9	527.9	543.5	569.2	590.4	578.2	573.6	545.0	
Nondurable	5	205.4	194.0	194.2	215.3	208.6	199.1	194.1	189.0	193.7	185.8	190.1	195.9	204.9	206.6	210.2	223.0	221.5	220.6	218.3	
Services ¹	6	277.5	283.6	291.5	317.3	280.1	280.4	286.2	280.0	287.7	285.1	289.9	292.7	298.3	309.7	320.4	317.7	321.3	323.2	323.9	
Income receipts	7	281.3	286.1	313.8	384.2	285.0	290.1	293.4	278.3	282.7	287.3	302.9	322.5	342.4	360.1	387.9	386.6	402.1	378.9	.....
Payments to the rest of the world	8	1,247.7	1,251.1	1,303.6	1,487.1	1,267.4	1,264.2	1,252.6	1,225.1	1,262.4	1,247.6	1,274.2	1,319.1	1,373.4	1,419.8	1,487.6	1,517.8	1,523.1	1,496.3	.....
Imports of goods and services	9	1,055.8	1,116.7	1,240.6	1,466.9	1,087.0	1,096.7	1,114.1	1,112.0	1,143.8	1,160.0	1,212.4	1,270.5	1,319.7	1,393.6	1,450.4	1,511.8	1,511.6	1,481.2	1,436.3	
Goods ¹	10	885.1	930.0	1,046.9	1,244.9	910.3	915.5	928.4	923.2	952.8	973.7	1,022.0	1,074.1	1,117.8	1,180.7	1,232.1	1,283.0	1,284.0	1,248.7	1,204.4	
Durable	11	587.3	637.0	715.5	821.6	607.1	624.2	632.9	629.8	661.0	678.9	702.0	727.5	753.5	791.7	817.2	840.7	836.8	811.2	767.0	
Nondurable	12	297.8	293.0	331.4	423.3	303.2	291.3	295.5	293.4	291.8	294.8	320.0	346.6	364.3	389.0	414.8	442.4	447.2	437.6	437.4	
Services ¹	13	170.7	186.7	193.7	221.9	176.6	181.2	185.7	188.9	191.0	186.3	190.4	196.4	201.8	212.9	218.4	228.7	227.7	232.5	231.9	
Income payments	14	274.2	289.6	320.5	396.3	283.2	283.4	290.4	292.7	291.8	290.9	307.3	336.1	347.9	378.1	404.5	404.7	397.9	389.4	.....
Transfer payments (net)	15	40.8	44.5	49.0	54.4	51.7	39.6	40.6	43.1	54.7	44.3	46.6	47.2	58.0	47.9	50.1	52.6	67.0	45.9	45.9	
From persons (net)	16	21.2	24.3	27.2	29.6	22.9	22.9	24.3	24.2	25.8	26.1	26.9	27.6	28.2	28.4	29.0	30.1	30.8	30.1	30.2	
From government (net)	17	10.6	11.0	11.6	14.0	19.6	8.1	7.1	9.4	19.2	8.5	10.1	8.9	19.1	8.7	9.9	11.8	25.5	5.8	6.0	
From business	18	8.9	9.2	10.2	10.8	9.2	8.6	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.5	10.7	10.7	10.9	11.2	10.7	10.6	10.0	9.6	
Net foreign investment	19	-123.1	-199.7	-306.6	-430.5	-154.4	-155.5	-192.5	-222.7	-228.0	-247.6	-292.1	-334.7	-352.2	-399.8	-417.4	-451.3	-453.4	-420.2	.....

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services	1	981.5	1,002.4	1,034.9	1,133.2	1,002.1	1,003.4	993.1	987.6	1,025.6	1,007.6	1,018.0	1,041.8	1,072.1	1,095.5	1,130.6	1,159.3	1,147.5	1,144.1	1,114.6	
Goods ¹	2	708.1	722.9	751.3	836.1	727.1	726.7	710.6	711.5	742.8	727.3	735.2	758.1	784.6	800.8	829.2	864.8	849.5	844.4	813.9	
Durable	3	498.3	513.7	538.4	608.9	512.7	516.8	503.1	505.8	529.3	521.2	524.6	544.0	563.7	581.0	608.1	629.4	617.1	611.7	581.4	
Nondurable	4	209.8	209.2	212.8	227.0	214.5	210.0	207.5	205.7	213.4	206.0	210.5	214.0	220.7	219.7	220.9	235.2	232.2	232.5	232.3	
Services ¹	5	273.6	279.8	284.2	299.3	275.4	277.0	282.4	276.3	283.3	280.5	283.2	284.6	288.7	295.9	302.9	297.8	300.5	301.8	301.7	
Income receipts	6	276.8	279.3	301.3	360.2	279.2	284.2	286.9	271.3	274.8	278.0	291.6	309.1	326.6	340.3	364.6	361.6	374.3	350.3	.....
Imports of goods and services	7	1,094.8	1,223.5	1,351.7	1,532.3	1,141.2	1,184.2	1,216.2	1,228.9	1,264.8	1,290.6	1,331.4	1,375.1	1,409.8	1,466.6	1,523.4	1,570.6	1,568.5	1,548.6	1,522.0	
Goods ¹	8	923.1	1,031.4	1,159.2	1,315.6	961.9	995.9	1,024.9	1,034.2	1,070.6	1,101.2	1,141.7	1,182.1	1,211.6	1,258.8	1,309.6	1,348.0	1,345.9	1,322.8	1,295.0	
Durable	9	619.8	701.2	802.6	925.3	649.1	676.8	693.9	698.6	735.6	755.9	787.3	818.7	848.4	888.7	918.1	946.5	947.7	919.6	874.6	
Nondurable	10	303.5	330.4	356.9	392.3	313.0	319.3	331.3	335.9	335.0	345.3	354.4	363.6	364.4	372.3	393.0	403.4	400.7	403.3	415.8	
Services ¹	11	171.7	192.2	194.3	218.7	179.4	188.2	191.3	194.6	194.6	190.5	191.3	195.0	200.1	209.7	215.9	224.6	224.7	227.4	228.2	
Income payments	12	268.0	279.8	304.7	367.0	275.1	275.1	281.0	282.3	280.7	278.6	293.0	318.8	328.3	353.1	375.4	373.7	365.8	355.2	.....

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.9.

Table 4.3.—Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II							
Exports of goods and services	1	966.4	964.9	989.8	1,102.9	982.4	974.1	959.2	946.7	979.7	960.2	971.3	996.6	1,031.0	1,059.7	1,099.7	1,131.1	1,121.0	1,117.4	1,087.2	763.3
Exports of goods ¹	2	688.9	681.3	698.3	785.6	702.3	693.6	673.0	666.7	692.0	675.1	681.4	703.8	732.7	750.0	779.3	813.4	799.7	794.2	763.3	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	51.5	46.4	45.5	47.5	52.6	49.9	46.1	42.9	46.8	43.4	45.1	47.2	46.4	46.5	47.0	48.9	47.4	49.3	48.7	
Industrial supplies and materials	4	152.5	142.8	141.8	165.9	153.6	149.6	143.7	139.1	139.0	133.6	137.1	142.8	153.9	158.9	162.5	171.4	170.9	166.0	160.0	
Durable goods	5	55.1	53.7	53.9	63.2	55.5	56.6	53.6	51.9	52.6	51.8	52.4	53.7	57.5	61.7	63.1	63.9	64.1	61.4	57.8	
Nondurable goods	6	97.5	89.1	88.0	102.7	98.1	92.9	90.1	87.2	86.3	81.8	84.7	89.1	96.3	97.2	99.4	107.5	106.8	104.6	102.2	
Capital goods, except automotive	7	295.7	299.9	311.3	357.0	302.7	302.2	293.0	296.7	307.6	303.5	301.1	314.6	325.9	330.4	357.3	374.5	365.9	367.3	337.5	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	41.4	53.5	52.9	48.1	41.5	48.3	47.8	56.2	61.8	56.9	49.8	52.5	52.4	44.0	51.9	49.1	47.4	56.1	56.0	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	49.4	45.2	46.7	55.5	48.5	45.9	45.2	44.2	45.7	44.7	46.5	47.3	48.4	50.9	55.5	58.6	57.2	56.0	48.6	
Other	10	205.0	201.1	211.6	253.4	212.7	208.0	200.0	196.2	200.0	201.9	204.8	214.7	225.1	235.6	250.0	266.8	261.2	255.3	232.8	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	74.0	72.4	75.1	80.2	75.9	76.7	71.6	67.0	74.3	73.0	74.6	76.2	76.5	82.2	80.6	80.6	77.2	71.8	75.2	
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	77.4	80.3	82.0	90.6	78.2	78.9	80.7	81.2	80.4	80.0	80.7	81.7	85.5	88.7	90.4	92.4	90.7	94.0	97.0	
Durable goods	13	39.8	41.6	42.6	47.7	40.0	40.8	41.7	42.1	41.7	40.2	41.8	42.8	45.6	47.5	47.4	48.6	47.3	50.2	52.0	
Nondurable goods	14	37.6	38.7	39.4	42.9	38.2	38.1	39.0	39.0	38.7	39.8	38.9	38.9	39.9	41.2	43.0	43.8	43.5	43.8	44.9	
Other	15	37.7	39.5	42.6	44.5	39.2	36.4	38.0	39.9	43.9	41.6	42.8	41.5	44.5	43.3	41.5	45.5	47.6	45.8	44.9	
Exports of services ¹	16	277.5	283.6	291.5	317.3	280.1	280.4	286.2	280.0	287.7	285.1	289.9	292.7	298.3	309.7	320.4	317.7	321.3	323.2	323.9	
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.	17	16.0	16.5	14.9	12.8	14.7	17.8	17.1	15.2	16.1	16.0	17.2	14.4	12.2	12.3	14.5	11.8	12.8	12.4	12.8	
Travel	18	73.4	71.3	74.7	82.0	72.8	71.6	72.7	69.1	71.7	72.4	73.4	75.2	77.9	81.8	83.9	80.9	81.6	81.2	81.1	
Passenger fares	19	20.9	20.1	19.8	20.7	21.1	19.8	20.7	20.3	19.5	19.4	19.5	20.4	19.9	20.1	21.4	20.9	20.7	19.7	19.8	
Other transportation	20	27.0	25.6	26.9	30.2	27.4	25.5	25.2	25.3	26.4	25.9	26.7	26.8	28.3	29.5	30.5	30.4	30.4	29.4	29.0	
Royalties and license fees	21	33.6	35.6	36.4	38.0	33.6	34.3	35.2	34.9	38.1	36.5	36.3	36.4	36.5	37.4	38.1	38.2	38.5	39.5	40.1	
Other private services	22	84.5	91.3	98.1	107.6	87.7	88.4	91.7	92.0	93.1	94.5	96.9	98.9	102.2	105.4	106.7	108.4	109.8	113.0	113.1	
Other	23	22.1	23.2	20.6	25.9	22.7	23.0	23.6	23.2	22.8	20.4	20.1	20.6	21.3	23.3	25.3	27.3	27.6	27.8	28.0	
Imports of goods and services	24	1,055.8	1,116.7	1,240.6	1,466.9	1,087.0	1,096.7	1,114.1	1,112.0	1,143.8	1,160.0	1,212.4	1,270.5	1,319.7	1,393.6	1,450.4	1,511.8	1,511.6	1,481.2	1,436.3	
Imports of goods ¹	25	885.1	930.0	1,046.9	1,244.9	910.3	915.5	928.4	923.2	952.8	973.7	1,022.0	1,074.1	1,117.8	1,180.7	1,232.1	1,283.0	1,284.0	1,248.7	1,204.4	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	39.7	41.2	43.6	46.0	40.5	41.2	41.3	41.0	41.4	42.2	43.8	43.7	44.6	44.9	45.8	46.9	46.3	45.9	45.1	
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.	27	135.4	142.5	148.5	173.6	139.1	141.9	144.8	142.3	141.2	139.9	143.8	151.0	159.5	165.7	171.1	177.4	180.2	182.4	176.8	
Durable goods	28	69.2	75.8	78.9	88.5	71.7	74.4	76.8	76.1	75.9	75.3	76.9	79.2	84.1	89.3	89.3	88.7	86.9	86.2	80.4	
Nondurable goods	29	66.2	66.7	69.7	85.1	67.4	67.5	67.9	66.2	65.3	64.6	66.9	71.8	75.4	76.4	81.8	88.6	93.3	96.2	96.3	
Petroleum and products	30	71.8	50.6	67.8	120.2	68.5	54.0	53.2	49.4	45.8	42.1	63.7	79.6	85.7	107.8	117.9	127.9	127.1	117.2	113.7	
Capital goods, except automotive	31	253.3	269.4	295.3	346.7	263.7	268.3	269.0	267.0	273.5	281.3	290.5	298.9	310.3	325.6	345.1	358.6	357.3	345.7	303.2	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	16.6	21.8	23.8	26.4	18.2	18.0	22.6	22.4	24.2	22.4	23.0	25.6	24.1	23.3	24.9	26.7	30.6	31.0	31.7	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	70.2	72.5	81.5	89.8	71.0	72.7	71.8	70.9	74.5	79.2	82.3	81.1	83.3	85.6	90.3	93.6	89.6	85.7	77.3	
Other	34	166.5	175.2	190.0	230.5	174.5	177.6	174.6	173.6	174.8	179.8	185.2	192.3	202.9	216.7	229.8	238.4	237.2	228.9	194.3	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	139.8	148.7	179.0	195.9	140.1	144.4	145.7	142.8	161.9	169.8	175.1	183.7	187.4	196.1	196.0	198.4	193.0	186.9	191.4	
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	193.9	217.1	241.8	281.6	204.1	211.0	217.3	219.4	220.9	230.6	234.7	246.0	256.1	266.9	280.2	286.4	292.8	291.9	288.9	
Durable goods	37	99.4	112.9	126.9	150.0	104.4	109.7	112.9	113.3	115.7	118.6	124.3	130.1	134.6	143.9	148.9	151.2	155.9	153.0	149.3	
Nondurable goods	38	94.5	104.2	114.9	131.6	99.6	101.2	104.4	106.1	105.2	112.0	110.3	115.9	121.5	123.0	131.3	135.2	136.8	138.9	139.6	
Other	39	51.2	60.3	70.9	81.1	54.5	54.6	57.2	61.4	68.0	67.7	70.4	71.2	74.3	73.7	75.9	87.5	87.2	78.7	85.3	
Imports of services ¹	40	170.7	186.7	193.7	221.9	176.6	181.2	185.7	188.9	191.0	186.3	190.4	196.4	201.8	212.9	218.4	228.7	227.7	232.5	231.9	
Direct defense expenditures	41	11.7	12.2	13.3	13.6	12.6	11.7	11.4	12.7	12.9	12.7	13.2	14.2	13.1	13.0	13.5	14.2	13.5	14.2	14.2	
Travel	42	52.1	56.5	58.9	64.5	52.7	55.1	56.4	56.7	57.9	57.3	58.2	59.1	60.9	65.6	64.5	64.3	63.8	64.7	63.8	
Passenger fares	43	18.1	20.0	21.3	24.2	17.9	18.6	19.9	20.6	20.8	20.7	21.0	21.4	22.2	23.2	24.6	24.9	24.1	24.0	25.1	
Other transportation	44	29.0	30.4	34.1	41.1	30.0	29.6	29.8	30.3	31.7	31.1	32.7	35.8	36.9	38.8	40.4	42.2	42.9	42.1	40.5	
Royalties and license fees	45	9.6	11.2	12.6	16.1	10.1	10.9	10.6	11.3	12.0	11.8	12.4	12.6	13.7	14.4	14.9	18.1	17.0	18.1	18.7	
Other private services	46	43.3	49.3	46.1	54.7	46.4	48.4	50.6	49.9	48.3	45.4	45.7	45.7	47.7	50.2	52.8	57.2	58.5	61.4	61.6	
Other	47	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	
Addenda:																					
Exports of agricultural goods ²	48	58.4	53.2	49.7	52.8	59.0	56.4	53.1	49.8	53.4	47.2	48.9	52.0	50.5	51.6	51.9	54.5	53.2	54.4	54.1	
Exports of nonagricultural goods	49	630.5	628.2	648.6	732.8	643.3	637.2	619.9	616.9	638.6	627.9	632.5	651.8	682.3	698.4	727.4	758.9	746.5	739.8	709.2	
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	50	813.3	879.3	979.1	1,124.8	841.9	861.4	875.2	873.8	907.0	931.6	958.3	994.6	1,032.1	1,072.9	1,114.2	1,155.1	1,156.9	1,131.5	1,090.7	

Table 4.4.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001			
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Exports of goods and services	1	981.5	1,002.4	1,034.9	1,133.2	1,002.1	1,003.4	993.1	987.6	1,025.6	1,007.6	1,018.0	1,041.8	1,072.1	1,095.5	1,130.6	1,159.3	1,147.5	1,144.1	1,114.6		
Exports of goods ¹	2	708.1	722.9	751.3	836.1	727.1	726.7	710.6	711.5	742.8	727.3	735.2	758.1	784.6	800.8	829.2	864.8	849.5	844.4	813.9		
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	55.6	55.1	56.6	60.0	58.4	57.8	54.3	51.4	56.8	53.2	55.8	59.0	58.5	58.6	58.5	63.0	59.8	62.1	61.9		
Industrial supplies and materials	4	153.2	151.6	152.8	168.2	155.1	154.7	150.8	149.2	151.5	147.1	150.2	152.8	161.2	163.2	164.7	172.6	172.1	168.7	164.5		
Durable goods	5	55.6	56.5	58.2	67.1	56.8	58.7	56.0	54.9	56.4	56.0	56.9	58.1	61.7	65.6	66.8	67.6	68.2	65.8	62.3		
Nondurable goods	6	97.6	95.1	94.6	101.2	98.3	96.0	94.8	94.3	95.1	91.0	93.3	94.7	99.5	97.7	98.1	105.1	104.1	102.9	102.1		
Capital goods, except automotive	7	311.1	324.3	342.1	394.9	321.5	323.3	315.5	322.6	335.6	331.8	330.3	347.2	359.2	365.7	396.0	413.6	404.3	405.2	372.2		
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	40.0	51.1	49.4	43.1	39.8	46.3	45.7	53.8	58.7	53.4	46.6	49.1	48.6	40.2	46.9	43.8	41.7	48.4	47.8		
Computers, peripherals, and parts *	9	57.4	59.9	68.3	85.6	58.7	57.4	58.6	60.3	63.4	63.5	67.4	70.3	72.2	77.4	85.6	90.7	88.8	87.5	76.6		
Other	10	213.8	212.5	225.3	271.5	223.0	218.9	210.9	207.7	212.3	214.4	217.7	229.1	240.0	252.4	268.1	285.4	280.2	273.7	249.8		
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	73.4	71.7	73.9	78.3	75.3	76.0	71.0	66.5	73.4	72.1	73.6	75.0	75.1	80.5	78.7	78.6	75.4	70.0	73.2		
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	76.8	79.7	81.6	89.8	77.5	78.1	80.1	80.7	80.0	79.7	80.5	81.4	85.0	88.0	89.6	91.6	90.1	93.5	96.8		
Durable goods	13	39.4	41.3	42.6	47.3	39.6	40.4	41.4	41.9	41.6	40.2	41.8	42.7	45.5	47.2	46.9	48.2	47.0	49.8	51.7		
Nondurable goods	14	37.4	38.4	39.1	42.5	37.9	37.7	38.6	38.8	38.4	39.5	38.6	38.7	39.4	40.8	42.7	43.4	43.2	43.8	45.0		
Other	15	38.1	40.9	44.6	45.9	39.8	37.3	39.1	41.4	45.9	43.6	45.0	43.5	46.2	44.8	42.9	47.1	49.0	47.1	46.1		
Exports of services ¹	16	273.6	279.8	284.2	299.3	275.4	277.0	282.4	276.3	283.3	280.5	283.2	284.6	288.7	295.9	302.9	297.8	300.5	301.8	301.7		
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	16.4	17.3	14.9	13.0	15.2	18.4	17.7	15.8	17.1	16.0	17.2	14.4	12.2	12.4	14.6	11.9	12.9	12.6	13.0		
Travel	18	71.8	68.9	70.4	73.8	70.5	69.6	70.5	66.8	68.8	69.5	69.3	70.5	72.4	74.7	75.5	72.4	72.6	72.3	71.8		
Passenger fares	19	21.6	21.1	19.3	19.7	22.2	20.9	22.1	21.7	19.8	19.2	19.3	19.8	18.9	19.2	20.3	19.7	19.8	18.4	19.0		
Other transportation	20	26.9	26.4	27.6	28.1	27.4	26.3	25.9	26.1	27.5	27.6	27.5	27.0	28.2	28.5	28.7	27.7	27.4	27.4	27.4		
Royalties and license fees	21	33.1	34.7	34.9	35.6	32.9	33.5	34.4	34.0	37.0	35.3	34.8	34.8	34.8	35.3	35.8	35.6	35.8	36.5	36.9		
Other private services	22	83.9	91.4	100.2	108.8	87.2	88.0	91.5	92.2	93.8	96.0	98.4	101.2	105.2	107.2	108.2	109.1	110.5	113.5	113.1		
Other	23	20.0	20.1	17.5	20.7	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.0	19.6	17.6	17.3	17.4	17.8	19.1	20.3	21.6	21.9	21.7	21.3		
Residual	24	-5	0	-2.5	-9.0	-1.0	-1	.1	0	0	-5	-2.5	-3.5	-4.1	-6.1	-8.0	-11.6	-10.8	-9.4	-4.4		
Imports of goods and services	25	1,094.8	1,223.5	1,351.7	1,532.3	1,141.2	1,184.2	1,216.2	1,228.9	1,264.8	1,290.6	1,331.4	1,375.1	1,409.8	1,466.6	1,523.4	1,570.6	1,568.5	1,548.6	1,522.0		
Imports of goods ¹	26	923.1	1,031.4	1,159.2	1,315.6	961.9	995.9	1,024.9	1,034.2	1,070.6	1,101.2	1,141.7	1,182.1	1,211.6	1,258.8	1,309.6	1,348.0	1,345.9	1,322.8	1,295.0		
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27	39.3	42.2	46.1	49.4	40.4	41.8	42.0	42.4	42.7	44.3	46.1	46.7	47.4	47.7	49.0	50.6	50.4	49.7	49.9		
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	28	135.5	150.1	157.2	167.9	139.6	146.2	150.9	151.2	152.1	151.0	154.6	158.4	164.8	167.2	167.8	169.4	167.2	165.0	168.3		
Durable goods	29	68.0	78.1	81.1	86.5	70.8	75.0	78.2	79.0	80.4	79.1	79.8	80.3	85.3	87.1	86.4	86.3	86.0	84.9	79.5		
Nondurable goods	30	67.6	71.8	76.0	81.4	68.8	71.2	72.6	72.0	71.6	71.8	74.7	78.1	79.5	80.0	81.3	83.0	81.2	80.1	87.9		
Petroleum and products	31	76.1	81.0	81.4	86.0	76.1	76.8	83.9	84.1	79.2	79.9	85.3	84.1	76.5	81.6	88.8	87.7	85.9	91.3	91.3		
Capital goods, except automotive	32	286.0	328.1	375.8	451.7	305.8	319.1	326.0	328.7	338.6	350.0	368.3	384.6	400.1	420.9	448.0	467.7	470.1	456.6	403.9		
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	33	16.0	20.7	22.1	23.9	17.4	17.2	21.4	21.3	22.8	20.9	21.5	23.8	22.3	21.4	22.7	24.0	27.3	27.5	27.7		
Computers, peripherals, and parts *	34	81.2	101.2	130.4	152.6	87.5	94.9	99.0	100.6	110.1	119.9	130.7	133.3	137.7	141.9	152.8	159.4	156.4	151.9	141.9		
Other	35	188.9	206.5	226.9	279.3	200.9	207.4	205.3	206.7	206.6	212.2	220.5	230.8	244.1	261.7	277.3	289.3	289.1	279.5	237.5		
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	36	139.5	148.2	177.2	192.5	139.2	143.5	145.1	142.8	161.4	168.6	173.4	181.7	185.0	193.3	192.6	194.7	189.5	183.4	188.4		
Consumer goods, except automotive	37	196.3	222.8	249.9	293.5	207.3	215.2	222.8	225.9	227.1	237.1	242.7	254.6	264.9	277.0	292.1	298.7	306.2	305.4	303.2		
Durable goods	38	101.7	118.5	134.9	161.2	107.7	114.0	118.3	119.7	122.1	125.3	132.2	138.5	143.5	154.0	160.0	162.6	168.2	165.2	162.1		
Nondurable goods	39	94.6	104.3	115.2	132.7	99.7	101.2	104.6	106.3	105.2	111.9	110.8	116.3	121.7	123.5	132.4	136.4	138.4	140.5	141.3		
Other	40	51.5	60.7	71.5	80.9	54.8	55.0	57.4	62.0	68.5	68.3	71.1	71.8	74.7	74.0	76.0	87.1	86.6	77.6	84.5		
Imports of services ¹	41	171.7	192.2	194.3	218.7	179.4	188.2	191.3	194.6	194.6	190.5	191.3	195.0	200.1	209.7	215.9	224.6	224.7	227.4	228.2		
Direct defense expenditures	42	12.7	13.7	14.6	15.4	13.9	13.7	13.1	14.2	13.7	14.0	14.7	15.5	14.1	14.5	15.4	16.1	15.6	16.1	16.6		
Travel	43	52.2	59.1	60.1	66.7	53.9	58.4	58.9	59.6	59.4	58.6	59.6	60.4	61.7	66.5	66.3	66.7	67.5	66.8	66.7		
Passenger fares	44	17.1	18.6	19.4	20.7	16.7	17.4	18.7	19.1	19.3	19.3	19.0	19.1	20.1	20.6	21.3	21.1	20.0	19.3	20.1		
Other transportation	45	29.6	31.6	31.8	34.9	31.0	31.5	31.1	31.3	32.6	32.2	31.1	31.7	32.1	33.5	34.9	35.7	35.7	35.6	34.5		
Royalties and license fees	46	9.4	11.0	12.1	15.1	9.9	10.7	10.4	11.0	11.7	11.4	11.9	12.1	13.1	13.6	13.9	16.9	15.8	16.7	17.1		
Other private services	47	43.7	51.1	49.1	58.6	47.1	49.8	52.2	51.9	50.5	47.8	47.8	48.8	51.9	53.8	56.8	60.8	63.0	66.2	66.5		
Other	48	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.4	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.6		
Residual	49	-1.2	-2.0	-5.4	-12.9	-1.5	-2.3	-3.0	-2.5	-3	-2.0	-5.8	-5.3	-8.1	-9.4	-11.8	-15.2	-15.6	-11.3	.9		
Addenda:																						
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	62.6	62.6	63.2	68.5	64.6	64.5	61.7	59.2	65.0	58.7	62.5	66.8	64.7	66.8	66.5	72.1	68.7	69.9	70.2		
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	645.4	660.0	687.5	766.6	662.4	662.1	648.6	651.6	677.6	667.7	672.2	691.2	719.0	733.3	761.5	792.0	779.7	773.7	745.5		
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	52	807.9	949.6	1,074.9	1,227.6	885.2	918.2	941.4	950.2	988.6	1,017.7	1,										

Table 4.5B.—Relation of Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to the Corresponding Items in the International Transactions Accounts (ITA's)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Exports of goods, ITA's	1	678.4	670.4	684.6	772.2
Less: Gold, ITA's ¹	2	5.7	5.5	5.3	6.0
Statistical differences ²	3	-1.3	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	4	15.0	16.4	19.0	19.4
Equals: Exports of goods, NIPA's	5	688.9	681.3	698.3	785.6
Exports of services, ITA's	6	256.6	262.3	272.8	293.5
Less: Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net ⁴	7	-3	-3	-3	-2
Statistical differences ²	8	-6	0	0	0
Other items ⁵	9	-5	6	7	1.0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	10	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers	11	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Equals: Exports of services, NIPA's	12	277.5	283.6	291.5	317.3
Income receipts, ITA's	13	260.6	259.2	285.3	352.9
Less: Statistical differences ²	14	3.1	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	15	19.3	22.5	24.0	25.0
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate transactions ⁶	16	4.6	4.4	4.5	6.2
Equals: Income receipts, NIPA's	17	281.3	286.1	313.8	384.2
Imports of goods, ITA's	18	876.5	917.1	1,030.0	1,224.4
Less: Gold, ITA's ¹	19	6.6	6.5	5.8	5.9
Statistical differences ²	20	-1	0	0	0
Plus: Gold, NIPA's ¹	21	-3.6	-3.1	-2.7	-3.3
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	22	18.9	22.5	25.3	29.6
Equals: Imports of goods, NIPA's	23	885.1	930.0	1,046.9	1,244.9
Imports of services, ITA's	24	166.3	182.4	189.2	217.0
Less: Statistical differences ²	25	-2	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	26	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9
Equals: Imports of services, NIPA's	27	170.7	186.7	193.7	221.9
Income payments, ITA's	28	251.8	265.4	298.9	367.7
Less: Statistical differences ²	29	6	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	30	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Imputed interest paid to the rest of the world	31	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate transactions ⁶	32	4.6	4.4	4.5	6.2
Equals: Income payments, NIPA's	33	274.2	289.6	320.5	396.3
Balance on goods and services and income, ITA's (1+6+13-18-24-28)	34	-99.0	-173.0	-275.5	-390.5
Less: Gold (2-19+21)	35	-4.5	-4.1	-3.2	-3.1
Statistical differences (3+8+14-20-25-29)	36	7	0	0	0
Other items (7+9)	37	8	9	1.0	1.2
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (4+10+15-22-26-30)	38	13.8	14.6	15.6	12.6
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (5+12+17-23-27-33)	39	-82.3	-155.2	-257.6	-376.1
Unilateral current transfers, net, ITA's	40	40.8	44.4	48.9	54.1
Less: Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net ⁴	41	-3	-3	-3	-2
Statistical differences ²	42	0	0	0	0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico ³	43	3	4	4	5
Equals: Transfer payments to the rest of the world, net, NIPA's	44	40.8	44.5	49.0	54.4
Balance on current account, ITA's (34-40)	45	-139.8	-217.5	-324.4	-444.7
Less: Gold (35)	46	-4.5	-4.1	-3.2	-3.1
Statistical differences (36-42)	47	7	0	0	0
Other items (37-41)	48	5	6	7	1.0
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (38-43)	49	13.5	14.3	15.2	12.1
Equals: Net foreign investment, NIPA's (39-44)	50	-123.1	-199.7	-306.6	-430.5

1. Exports and imports of gold in the NIPA's differ from those in the ITA's. ITA gold exports (line 2) and imports (line 19) are excluded from the NIPA's; imports of gold in the NIPA's (line 21) is the excess of the value of gold in gross domestic purchases over the value of U.S. production of gold.

2. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's and statistical revisions to the NIPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the ITA's.

3. Consists of transactions between the United States and its territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands. The treatment of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands in the NIPA's differs from that in the ITA's. In the NIPA's, they are included in the rest of the world; in the ITA's, they are treated as part of the United States. The adjustment to unilateral current transfers, net (line 43) consists only of transfer payments from persons, because transfer payments, subsidies, and grants-in-aid from the Federal Government to residents of U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, and the Northern Mariana Islands are excluded from NIPA transfer payments to the rest of the world.

4. Transfers of goods and services under military grant programs, net, are classified as exports and as unilateral current transfers in the ITA's. In the NIPA's, these transactions are excluded from exports and from transfer payments and are included in Federal Government consumption expenditures. Beginning with 1988, the ITA's classify certain items as military grants that the NIPA's do not.

5. Beginning with 1988, the ITA's classify certain items as military grants that the NIPA's do not. In the NIPA's these transactions are excluded from exports and included in transfer payments from government.

6. In the ITA's, income transactions between parents and affiliates are recorded on a net basis. In ITA exports, U.S. parents' receipts from foreign affiliates for interest are net of such payments by U.S. parents to foreign affiliates. In ITA imports, U.S. affiliates' payments to foreign parents for interest are net of such receipts by U.S. affiliates from foreign parents. In the NIPA's, these transactions are recorded on a gross basis. The amount of the adjustment is identical in payments and in income receipts and, thus, does not affect NIPA net income receipts or net foreign investment.

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1.—Gross Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross saving	1	1,502.3	1,647.2	1,707.4	1,785.7	1,565.8	1,610.0	1,617.2	1,681.7	1,679.8	1,730.6	1,693.3	1,694.4	1,711.2	1,736.2	1,799.4	1,807.4	1,799.7	1,754.0	.....
Gross private saving	2	1,343.7	1,375.0	1,348.0	1,323.0	1,368.8	1,369.0	1,366.0	1,391.8	1,373.4	1,402.7	1,344.0	1,324.8	1,320.4	1,283.8	1,345.8	1,329.6	1,332.7	1,307.9	.....
Personal saving	3	252.9	301.5	160.9	67.7	257.3	307.9	309.1	311.4	277.6	230.4	175.2	140.8	97.2	53.5	88.1	54.5	74.7	78.8	87.5
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	4	261.3	189.9	228.7	225.3	260.8	198.1	181.4	190.0	190.1	243.9	222.7	207.3	240.7	231.7	238.6	233.9	197.0	147.8	.....
Undistributed profits	5	220.0	133.6	179.8	194.3	219.8	142.5	134.5	131.8	125.5	166.8	171.4	172.9	208.1	206.3	207.9	197.2	165.9	113.7	.....
Inventory valuation adjustment	6	8.4	18.3	-2.9	-12.4	5.7	20.0	10.3	20.2	22.9	28.1	-9	-17.7	-21.0	-23.8	-14.8	-3.6	-7.3	-1.9	.....
Capital consumption adjustment	7	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4	35.4	35.6	36.6	38.1	41.7	49.0	52.2	52.1	53.6	49.2	45.5	40.4	38.4	36.0	31.8
Corporate consumption of fixed capital	8	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1	597.6	605.1	614.2	625.1	636.2	648.3	661.0	679.5	687.9	703.6	719.1	736.0	749.7	763.8	782.6
Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital	9	250.9	264.2	284.1	302.8	256.0	258.5	262.0	266.0	270.2	275.0	279.9	292.0	289.4	295.0	299.9	305.2	311.3	317.5	332.1
Wage accruals less disbursements	10	-2.9	-7	5.2	0	-2.9	-7	-7	-7	-7	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross government saving	11	158.6	272.2	359.4	462.7	197.0	241.1	251.2	289.9	306.4	327.9	349.3	369.6	390.8	452.5	453.7	477.8	467.1	446.1	.....
Federal	12	33.4	132.0	210.9	315.0	62.4	107.0	120.7	154.1	146.1	175.4	207.6	224.1	236.5	307.7	305.0	326.9	320.5	303.7	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	13	86.8	88.2	91.7	96.4	87.5	87.4	87.8	88.5	89.1	90.2	91.1	92.1	93.4	94.9	95.9	97.0	97.9	98.4	99.4
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	14	-53.3	43.8	119.2	218.6	-25.0	19.6	33.0	65.7	57.0	85.2	116.5	132.0	143.1	212.8	209.1	229.9	222.5	205.3	.....
State and local	15	125.1	140.2	148.5	147.8	134.6	134.1	130.5	135.8	160.3	152.5	141.7	145.5	154.3	144.8	148.7	150.9	146.6	142.5	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	16	94.2	99.5	106.4	114.9	96.3	97.4	98.4	100.2	101.9	103.6	105.5	107.2	109.4	111.6	114.0	116.1	118.0	120.2	121.9
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	17	31.0	40.7	42.1	32.8	38.3	36.7	32.0	35.6	58.4	48.9	36.2	38.3	44.9	33.2	34.7	34.8	28.6	22.3	.....
Gross investment	18	1,532.1	1,616.2	1,634.7	1,655.3	1,547.8	1,638.5	1,580.0	1,600.0	1,646.2	1,669.3	1,606.1	1,600.3	1,662.8	1,630.3	1,690.0	1,651.1	1,649.7	1,633.5	.....
Gross private domestic investment	19	1,390.5	1,538.7	1,636.7	1,767.5	1,434.5	1,528.7	1,498.4	1,538.6	1,589.3	1,621.3	1,595.7	1,631.7	1,698.1	1,709.0	1,792.4	1,788.4	1,780.3	1,722.8	1,684.4
Gross government investment	20	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3	267.7	265.3	274.1	284.1	284.9	295.7	302.5	303.3	316.8	321.2	315.0	314.0	322.8	330.9	345.7
Net foreign investment	21	-123.1	-199.7	-306.6	-430.5	-154.4	-155.5	-192.5	-222.7	-228.0	-247.6	-292.1	-334.7	-352.2	-399.8	-417.4	-451.3	-453.4	-420.2	.....
Statistical discrepancy	22	29.7	-31.0	-72.7	-130.4	-18.0	28.5	-37.2	-81.7	-33.6	-61.3	-87.2	-94.1	-48.4	-105.9	-109.5	-156.3	-150.0	-120.5	.....
Addendum:																				
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national product	23	18.0	18.8	18.4	18.1	18.5	18.6	18.6	19.1	18.7	19.0	18.5	18.3	18.0	18.0	18.3	18.2	17.9	17.3	.....

Table 5.2.—Gross and Net Investment by Major Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross private domestic investment	1	1,390.5	1,538.7	1,636.7	1,767.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	2	832.4	884.3	953.3	1,029.9
Equals: Net private domestic investment	3	558.1	654.4	683.4	737.6
Fixed investment	4	1,327.7	1,465.6	1,578.2	1,718.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	832.4	884.3	953.3	1,029.9
Equals: Net fixed investment	6	495.2	581.3	624.9	688.2
Nonresidential	7	999.4	1,101.2	1,174.6	1,293.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	8	699.7	744.8	803.3	869.5
Equals: Net nonresidential	9	299.7	356.5	371.4	423.5
Structures	10	255.8	282.4	283.5	313.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	11	149.4	158.1	166.6	174.8
Equals: Net structures	12	106.3	124.3	116.9	138.8
Equipment and software	13	743.6	818.9	891.1	979.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	14	550.3	586.6	636.7	694.7
Equals: Net equipment and software	15	193.4	232.2	254.4	284.8
Residential	16	328.2	364.4	403.5	425.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	17	132.7	139.6	150.0	160.4
Equals: Net residential	18	195.5	224.8	253.5	264.6
Change in private inventories	19	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4
Gross government investment ¹	20	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	21	180.9	187.6	198.1	211.3
Equals: Net government investment	22	83.7	89.5	106.4	106.9
Federal	23	-5.4	-2.1	2.7	.1
National defense	24	-14.4	-12.9	-10.0	-10.3
Nondefense	25	8.9	10.8	12.7	10.4
State and local	26	89.1	91.5	103.7	106.8
Structures	27	154.8	159.0	174.1	181.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	28	75.7	79.2	83.5	88.9
Equals: Net structures	29	79.1	79.8	90.6	92.2
Federal	30	.3	1.1	.8	.5
National defense	31	-3.0	-3.5	-3.8	-4.1
Nondefense	32	3.3	4.6	4.7	3.6
State and local	33	78.7	78.7	89.8	92.8
Equipment and software	34	109.8	118.1	130.4	137.2
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	35	105.2	108.5	114.6	122.5
Equals: Net equipment and software	36	4.6	9.6	15.8	14.7
Federal	37	-5.8	-3.2	1.9	.6
National defense	38	-11.4	-9.4	-6.2	-6.2
Nondefense	39	5.6	6.2	8.0	6.8
State and local	40	10.4	12.8	14.0	14.1

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 5.3.—Real Gross and Net Investment by Major Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross private domestic investment	1	1,393.3	1,558.0	1,660.1	1,772.9
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	2	831.8	894.7	967.9	1,036.2
Equals: Net private domestic investment	3	561.5	663.3	692.2	736.7
Fixed investment	4	1,328.6	1,480.0	1,595.4	1,716.2
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	831.8	894.7	967.9	1,036.2
Equals: Net fixed investment	6	496.8	585.3	627.5	680.0
Nonresidential	7	1,009.3	1,135.9	1,228.6	1,350.7
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	8	702.9	762.8	832.3	897.9
Equals: Net nonresidential	9	306.4	373.1	396.4	452.8
Structures	10	245.4	262.2	256.9	272.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	11	142.7	146.1	151.4	152.6
Equals: Net structures	12	102.7	116.1	105.4	120.2
Equipment and software	13	764.2	875.4	978.3	1,087.4
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	14	560.5	617.8	683.3	750.2
Equals: Net equipment and software	15	203.7	257.6	295.0	337.2
Residential	16	319.7	345.1	368.3	371.4
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	17	128.9	132.3	136.8	140.5
Equals: Net residential	18	190.7	212.8	231.5	230.9
Change in private inventories	19	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6
Gross government investment ¹	20	262.7	274.3	296.9	302.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	21	179.8	186.4	194.7	203.1
Equals: Net government investment	22	82.9	87.9	102.3	99.7
Federal	23	-4.5	-3	4.7	2.7
National defense	24	-13.9	-11.5	-8.4	-7.9
Nondefense	25	9.0	11.1	13.0	10.4
State and local	26	87.2	88.2	97.7	97.1
Structures	27	149.7	149.7	158.2	157.7
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	28	73.2	74.6	75.1	77.6
Equals: Net structures	29	76.4	75.0	82.2	80.1
Federal	30	.3	1.1	.8	.5
National defense	31	-2.9	-3.3	-3.5	-3.6
Nondefense	32	3.2	4.3	4.3	3.1
State and local	33	76.1	74.0	81.4	80.5
Equipment and software	34	112.9	125.2	139.8	147.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	35	106.6	111.9	118.9	126.1
Equals: Net equipment and software	36	6.3	13.3	20.9	20.9
Federal	37	-4.7	-1.3	4.1	3.5
National defense	38	-10.6	-8.1	-4.8	-4.1
Nondefense	39	5.9	6.8	8.9	7.5
State and local	40	11.1	14.6	16.7	17.3

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.19.

Table 5.4.—Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

		Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Private fixed investment	1	1,327.7	1,465.6	1,578.2	1,718.1	1,369.3	1,422.0	1,457.5	1,469.1	1,513.9	1,541.1	1,565.7	1,592.7	1,613.2	1,678.1	1,717.0	1,735.9	1,741.6	1,748.3	1,710.3
Nonresidential	2	999.4	1,101.2	1,174.6	1,293.1	1,031.8	1,074.8	1,099.9	1,098.6	1,131.7	1,145.3	1,163.1	1,187.2	1,202.9	1,250.9	1,288.3	1,314.9	1,318.2	1,311.2	1,263.1
Structures	3	255.8	282.4	283.5	313.6	267.9	273.2	284.9	283.9	287.5	284.8	283.4	280.3	285.6	295.8	306.4	321.1	330.9	345.8	339.1
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	4	182.7	201.4	206.9	227.0	187.4	194.3	201.6	201.5	208.5	211.1	207.0	203.9	205.5	217.2	224.5	231.0	235.1	241.3	230.6
Utilities	5	36.1	44.2	47.2	51.7	37.8	41.9	44.4	45.3	45.3	44.2	45.7	48.3	50.7	47.6	49.4	52.3	57.5	60.5	59.3
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	6	30.1	30.2	22.6	27.6	32.8	30.5	32.2	30.7	27.3	23.1	23.2	21.5	22.8	24.1	25.7	30.1	30.5	36.9	42.7
Other structures	7	7.0	6.5	6.8	7.3	9.9	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.4	7.5	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.8	7.8	7.1	6.5
Equipment and software	8	743.6	818.9	891.1	979.5	764.0	801.6	815.0	814.7	844.2	860.6	879.7	906.9	917.3	955.1	981.8	993.8	987.3	965.4	923.9
Information processing equipment and software	9	325.2	363.4	399.7	466.5	339.5	355.0	361.3	362.9	374.3	379.7	395.9	407.9	415.4	442.9	461.6	475.1	486.5	460.4	431.8
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	10	79.6	84.2	90.8	109.3	81.9	86.1	84.6	81.0	85.0	86.2	89.9	92.5	94.5	100.8	109.1	113.3	114.0	102.9	90.2
Software ²	11	116.5	140.1	159.8	183.1	126.0	132.7	137.7	142.8	147.0	151.3	157.4	163.2	167.5	174.2	178.2	186.8	193.3	190.5	188.3
Other	12	129.2	139.2	149.1	174.1	131.6	136.3	139.0	139.2	142.3	142.2	148.6	152.2	153.4	167.9	174.4	175.0	179.3	167.1	153.3
Industrial equipment	13	141.0	147.6	149.3	166.7	144.5	150.3	147.3	145.4	147.2	146.4	147.8	150.2	152.7	162.9	164.4	169.5	170.1	175.8	168.1
Transportation equipment	14	151.4	168.2	199.1	195.9	150.9	160.9	165.8	164.1	181.9	191.1	194.4	206.6	204.4	202.7	203.6	197.2	180.1	179.0	176.3
Other	15	126.0	139.8	142.9	150.3	129.1	135.4	140.5	142.3	140.8	143.3	141.5	142.1	144.7	146.7	152.2	151.9	150.5	150.3	147.7
Residential	16	328.2	364.4	403.5	425.1	337.5	347.2	357.6	370.5	382.2	395.8	402.6	405.5	410.3	427.1	428.7	421.0	423.4	437.0	447.2
Structures	17	320.4	356.1	394.7	415.6	329.5	339.1	349.4	362.2	373.8	387.2	393.8	396.5	401.3	417.8	419.3	411.5	413.9	427.5	437.7
Single family	18	163.2	185.8	208.6	220.7	167.0	172.8	180.8	190.8	198.7	204.7	206.5	208.1	215.2	226.3	224.1	216.0	216.4	226.5	230.8
Multifamily	19	22.9	24.6	27.4	28.1	24.3	24.9	23.9	24.3	25.2	27.1	27.0	27.9	27.7	28.7	28.9	26.8	27.9	29.6	30.3
Other structures	20	134.3	145.8	158.7	166.9	138.2	141.3	144.7	147.0	149.9	155.4	160.3	160.5	158.4	162.8	166.3	168.8	169.7	171.4	176.6
Equipment	21	7.9	8.2	8.8	9.4	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 5.5.—Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Private fixed investment	1	1,328.6	1,480.0	1,595.4	1,716.2	1,371.3	1,431.4	1,471.4	1,485.4	1,531.7	1,558.2	1,582.8	1,610.8	1,629.7	1,683.4	1,719.2	1,730.1	1,732.1	1,740.3	1,701.3
Nonresidential	2	1,009.3	1,135.9	1,228.6	1,350.7	1,047.0	1,099.5	1,132.3	1,136.6	1,175.4	1,192.6	1,214.9	1,244.6	1,262.4	1,309.4	1,347.7	1,371.1	1,374.5	1,373.9	1,324.5
Structures	3	245.4	262.2	256.9	272.8	252.7	255.7	264.8	263.0	265.1	260.7	257.9	253.2	255.7	261.1	268.5	278.2	283.3	291.7	283.1
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	4	177.0	188.3	185.5	194.9	178.8	184.1	189.6	187.5	191.9	192.0	186.4	182.0	181.6	188.9	194.0	197.5	199.1	202.0	192.0
Utilities	5	35.3	42.7	45.7	48.5	36.7	40.6	43.0	43.7	43.7	42.9	44.4	46.7	48.7	45.2	46.4	49.0	53.5	56.1	54.8
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	6	26.2	25.1	20.0	23.5	27.4	24.9	26.0	25.9	23.7	20.2	20.6	19.2	20.1	21.3	22.5	25.3	24.8	28.3	31.0
Other structures	7	6.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	9.5	6.3	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.0	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.3	7.1	7.0	6.3	5.8
Equipment and software	8	764.2	875.4	978.3	1,087.4	794.5	845.0	868.6	875.1	912.9	936.0	962.6	999.5	1,015.2	1,058.3	1,089.6	1,102.3	1,099.3	1,087.7	1,046.0
Information processing equipment and software	9	349.8	429.3	506.2	609.5	375.2	404.5	422.5	433.7	456.4	470.8	498.0	520.0	535.8	573.6	601.5	621.0	641.8	620.9	589.0
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	10	102.9	147.7	208.6	290.3	115.8	132.7	142.4	147.7	167.7	182.4	201.9	218.5	231.8	253.9	284.5	305.2	317.6	314.4	289.3
Software ²	11	119.0	147.1	167.3	187.6	130.1	138.8	144.6	150.0	155.0	158.9	164.8	170.5	175.0	181.0	183.5	189.7	196.0	192.9	190.4
Other	12	129.8	143.5	157.2	186.5	132.5	138.9	143.0	144.4	147.9	148.6	156.0	160.8	163.4	178.9	186.5	187.7	193.2	180.8	166.6
Industrial equipment	13	140.0	145.6	146.4	162.6	143.2	148.7	145.6	143.3	144.8	143.7	145.2	147.4	149.4	159.0	160.5	165.1	165.6	170.7	162.8
Transportation equipment	14	150.5	168.2	197.6	192.7	150.3	161.2	166.4	164.2	181.0	189.5	192.5	205.6	202.8	200.6	200.8	193.2	176.2	177.4	175.1
Other	15	124.7	136.5	138.2	144.8	127.5	133.1	137.7	138.7	136.7	138.6	136.7	137.4	139.9	141.8	146.7	146.1	144.4	143.3	140.5
Residential	16	319.7	345.1	368.3	371.4	324.9	333.0	340.5	349.5	357.4	366.3	368.9	368.2	369.7	377.3	376.5	366.3	365.3	372.9	379.6
Structures	17	311.8	336.8	359.3	361.8	316.9	325.0	332.2	341.2	349.0	357.6	360.0	359.1	360.5	367.8	367.0	356.8	355.8	363.3	369.9
Single family	18	158.6	175.9	188.9	190.9	160.2	165.6	172.5	180.2	185.5	188.3	187.9	187.5	192.1	197.4	195.0	186.2	185.0	191.1	193.9
Multifamily	19	21.9	21.7	23.4	22.7	22.7	22.6	21.2	21.2	21.6	23.3	23.1	23.7	23.3	23.5	23.5	21.5	22.2	23.3	23.7
Other structures	20	131.3	139.3	147.0	148.4	134.0	136.6	138.6	140.0	142.0	146.0	149.1	147.9	145.0	146.9	148.5	149.3	148.7	149.0	152.4
Equipment	21	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.6	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.7
Residual	22	-3.3	-16.1	-45.8	-93.5	-5.4	-10.8	-14.0	-15.8	-24.3	-31.0	-41.7	-51.7	-58.8	-70.9	-89.1	-102.4	-110.8	-105.0	-86.7

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 8.4.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.6.

Contributions to the percent change in real private fixed investment are shown in table 8.4.

Table 5.6.—Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in structures	1	576.1	638.5	678.2	729.2
Nonresidential	2	255.8	282.4	283.5	313.6
New	3	254.3	281.7	282.9	312.8
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	4	178.9	197.2	201.9	221.8
Industrial	5	33.1	35.6	28.7	30.2
Commercial	6	89.7	100.7	110.1	123.9
Office buildings ¹	7	39.9	49.1	55.4	64.8
Other ²	8	49.8	51.6	54.7	59.1
Religious	9	5.6	6.4	7.2	7.9
Educational	10	9.8	10.9	10.4	12.4
Hospital and institutional	11	15.1	15.4	15.1	16.2
Other ³	12	25.5	28.2	30.4	31.2
Utilities	13	36.1	44.2	47.2	51.7
Railroads	14	4.9	5.7	4.7	4.2
Telecommunications	15	12.3	12.3	18.3	18.8
Electric light and power	16	11.4	12.5	14.7	21.3
Gas	17	6.5	12.4	8.1	6.4
Petroleum pipelines	18	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.0
Farm	19	3.8	4.3	5.0	5.2
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	20	30.1	30.2	22.6	27.6
Petroleum and natural gas	21	28.4	28.9	21.4	25.9
Other	22	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.6
Other ⁴	23	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.6
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	24	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.6
Net purchases of used structures	25	-.5	-1.7	-1.8	-1.9
Residential	26	320.4	356.1	394.7	415.6
New	27	281.2	310.4	344.4	363.4
New housing units	28	199.6	224.9	250.1	259.6
Permanent site	29	186.1	210.4	236.1	248.8
Single-family structures	30	163.2	185.8	208.6	220.7
Multifamily structures	31	22.9	24.6	27.4	28.1
Manufactured homes	32	13.5	14.5	14.1	10.9
Improvements	33	80.8	84.5	93.0	102.4
Other ⁵	34	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	35	41.5	48.8	53.7	55.4
Net purchases of used structures	36	-2.3	-3.0	-3.4	-3.2

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Table 5.7.—Real Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in structures	1	557.2	599.0	616.0	634.5
Nonresidential	2	245.4	262.2	256.9	272.8
New	3	243.9	261.5	256.2	272.0
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	4	173.3	184.3	181.0	190.4
Industrial	5	32.1	33.3	25.8	26.0
Commercial	6	86.9	94.1	98.7	106.4
Office buildings ¹	7	38.7	45.9	49.6	55.6
Other ²	8	48.2	48.2	49.1	50.8
Religious	9	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.7
Educational	10	9.5	10.2	9.3	10.7
Hospital and institutional	11	14.6	14.4	13.5	13.9
Other ³	12	24.7	26.3	27.2	26.8
Utilities	13	35.3	42.7	45.7	48.5
Railroads	14	4.8	5.5	4.7	4.2
Telecommunications	15	12.0	12.1	18.1	18.4
Electric light and power	16	11.2	12.0	14.0	19.5
Gas	17	6.3	11.9	7.6	5.7
Petroleum pipelines	18	.9	1.2	1.4	.9
Farm	19	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.4
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	20	26.2	25.1	20.0	23.5
Petroleum and natural gas	21	24.5	23.9	18.9	22.0
Other	22	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.4
Other ⁴	23	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.9
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	24	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4
Net purchases of used structures	25	-.5	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6
Residential	26	311.8	336.8	359.3	361.8
New	27	272.9	292.4	311.6	314.6
New housing units	28	193.7	211.6	225.6	223.8
Permanent site	29	180.5	197.5	212.2	213.4
Single-family structures	30	158.6	175.9	188.9	190.9
Multifamily structures	31	21.9	21.7	23.4	22.7
Manufactured homes	32	13.3	14.1	13.3	10.1
Improvements	33	78.4	79.9	84.9	89.6
Other ⁵	34	.8	.9	1.2	1.2
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	35	41.2	47.4	50.9	50.1
Net purchases of used structures	36	-2.3	-2.9	-3.1	-2.8
Residual	37	.3	-.3	-1.0	-1.0

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.7.

Table 5.8.—Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	751.5	827.1	899.9	988.9
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	743.6	818.9	891.1	979.5
Information processing equipment and software	3	325.2	363.4	399.7	466.5
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	4	79.6	84.2	90.8	109.3
Software ²	5	116.5	140.1	159.8	183.1
Communication equipment	6	73.7	81.2	93.4	116.8
Instruments	7	33.3	36.3	37.7	38.8
Photocopy and related equipment	8	14.1	13.7	10.8	11.0
Office and accounting equipment	9	8.0	8.0	7.2	7.4
Industrial equipment	10	141.0	147.6	149.3	166.7
Fabricated metal products	11	12.2	12.7	12.9	13.0
Engines and turbines	12	4.1	4.7	5.4	8.1
Metalworking machinery	13	33.3	34.9	34.5	35.8
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	14	35.8	37.1	38.2	48.7
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	15	32.8	34.7	33.7	36.0
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	16	22.8	23.5	24.7	25.2
Transportation equipment	17	151.4	168.2	199.1	195.9
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	18	85.7	98.1	116.6	114.2
Autos	19	42.4	40.5	43.4	41.0
Aircraft	20	14.8	20.0	28.9	30.1
Ships and boats	21	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.7
Railroad equipment	22	5.9	7.0	7.5	7.0
Other equipment	23	130.5	143.7	146.2	154.3
Furniture and fixtures	24	32.3	35.9	38.3	42.1
Tractors	25	14.0	14.9	13.1	14.2
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	26	12.2	12.8	10.0	11.4
Construction machinery, except tractors	27	18.3	20.9	22.0	19.2
Mining and oilfield machinery	28	4.6	4.7	5.8	7.9
Service industry machinery	29	14.0	15.4	16.2	16.2
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	30	12.2	14.1	14.4	15.2
Other	31	23.0	24.9	26.3	28.2
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	4.5	3.9	3.3	4.0
Residential equipment	33	7.9	8.2	8.8	9.4
Addenda:					
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	34	751.5	827.1	899.9	988.9
Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment	35	7.7	8.2	8.5	9.3
Net purchases of used equipment from government	36	.9	1.2	1.0	1.0
Plus: Net sales of used equipment	37	38.3	39.4	41.1	42.8
Net exports of used equipment	38	.4	.5	.4	.5
Sale of equipment scrap	39	4.6	4.0	3.4	4.1
Equals: Private fixed investment in new equipment and software	40	786.3	861.7	935.4	1,025.9

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.**Table 5.9.—Real Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type**
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	772.0	883.7	987.3	1,096.9
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	764.2	875.4	978.3	1,087.4
Information processing equipment and software	3	349.8	429.3	506.2	609.5
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	4	102.9	147.7	208.6	290.3
Software ²	5	119.0	147.1	167.3	187.6
Communication equipment	6	74.5	85.6	102.1	131.4
Instruments	7	33.2	36.1	37.5	38.3
Photocopy and related equipment	8	14.1	13.9	10.9	11.1
Office and accounting equipment	9	8.0	8.0	7.3	7.5
Industrial equipment	10	140.0	145.6	146.4	162.6
Fabricated metal products	11	12.2	12.7	13.0	13.1
Engines and turbines	12	4.1	4.6	5.1	7.6
Metalworking machinery	13	33.2	34.5	33.9	35.0
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	14	35.4	36.4	37.0	47.1
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	15	32.4	34.0	32.8	34.7
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	16	22.7	23.4	24.6	24.9
Transportation equipment	17	150.5	168.2	197.6	192.7
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	18	86.3	100.0	116.7	113.2
Autos	19	41.1	39.2	42.9	41.3
Aircraft	20	14.6	19.7	28.1	28.0
Ships and boats	21	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.4
Railroad equipment	22	6.0	7.1	7.6	7.0
Other equipment	23	129.1	141.1	142.4	149.3
Furniture and fixtures	24	31.7	35.1	37.3	40.6
Tractors	25	14.0	14.7	12.8	13.8
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	26	12.1	12.5	9.7	10.9
Construction machinery, except tractors	27	18.0	20.2	20.8	18.0
Mining and oilfield machinery	28	4.5	4.5	5.5	7.4
Service industry machinery	29	13.8	15.0	15.6	15.5
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	30	12.4	14.5	14.9	16.0
Other	31	22.8	24.5	25.7	27.3
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5
Residential equipment	33	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.6
Residual	34	-3.1	-13.6	-37.8	-79.2

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.8.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table 5.10B.—Change in Private Inventories by Industry
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Change in private inventories	1	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4	65.1	106.7	40.9	69.5	75.4	80.2	30.0	39.1	84.9	30.9	75.4	52.5	38.7	-25.5	-25.9
Farm	2	2.9	.9	-1.5	-1.8	4.6	5.3	-5.4	.1	3.6	5.7	-5	-10.8	-4	-6.5	1.3	-2.8	.9	.7	-8
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	2.8	5.3	-7	-2.5	.6	4.8	5.8	4.4	6.2	2.7	-7	-3.4	-1.4	2.4	-3.3	-1	-9.0	2.6	3.5
Manufacturing	4	14.9	26.3	12.3	12.4	10.8	36.6	26.2	20.6	21.8	18.5	2.0	8.2	20.4	4.8	21.1	11.8	12.0	-13.6	-22.3
Durable goods industries	5	9.3	20.6	5.8	12.1	3.3	27.9	21.4	16.1	17.0	9.9	-2.4	4.3	11.3	3.1	17.7	10.7	16.8	-9.3	-17.2
Nondurable goods industries	6	5.6	5.7	6.5	.4	7.5	8.7	4.8	4.5	4.8	8.6	4.4	4.0	9.1	1.6	3.5	1.2	-4.8	-4.3	-5.1
Wholesale trade	7	23.5	22.2	17.2	20.5	24.3	30.5	11.1	27.6	19.8	21.2	7.7	18.6	21.3	25.8	27.1	16.7	12.3	-3.3	5.1
Durable goods industries	8	15.3	17.2	12.2	13.4	11.8	26.7	5.1	20.2	16.9	15.2	7.8	9.5	16.4	18.8	20.7	8.6	5.4	-2.7	-2.7
Nondurable goods industries	9	8.2	5.0	5.0	7.1	12.5	3.8	6.1	7.5	2.9	6.0	-1	9.2	4.9	7.0	6.4	8.0	6.8	.4	7.8
Retail trade	10	12.0	14.4	24.6	15.1	18.3	28.2	.1	12.9	16.3	24.9	13.6	19.7	40.0	-1.5	23.2	19.0	19.6	-15.6	-12.9
Motor vehicle dealers	11	4.7	2.2	12.4	6.0	11.7	5.8	-7.5	1.0	9.5	14.4	4.6	11.8	18.7	-5.8	11.0	10.4	8.5	-19.7	-11.0
Food and beverage stores	12	.3	1.1	1.7	-2	-8	2.3	2.1	0	.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	2.0	-2	-1.2	.4	.1	1.3	-3
General merchandise stores	13	.3	.8	2.7	1.2	1.7	1.2	.5	3.2	-1.6	1.8	.3	3.2	5.6	-7	2.6	0	2.8	6.1	-6
Other retail stores	14	6.7	10.2	7.8	8.2	5.7	18.9	5.1	8.8	8.2	7.5	7.5	2.3	13.7	5.3	10.8	8.2	8.2	-3.3	-1.1
Other industries	15	6.7	4.1	6.7	5.6	6.6	1.4	3.2	3.9	7.8	7.1	8.1	6.6	5.0	5.9	5.9	7.9	2.8	3.6	1.7
Addenda:																				
Change in private inventories	16	62.9	73.1	58.6	49.4	65.1	106.7	40.9	69.5	75.4	80.2	30.0	39.1	84.9	30.9	75.4	52.5	38.7	-25.5	-25.9
Durable goods industries	17	31.6	44.6	35.3	34.7	28.4	66.2	22.0	40.8	49.6	46.0	12.0	29.5	53.5	23.2	51.0	33.0	31.5	-31.0	-28.5
Nondurable goods industries	18	31.2	28.5	23.3	14.7	36.8	40.5	19.0	28.7	25.8	34.3	18.0	9.6	31.4	7.7	24.4	19.5	7.2	5.5	2.6
Nonfarm industries	19	59.9	72.3	60.1	51.1	60.5	101.4	46.3	69.4	71.8	74.6	30.6	49.8	85.3	37.4	74.0	55.3	37.8	-26.2	-25.1
Nonfarm change in book value ¹	20	47.6	47.4	66.3	74.5	52.8	72.3	31.7	41.5	44.1	43.0	38.5	75.4	108.4	69.0	102.2	65.7	61.2	-26.2	-26.6
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment ²	21	12.3	24.9	-6.3	-23.4	7.7	29.2	14.6	28.0	27.7	31.6	-7.9	-25.6	-23.1	-31.5	-28.1	-10.4	-23.4	2.0	1.5
Wholesale trade	22	23.5	22.2	17.2	20.5	24.3	30.5	11.1	27.6	19.8	21.2	7.7	18.6	21.3	25.8	27.1	16.7	12.3	-3.3	5.1
Merchant wholesale trade	23	21.4	19.6	15.5	16.0	23.2	26.8	10.6	25.4	15.4	17.0	5.3	17.1	22.4	21.6	23.2	10.5	8.8	-2.9	4.2
Durable goods industries	24	14.0	15.0	11.0	9.5	11.5	23.2	5.5	18.1	13.1	12.5	5.2	9.0	17.4	14.8	17.8	2.9	2.4	-3.0	-3.1
Nondurable goods industries	25	7.4	4.6	4.4	6.6	11.8	3.6	5.1	7.4	2.3	4.5	.1	8.1	5.0	6.9	5.4	7.5	6.4	.1	7.4
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	26	2.1	2.7	1.8	4.4	1.0	3.7	.5	2.2	4.4	4.2	2.3	1.6	-1.1	4.2	3.9	6.2	3.5	-4	.8

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories

derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.11B.—Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Change in private inventories	1	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6	66.1	113.1	42.0	71.8	80.0	83.4	32.7	39.6	92.7	28.9	78.9	51.7	42.8	-27.1	-26.9
Farm	2	3.2	1.6	-1.9	-2.0	4.8	6.4	-5.5	.6	4.7	4.3	-1.8	-13.8	3.6	-9.2	3.7	-5.4	3.0	.2	-2.0
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	2.8	5.5	-6	-1.8	.5	4.9	6.0	4.6	6.6	3.0	-7	-3.3	-1.4	2.5	-3.1	.1	-6.8	1.9	2.9
Manufacturing	4	14.8	27.2	13.3	13.1	10.6	37.9	26.9	21.0	22.7	20.1	2.9	8.9	21.2	5.3	22.0	12.0	12.9	-15.0	-23.6
Durable goods industries	5	9.4	21.1	6.2	12.7	3.3	28.6	21.9	16.2	17.7	10.9	-2.3	4.6	11.8	3.3	18.6	10.8	17.9	-10.5	-18.3
Nondurable goods industries	6	5.3	6.0	7.0	.6	7.1	9.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	9.2	5.2	4.4	9.4	1.9	3.5	1.3	-4.4	-4.5	-5.4
Wholesale trade	7	23.8	24.0	19.1	21.2	24.3	33.9	11.6	28.6	21.7	23.1	9.6	19.8	23.6	26.0	27.9	18.2	12.5	-3.0	5.9
Durable goods industries	8	15.5	18.5	13.6	14.2	12.0	29.5	5.3	20.8	18.6	16.5	9.4	10.2	18.4	19.2	21.8	10.2	5.5	-3.7	-2.3
Nondurable goods industries	9	8.3	5.4	5.5	7.0	12.4	4.3	6.4	7.8	3.1	6.7	.3	9.5	5.4	7.0	6.4	8.0	6.8	.6	7.5
Retail trade	10	12.0	14.5	24.5	14.9	18.4	28.5	.1	13.0	16.4	25.1	13.8	19.7	39.7	-1.2	22.9	18.7	19.3	-15.3	-12.7
Motor vehicle dealers	11	4.8	2.2	12.5	6.0	12.0	5.9	-7.7	1.0	9.6	14.7	4.6	12.0	18.8	-5.9	11.0	10.4	8.4	-19.6	-11.0
Food and beverage stores	12	.3	1.1	1.6	-2	-8	2.2	2.0	0	.2	1.2	1.2	2.3	1.9	-2	-1.1	.4	.1	1.2	-3
General merchandise stores	13	.3	.8	2.7	1.1	1.7	1.2	.5	3.1	-1.6	1.8	.3	3.1	5.5	-7	2.6	0	2.7	6.0	-5
Other retail stores	14	6.4	10.3	7.8	8.1	5.3	19.0	5.1	8.9	8.3	7.6	7.7	2.4	13.7	5.4	10.6	8.1	8.1	-3.2	-1.1
Other industries	15	6.8	4.2	6.8	5.5	6.6	1.5	3.2	4.0	8.0	7.3	8.3	6.7	5.0	5.9	5.8	7.7	2.8	3.6	1.6
Residual	16	.7	0	.9	-6	1.2	.4	-1	0	-2	.2	.5	1.5	.6	-3	-9	.1	-1.3	.9	2.0
Addenda:																				
Change in private inventories	17	63.8	76.7	62.1	50.6	66.1	113.1	42.0	71.8	80.0	83.4	32.7	39.6	92.7	28.9	78.9	51.7	42.8	-27.1	-26.9
Durable goods industries	18	31.6	46.5	37.5	36.0	28.4	69.9	22.5	41.4	52.2	48.8	13.8	31.0	56.5	23.3	52.9	34.8	32.8	-32.8	-29.4
Nondurable goods industries	19	31.6	29.6	24.6	15.1	37.0	40.9	19.5	30.3	27.5	34.4	18.8	8.6	36.4	5.9	26.6	17.2	10.5	4.5	1.4
Nonfarm industries	20	60.6	75.0	63.5	52.3	61.3	106.7	47.4	70.8	75.1	78.7	34.2	52.2	88.7	37.8	75.1	56.6	39.7	-27.3	-24.9
Wholesale trade	21	23.8	24.0	19.1	21.2	24.3	33.9	11.6	28.6	21.7	23.1	9.6	19.8	23.6	26.0	27.9	18.2	12.5	-3.0	5.9
Merchant wholesale trade	22	21.8	21.1	17.1	16.6	23.4	29.9	11.1	26.2	17.0	18.5	6.9	18.1	24.8	21.7	23.9	11.8	8.9	-2.5	5.1
Durable goods industries	23	14.2	16.2	12.3	9.9	11.6	25.8	5.7	18.6	14.6	13.5	6.6	9.7	19.5	14.8	18.7	4.0	2.2	-3.0	-2.8
Nondurable goods industries	24	7.6	4.9	4.8	6.6	11.8	4.0	5.4	7.6	2.5	5.0	.3	8.4	5.4	7.0	5.5	7.6	6.4	.3	7.3
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	2.1	2.9	2.0	4.5	1.1	4.0	.5	2.4	4.7	4.6	2.7	1.7	-1.0	4.3	3.9	6.2	3.6	-4	.8

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (1996) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates.

Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.12B.—Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals															
		1997		1998				1999				2000				2001	
		IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Private inventories ¹	1	1,296.5	1,312.3	1,312.9	1,315.3	1,325.6	1,347.2	1,366.3	1,389.6	1,422.4	1,447.0	1,471.6	1,486.3	1,507.1	1,486.3	1,470.3	
Farm	2	107.3	107.8	101.2	93.9	93.0	100.2	100.2	96.7	99.0	103.8	102.2	96.6	103.2	108.0	107.2	
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	31.3	30.4	31.8	32.1	33.3	33.4	34.7	35.6	35.8	36.5	37.8	39.9	41.4	44.8	41.0	
Manufacturing	4	429.7	433.8	437.7	439.0	439.3	442.6	448.3	456.2	466.5	472.4	480.0	485.9	489.0	465.5	454.2	
Durable goods industries	5	268.3	272.9	276.8	278.2	279.1	280.7	282.2	285.1	290.1	291.8	296.1	299.7	303.3	294.8	286.0	
Nondurable goods industries	6	161.4	160.9	160.9	160.8	160.2	161.9	166.1	171.1	176.4	180.6	184.0	186.2	185.7	170.8	168.2	
Wholesale trade	7	303.5	308.0	308.7	312.0	315.5	319.9	324.0	332.0	339.2	349.1	357.0	361.5	363.9	361.4	362.9	
Durable goods industries	8	190.2	195.2	194.5	197.3	200.2	203.0	205.0	207.7	213.0	217.6	222.5	224.1	224.1	221.4	220.5	
Nondurable goods industries	9	113.3	112.7	114.2	114.7	115.3	116.9	119.0	124.3	126.2	131.5	134.5	137.5	139.8	140.0	142.4	
Retail trade	10	337.7	345.4	345.9	350.0	354.9	360.2	365.2	373.0	383.8	384.5	391.6	397.2	403.4	399.1	396.4	
Motor vehicle dealers	11	104.2	105.8	104.1	105.0	107.7	110.2	112.1	116.3	121.0	119.2	122.7	125.8	128.8	123.3	120.2	
Food and beverage stores	12	27.7	28.3	28.9	29.1	29.5	29.8	30.2	31.2	31.6	31.7	31.6	31.8	32.0	32.9	33.1	
General merchandise stores	13	58.4	59.0	59.3	60.2	59.9	60.2	60.4	61.4	62.8	62.8	63.5	63.5	64.3	66.1	66.1	
Other retail stores	14	147.3	152.3	153.6	155.7	157.9	159.9	162.6	164.2	168.4	170.9	173.8	176.1	178.3	176.9	177.1	
Other industries	15	87.0	87.0	87.6	88.4	89.6	90.9	93.7	96.1	98.1	100.7	102.9	105.2	106.2	107.4	108.5	
Addenda:																	
Private inventories	16	1,296.5	1,312.3	1,312.9	1,315.3	1,325.6	1,347.2	1,366.3	1,389.6	1,422.4	1,447.0	1,471.6	1,486.3	1,507.1	1,486.3	1,470.3	
Durable goods industries	17	627.6	640.2	642.3	648.2	655.8	664.4	670.5	681.5	698.3	704.8	718.0	726.9	733.6	716.6	704.7	
Nondurable goods industries	18	668.8	672.1	670.6	667.2	669.8	682.8	695.7	708.1	724.1	742.2	753.6	759.4	773.5	769.7	765.6	
Nonfarm industries	19	1,189.1	1,204.5	1,211.7	1,221.4	1,232.6	1,247.0	1,266.0	1,293.0	1,323.4	1,343.2	1,369.4	1,389.8	1,403.9	1,378.3	1,363.1	
Wholesale trade	20	303.5	308.0	308.7	312.0	315.5	319.9	324.0	332.0	339.2	349.1	357.0	361.5	363.9	361.4	362.9	
Merchant wholesale trade	21	260.3	264.7	265.5	268.7	271.5	274.7	277.2	283.8	290.8	298.5	304.8	307.4	309.5	307.5	308.4	
Durable goods industries	22	164.2	168.6	168.3	170.8	172.8	175.1	176.4	179.0	184.4	188.0	192.2	192.3	191.7	189.4	188.5	
Nondurable goods industries	23	96.1	96.1	97.2	97.9	98.7	99.7	100.8	104.8	106.4	110.5	112.7	115.1	117.7	118.1	119.9	
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.3	43.9	45.1	46.8	48.2	48.4	50.6	52.2	54.1	54.5	53.9	54.5	
Final sales of domestic business ²	25	590.7	598.4	608.4	614.6	626.9	634.2	642.8	651.9	665.2	679.1	689.3	696.6	704.1	716.6	721.0	
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	26	323.4	328.4	333.1	336.4	345.4	348.3	353.2	357.1	365.0	374.7	378.3	382.4	383.0	390.4	391.5	
Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business																	
Private inventories to final sales	27	2.19	2.19	2.16	2.14	2.11	2.12	2.13	2.13	2.14	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.14	2.07	2.04	
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	28	2.01	2.01	1.99	1.99	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.98	1.99	1.98	1.99	2.00	1.99	1.92	1.89	
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	29	3.68	3.67	3.64	3.63	3.57	3.58	3.58	3.62	3.63	3.58	3.62	3.63	3.67	3.53	3.48	

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in the private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.13B.—Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals															
		1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
		IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Private inventories ¹	1	1,315.6	1,343.9	1,354.4	1,372.3	1,392.3	1,413.2	1,421.4	1,431.3	1,454.4	1,461.7	1,481.4	1,494.3	1,505.0	1,498.3	1,491.5	
Farm	2	106.9	108.5	107.1	107.3	108.4	109.5	109.1	105.6	106.5	104.2	105.2	103.8	104.6	104.6	104.1	
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	31.6	32.9	34.4	35.5	37.1	37.9	37.7	36.9	36.6	37.2	36.4	36.4	34.7	35.2	35.9	
Manufacturing	4	436.8	446.3	453.0	458.3	464.0	469.0	469.7	471.9	477.2	478.6	484.1	487.1	490.3	486.5	480.6	
Durable goods industries	5	271.7	278.8	284.3	288.4	292.8	295.5	294.9	296.1	299.0	299.8	304.5	307.2	311.7	309.1	304.5	
Nondurable goods industries	6	165.1	167.4	168.6	169.8	171.1	173.4	174.7	175.8	178.1	178.6	179.5	179.8	178.7	177.6	176.2	
Wholesale trade	7	311.3	319.7	322.6	329.8	335.2	341.0	343.4	348.4	354.3	360.8	367.7	372.3	375.4	374.7	376.2	
Durable goods industries	8	194.1	201.5	202.8	208.0	212.6	216.7	219.1	221.6	226.2	231.0	236.5	239.0	240.4	239.5	238.9	
Nondurable goods industries	9	117.2	118.3	119.9	121.8	122.6	124.2	124.3	126.7	128.0	129.8	131.4	133.4	135.1	135.2	137.1	
Retail trade	10	339.9	347.0	347.0	350.3	354.4	360.7	364.1	369.0	378.9	378.6	384.3	389.0	393.8	390.0	386.8	
Motor vehicle dealers	11	106.9	108.4	106.5	106.7	109.1	112.8	113.9	116.9	121.6	120.2	122.9	125.5	127.6	127.7	120.0	
Food and beverage stores	12	27.4	28.0	28.5	28.5	28.6	28.9	29.2	29.7	30.2	30.1	29.9	30.0	30.0	30.3	30.2	
General merchandise stores	13	58.2	58.5	58.7	59.4	59.0	59.5	59.6	60.3	61.7	61.5	62.2	62.2	62.9	64.3	64.2	
Other retail stores	14	147.1	151.9	153.1	155.3	157.4	159.3	161.2	161.8	165.3	166.6	169.3	171.3	173.3	172.5	172.2	
Other industries	15	88.7	89.1	89.9	90.9	92.9	94.7	96.8	98.4	99.7	101.2	102.6	104.5	105.2	106.1	106.5	
Residual	16	.7	.6	.6	.7	.7	.8	.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.2	.8	1.2	1.7	
Addenda:																	
Private inventories	17	1,315.6	1,343.9	1,354.4	1,372.3	1,392.3	1,413.2	1,421.4	1,431.3	1,454.4	1,461.7	1,481.4	1,494.3	1,505.0	1,498.3	1,491.5	
Durable goods industries	18	637.1	654.5	660.2	670.5	683.6	695.7	699.2	707.0	721.1	726.9	740.1	748.8	757.0	748.8	741.5	
Nondurable goods industries	19	677.9	688.1	693.0	700.5	707.4	716.0	720.8	722.9	732.0	733.5	740.1	744.4	747.1	748.2	748.5	
Nonfarm industries	20	1,208.7	1,235.4	1,247.2	1,264.9	1,283.7	1,303.4	1,311.9	1,325.0	1,347.1	1,356.6	1,375.4	1,389.5	1,399.5	1,392.6	1,386.4	
Wholesale trade	21	311.3	319.7	322.6	329.8	335.2	341.0	343.4	348.4	354.3	360.8	367.7	372.3	375.4	374.7	376.2	
Merchant wholesale trade	22	266.9	274.4	277.1	283.7	288.0	292.6	294.3	298.8	305.0	310.4	316.4	319.4	321.6	321.0	322.2	
Durable goods industries	23	167.5	174.0	175.4	180.1	183.7	187.1	188.7	191.2	196.0	199.7	204.4	205.4	206.0	205.2	204.5	
Nondurable goods industries	24	99.4	100.4	101.7	103.6	104.3	105.5	105.6	107.7	109.0	110.8	112.1	114.0	115.6	115.7	117.5	
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	44.4	45.4	45.5	46.1	47.3	48.4	49.1	49.5	49.3	50.3	51.3	52.9	53.8	53.7	53.9	
Final sales of domestic business ²	26	576.7	582.9	591.7	595.9	606.7	611.8	618.5	625.5	635.9	644.0	650.4	654.4	658.6	665.5	666.1	
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	27	321.2	326.2	331.2	334.0	343.0	345.3	349.4	353.2	360.3	367.7	369.8	373.2	372.8	378.4	377.5	
Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business																	
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.28	2.31	2.29	2.30	2.29	2.31	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.27	2.28	2.28	2.29	2.25	2.24	
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.10	2.12	2.11	2.12	2.12	2.13	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.11	2.11	2.12	2.13	2.09	2.08	
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	3.76	3.79	3.77	3.79	3.74	3.77	3.75	3.74	3.69	3.72	3.72	3.75	3.68	3.67	3.67	

Table 5.14.—Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross government fixed investment ¹	1	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3
Federal	2	81.3	86.1	94.4	96.5
National defense	3	48.4	49.4	52.7	53.5
Nondefense	4	32.9	36.7	41.7	43.0
State and local	5	183.3	191.0	210.1	221.8
Structures ²	6	154.8	159.0	174.1	181.1
Federal	7	15.5	16.6	16.9	16.1
National defense	8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3
New	9	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3
Buildings	10	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Residential	11	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Industrial	12	5	6	5	7
Military facilities ³	13	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4
Net purchases of used structures	14	0	0	0	0
Nondefense	15	9.7	11.2	11.5	10.8
New	16	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.3
Buildings	17	4.7	4.6	4.3	3.8
Residential	18				
Industrial	19	4	3	3	4
Educational	20	0	0	0	0
Hospital	21	1.0	8	7	4
Other ⁴	22	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.1
Highways and streets	23	3	3	3	3
Conservation and development	24	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.0
Other ⁵	25	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1
Net purchases of used structures	26	5	7	8	5
State and local	27	139.3	142.4	157.3	165.0
New	28	136.0	138.4	152.9	160.4
Buildings	29	63.3	65.1	71.1	76.8
Residential	30	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.8
Industrial	31				
Educational	32	32.9	34.2	38.3	42.9
Hospital	33	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2
Other ⁴	34	23.7	24.3	25.9	26.8
Highways and streets	35	44.2	47.2	53.0	53.7
Conservation and development	36	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.8
Sewer systems	37	9.1	7.6	8.3	8.3
Water systems	38	6.7	6.8	7.6	7.6
Other ⁵	39	10.4	9.4	10.3	11.2
Net purchases of used structures	40	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.5
Equipment and software ²	41	109.8	118.1	130.4	137.2
Federal	42	65.9	69.5	77.6	80.4
National defense	43	42.7	44.0	47.4	48.2
Aircraft	44	5.9	5.6	6.9	7.7
Missiles	45	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.6
Ships	46	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.6
Vehicles	47	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Electronics and software	48	12.4	13.4	14.6	15.1
Other equipment	49	14.0	13.8	14.7	14.4
Nondefense	50	23.2	25.5	30.1	32.2
State and local	51	44.0	48.6	52.9	56.8
Addenda:					
Government enterprise gross fixed investment	52	49.0	49.4	54.1	56.1
Federal	53	6.3	7.3	8.5	8.6
Structures	54	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.5
Equipment and software	55	4.1	4.8	5.6	6.1
State and local	56	42.7	42.1	45.7	47.4
Structures	57	35.8	34.1	37.4	38.9
Equipment and software	58	6.9	8.0	8.3	8.6

Table 5.15.—Real Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross government fixed investment ¹	1	262.7	274.3	296.9	302.8
Federal	2	82.4	88.5	96.6	97.7
National defense	3	49.1	51.0	54.1	54.7
Nondefense	4	33.3	37.5	42.5	42.9
State and local	5	180.2	185.8	200.4	205.0
Structures ²	6	149.7	149.7	158.2	157.7
Federal	7	15.0	15.7	15.4	14.2
National defense	8	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6
New	9	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.6
Buildings	10	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Residential	11	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
Industrial	12	4	5	5	6
Military facilities ³	13	3.7	3.3	3.1	3.0
Net purchases of used structures	14	0	0	0	0
Nondefense	15	9.4	10.6	10.6	9.5
New	16	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.1
Buildings	17	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.3
Residential	18				
Industrial	19	4	3	2	3
Educational	20	0	0	0	0
Hospital	21	1.0	7	6	3
Other ⁴	22	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.6
Highways and streets	23	2	2	2	3
Conservation and development	24	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.7
Other ⁵	25	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9
Net purchases of used structures	26	4	7	7	4
State and local	27	134.7	134.0	142.8	143.5
New	28	131.5	130.2	138.9	139.6
Buildings	29	61.3	60.8	63.7	65.9
Residential	30	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.3
Industrial	31				
Educational	32	31.9	32.0	34.4	36.8
Hospital	33	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
Other ⁴	34	22.9	22.7	23.2	22.9
Highways and streets	35	42.6	44.6	48.4	46.6
Conservation and development	36	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.5
Sewer systems	37	8.9	7.3	7.8	7.7
Water systems	38	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.0
Other ⁵	39	10.0	8.9	9.4	9.9
Net purchases of used structures	40	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.9
Equipment and software ²	41	112.9	125.2	139.8	147.0
Federal	42	67.5	72.9	81.5	84.1
National defense	43	43.6	45.9	49.4	50.3
Aircraft	44	6.2	6.2	7.1	8.3
Missiles	45	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.7
Ships	46	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.4
Vehicles	47	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Electronics and software	48	13.0	14.6	16.4	16.7
Other equipment	49	14.0	13.8	14.6	14.3
Nondefense	50	23.9	27.0	32.1	33.9
State and local	51	45.4	52.3	58.4	63.1
Residual	52	2	4	1.3	2.0
Addenda:					
Government enterprise gross fixed investment	53	48.0	47.8	51.5	51.9
Federal	54	6.4	7.5	8.8	8.8
Structures	55	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.2
Equipment and software	56	4.2	5.3	6.3	6.7
State and local	57	41.7	40.4	42.8	43.2
Structures	58	34.7	32.3	34.4	34.5
Equipment and software	59	7.0	8.2	8.5	8.8

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.13.
See footnotes to table 5.14.

- Consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets.
- Structures and software include compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services.
- Consists of Department of Defense new structures, except family housing.
- Consists primarily of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, and passenger terminals.
- Consists primarily of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, and airfields.

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1C.—National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
National income without capital consumption adjustment.	1	6,599.6	7,013.2	7,416.5	7,946.6	6,763.6	6,849.8	6,959.3	7,080.2	7,163.4	7,282.9	7,345.7	7,439.3	7,598.0	7,754.8	7,919.5	8,016.5	8,095.6	8,143.9	.....
Domestic industries	2	6,592.6	7,016.6	7,423.3	7,958.7	6,761.8	6,843.1	6,956.3	7,094.6	7,172.5	7,286.5	7,350.2	7,452.9	7,603.4	7,772.8	7,936.0	8,034.6	8,091.4	8,154.4	.....
Private industries	3	5,709.9	6,101.6	6,469.1	6,949.7	5,869.1	5,941.3	6,046.0	6,175.0	6,244.0	6,347.1	6,402.6	6,493.8	6,633.0	6,778.9	6,928.7	7,020.2	7,071.1	7,119.3	.....
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	101.6	102.4	110.7	117.9	102.6	98.5	100.4	102.4	108.2	109.2	111.3	109.4	113.0	112.9	119.5	120.7	118.5	119.1	.....
Mining	5	58.2	54.2	48.2	57.1	59.6	56.5	55.4	53.0	52.1	49.4	47.9	48.2	47.3	52.6	56.7	58.6	60.4	66.3	.....
Construction	6	309.3	349.6	389.9	425.0	317.0	330.1	343.2	356.1	368.8	377.0	387.1	393.2	402.1	417.0	422.5	426.5	434.1	445.5	.....
Manufacturing	7	1,119.3	1,145.4	1,189.8	1,237.5	1,145.1	1,131.9	1,137.2	1,153.7	1,158.6	1,181.5	1,187.6	1,193.8	1,196.1	1,226.8	1,250.7	1,251.1	1,221.5	1,195.1	.....
Durable goods	8	643.8	671.0	697.7	723.2	659.2	655.6	661.7	672.6	694.0	688.6	696.9	701.2	703.9	716.8	730.7	732.0	713.2	699.7	.....
Nondurable goods	9	475.5	474.4	492.1	514.3	485.9	476.3	475.5	481.1	464.6	492.9	490.8	492.6	492.2	509.9	520.0	519.1	508.4	495.4	.....
Transportation and public utilities	10	473.7	495.9	515.4	555.4	484.6	482.9	491.9	507.0	501.9	510.0	503.8	515.7	532.1	539.3	553.2	561.5	567.5	572.9	.....
Transportation	11	207.2	224.6	234.9	245.2	215.0	218.2	222.1	229.1	229.2	231.3	232.5	234.6	241.3	240.6	246.1	246.4	247.8	244.4	.....
Communications	12	135.5	142.8	144.4	163.4	138.8	139.4	142.4	147.6	142.0	143.5	142.0	143.7	148.5	155.2	162.1	163.8	172.7	173.1	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	131.0	128.5	136.1	146.7	130.9	125.3	127.5	130.3	130.7	135.2	129.3	137.5	142.3	143.5	144.9	151.4	147.1	155.4	.....
Wholesale trade	14	381.8	420.5	444.8	479.7	392.0	407.4	416.3	429.5	428.7	436.4	438.8	442.9	461.0	466.0	480.8	486.2	485.9	475.0	.....
Retail trade	15	551.8	585.6	621.8	663.5	567.3	574.6	580.7	589.5	597.4	612.0	620.8	620.1	634.4	654.1	660.0	669.7	670.1	687.5	.....
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	1,197.1	1,309.5	1,379.9	1,476.6	1,237.7	1,263.6	1,300.8	1,329.4	1,344.0	1,358.5	1,357.0	1,385.2	1,418.8	1,440.2	1,463.6	1,489.0	1,513.7	1,528.7	.....
Services	17	1,517.2	1,638.6	1,768.7	1,937.0	1,563.1	1,595.6	1,620.0	1,654.5	1,684.1	1,713.2	1,748.1	1,785.2	1,828.1	1,870.1	1,921.7	1,956.9	1,999.3	2,029.3	.....
Government	18	882.6	915.1	954.1	1,009.0	892.6	901.8	910.3	919.6	928.6	939.4	947.6	959.2	970.4	993.9	1,007.4	1,014.4	1,020.3	1,035.0	.....
Rest of the world	19	7.1	-3.4	-6.8	-12.1	1.8	6.7	3.1	-14.3	-9.2	-3.6	-4.4	-13.6	-5.5	-18.0	-16.6	-18.1	4.2	-10.4	.....

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.2C.—Compensation of Employees by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Compensation of employees	1	4,651,280	4,989,641	5,310,732	5,715,222
Domestic industries	2	4,656,151	4,994,637	5,315,840	5,720,399
Private industries	3	3,773,522	4,079,585	4,361,701	4,711,427
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	42,881	46,375	49,788	51,610
Farms	5	17,563	18,648	19,341	19,539
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	25,318	27,727	30,447	32,071
Mining	7	35,245	35,779	34,287	36,427
Metal mining	8	3,190	2,963	2,907	2,583
Coal mining	9	5,653	5,510	5,176	4,853
Oil and gas extraction	10	21,429	22,041	20,766	23,437
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	4,973	5,265	5,438	5,554
Construction	12	220,889	246,190	272,859	298,156
Manufacturing	13	852,365	896,419	926,346	979,364
Durable goods	14	529,924	562,754	586,031	625,200
Lumber and wood products	15	25,817	27,167	28,684	29,114
Furniture and fixtures	16	16,535	17,734	18,751	19,679
Stone, clay, and glass products	17	23,487	24,589	25,805	27,587
Primary metal industries	18	36,042	36,802	37,238	38,039
Fabricated metal products	19	61,786	64,630	66,579	69,261
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	110,141	117,081	121,437	132,421
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	85,705	91,371	97,908	114,128
Motor vehicles and equipment	22	58,375	65,120	68,747	70,240
Other transportation equipment	23	49,100	51,999	51,930	51,495
Instruments and related products	24	48,777	51,454	53,497	57,158
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	14,159	14,807	15,455	16,078
Nondurable goods	26	322,441	333,665	340,315	354,164
Food and kindred products	27	62,478	64,862	66,427	69,907
Tobacco products	28	2,928	2,787	2,755	2,928
Textile mill products	29	18,878	18,796	18,255	18,020
Apparel and other textile products	30	19,855	19,288	18,449	17,706
Paper and allied products	31	33,383	33,777	34,486	34,956
Printing and publishing	32	64,088	67,514	69,705	73,078
Chemicals and allied products	33	70,667	74,124	77,226	83,376
Petroleum and coal products	34	9,772	10,254	10,035	9,759
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	37,755	39,718	40,501	41,988
Leather and leather products	36	2,637	2,545	2,476	2,446
Transportation and public utilities	37	299,385	321,871	348,835	374,286
Transportation	38	163,507	176,899	187,689	197,912
Railroad transportation	39	15,752	16,946	17,118	16,714
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	10,495	11,245	11,938	12,717
Trucking and warehousing ¹	41	62,099	66,363	70,608	74,050
Water transportation	42	8,349	8,785	9,066	9,642
Transportation by air ¹	43	49,875	55,055	59,506	63,680
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	969	993	996	1,014
Transportation services	45	15,968	17,512	18,457	20,095
Communications	46	82,157	89,306	103,592	114,048
Telephone and telegraph	47	62,592	67,147	78,628	86,831
Radio and television	48	19,565	22,159	24,964	27,217
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	53,721	55,666	58,554	62,326
Wholesale trade	50	307,479	335,828	359,562	385,575
Retail trade	51	426,010	448,698	478,448	510,440
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	377,552	427,064	458,737	498,251
Depository institutions	53	87,566	94,748	98,455	99,805
Nondepository institutions	54	29,516	38,489	40,693	41,464
Security and commodity brokers	55	79,430	93,919	107,255	131,202
Insurance carriers	56	78,125	86,513	91,244	94,392
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	34,456	36,703	38,702	41,041
Real estate	58	47,750	53,850	57,611	61,865
Holding and other investment offices	59	20,709	22,842	24,777	28,482
Services	60	1,211,716	1,321,361	1,431,839	1,577,318
Hotels and other lodging places	61	39,609	42,801	46,302	49,465
Personal services	62	25,441	26,861	28,433	30,063
Business services	63	256,124	301,202	351,894	412,399
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	32,091	34,235	36,982	39,863
Miscellaneous repair services	65	12,458	13,264	13,531	13,967
Motion pictures	66	20,220	21,776	22,496	23,892
Amusement and recreation services	67	40,283	43,513	47,211	51,309
Health services	68	378,558	393,083	408,364	429,364
Legal services	69	62,903	67,834	72,151	79,036
Educational services	70	57,563	62,390	66,820	72,549
Social services and membership organizations	71	99,414	106,341	114,661	125,465
Social services	72	50,415	55,337	59,254	64,859
Membership organizations	73	48,999	51,004	55,407	60,606
Other services ²	74	175,017	194,081	210,280	236,375
Private households	75	12,035	13,980	12,714	13,571
Government	76	882,629	915,052	954,139	1,008,972
Federal	77	266,816	270,161	277,790	293,671
General government	78	213,247	215,262	221,797	233,438
Civilian	79	127,331	129,828	134,869	142,648
Military ³	80	85,916	85,434	86,928	90,790
Government enterprises	81	53,569	54,899	55,993	60,233
State and local	82	615,813	644,891	676,349	715,301
General government	83	576,759	604,420	634,016	670,686
Education	84	307,530	323,707	340,484	361,349
Other	85	269,229	280,713	293,532	309,317
Government enterprises	86	39,054	40,717	42,333	44,635
Rest of the world	87	-4,871	-4,996	-5,108	-5,177
Receipts from the rest of the world	88	1,802	1,934	2,210	2,341
Less: Payments to the rest of the world ⁴	89	6,673	6,930	7,318	7,518
Addenda:					
Households and institutions	90	363,230	383,786	403,324	431,959
Nonfarm business	91	3,485,352	3,772,521	4,037,362	4,364,797

Table 6.3C.—Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Wage and salary accruals	1	3,885,977	4,192,105	4,477,368	4,837,192
Domestic industries	2	3,890,848	4,197,101	4,482,476	4,842,369
Private industries	3	3,226,590	3,504,384	3,758,205	4,073,930
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	37,483	40,816	43,649	45,488
Farms	5	15,138	16,193	16,478	16,782
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	22,345	24,623	27,171	28,706
Mining	7	29,792	30,532	29,292	31,215
Metal mining	8	2,678	2,478	2,439	2,154
Coal mining	9	4,717	4,642	4,367	4,086
Oil and gas extraction	10	18,181	18,918	17,828	20,214
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	4,216	4,494	4,658	4,761
Construction	12	189,456	210,354	233,754	256,824
Manufacturing	13	714,638	755,463	782,661	830,127
Durable goods	14	443,497	472,686	493,489	528,192
Lumber and wood products	15	21,741	23,087	24,455	24,825
Furniture and fixtures	16	13,866	15,066	15,983	16,797
Stone, clay, and glass products	17	19,431	20,603	21,702	23,272
Primary metal industries	18	29,637	30,400	30,849	31,558
Fabricated metal products	19	51,357	54,195	56,007	58,364
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	93,957	100,563	104,448	114,214
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	71,809	77,279	82,960	97,395
Motor vehicles and equipment	22	48,371	51,558	54,739	56,059
Other transportation equipment	23	40,137	43,375	43,373	42,970
Instruments and related products	24	41,372	44,170	45,985	49,196
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	11,819	12,390	12,988	13,542
Nondurable goods	26	271,141	282,777	289,172	301,935
Food and kindred products	27	52,659	55,078	56,587	59,790
Tobacco products	28	2,375	2,188	2,168	2,324
Textile mill products	29	16,102	16,148	15,705	15,515
Apparel and other textile products	30	16,754	16,462	15,749	15,102
Paper and allied products	31	28,437	28,985	29,679	30,144
Printing and publishing	32	54,831	58,080	60,182	63,287
Chemicals and allied products	33	57,901	61,659	64,401	69,945
Petroleum and coal products	34	8,116	8,475	8,286	8,064
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	31,721	33,523	34,290	35,661
Leather and leather products	36	2,245	2,179	2,125	2,103
Transportation and public utilities	37	247,831	266,520	291,993	313,297
Transportation	38	133,757	145,060	155,130	164,068
Railroad transportation	39	11,756	12,602	12,790	12,427
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	8,862	9,541	10,180	10,868
Trucking and warehousing ¹	41	50,688	54,694	58,632	61,654
Water transportation	42	6,889	7,311	7,587	8,095
Transportation by air ¹	43	41,092	45,129	49,284	52,900
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	827	844	847	864
Transportation services	45	13,643	14,939	15,810	17,260
Communications	46	69,025	74,901	87,653	96,682
Telephone and telegraph	47	52,329	56,012	66,288	73,359
Radio and television	48	16,696	18,889	21,365	23,323
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	45,049	46,559	49,210	52,547
Wholesale trade	50	266,391	288,747	309,351	332,685
Retail trade	51	365,711	392,550	420,555	449,628
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	327,411	368,061	396,320	432,275
Depository institutions	53	73,726	80,039	83,345	84,567
Nondepository institutions	54	25,405	32,861	34,767	35,511
Security and commodity brokers	55	71,315	83,772	95,794	117,566
Insurance carriers	56	67,229	73,491	77,640	80,512
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	30,395	31,909	33,703	35,823
Real estate	58	41,565	46,464	49,806	53,667
Holding and other investment offices	59	17,776	19,525	21,265	24,629
Services	60	1,047,877	1,151,341	1,250,630	1,382,391
Hotels and other lodging places	61	34,575	37,180	40,334	43,231
Personal services	62	22,477	23,868	25,314	26,813
Business services	63	223,096	264,150	309,539	364,013
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	28,133	30,181	32,596	35,215
Miscellaneous repair services	65	10,870	11,616	11,886	12,288
Motion pictures	66	17,732	19,152	19,779	21,060
Amusement and recreation services	67	34,722	37,871	41,265	44,974
Health services	68	319,481	335,777	349,579	368,695
Legal services	69	54,931	59,690	63,581	69,828
Educational services	70	49,601	53,986	57,990	63,174
Social services and membership organizations	71	87,956	94,288	101,954	111,882
Social services	72	43,606	47,763	51,347	56,424
Membership organizations	73	44,350	46,525	50,607	55,458
Other services ²	74	152,577	169,942	184,423	207,984
Private households	75	11,726	13,640	12,390	13,234
Government	76	664,258	692,717	724,271	768,439
Federal	77	177,133	179,496	184,409	195,572
General government	78	141,026	142,513	146,668	154,814
Civilian	79	86,121	87,614	90,624	96,646
Military ³	80	54,905	54,899	56,044	58,168
Government enterprises	81	36,107	36,983	37,741	40,758
State and local	82	487,125	513,221	539,862	572,867
General government	83	455,682	480,474	505,516	536,529
Education	84	240,923	255,411	269,490	286,883
Other	85	214,995	225,063	236,026	249,684
Government enterprises	86	31,443	32,747	34,346	36,338
Rest of the world	87	-4,871	-4,996	-5,108	-5,177
Receipts from the rest of the world	88	1,802	1,934	2,210	2,341
Less: Payments to the rest of the world ⁴	89	6,673	6,930	7,318	7,518

Table 6.4C.—Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry

(Thousands)

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Full-time and part-time employees	1	130,118	133,456	136,368	139,350
Domestic industries	2	130,640	133,968	136,872	139,861
Private industries	3	108,587	111,706	114,333	116,865
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	2,130	2,188	2,294	2,321
Farms	5	876	880	923	890
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	1,254	1,308	1,371	1,431
Mining	7	601	594	540	541
Metal mining	8	54	49	44	40
Coal mining	9	97	93	87	79
Oil and gas extraction	10	340	340	296	308
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	110	112	113	114
Construction	12	5,965	6,296	6,704	7,007
Manufacturing	13	18,772	18,923	18,669	18,571
Durable goods	14	11,059	11,270	11,177	11,185
Lumber and wood products	15	821	840	857	849
Furniture and fixtures	16	514	534	550	559
Stone, clay, and glass products	17	555	566	572	583
Primary metal industries	18	710	715	698	700
Fabricated metal products	19	1,485	1,517	1,529	1,544
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	2,170	2,211	2,142	2,122
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	1,695	1,710	1,670	1,719
Motor vehicles and equipment	22	983	997	1,023	1,021
Other transportation equipment	23	857	860	874	836
Instruments and related products	24	865	873	854	845
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	404	407	408	407
Nondurable goods	26	7,713	7,653	7,492	7,386
Food and kindred products	27	1,694	1,695	1,696	1,699
Tobacco products	28	41	40	37	35
Textile mill products	29	617	597	560	533
Apparel and other textile products	30	830	769	697	641
Paper and allied products	31	686	679	669	656
Printing and publishing	32	1,579	1,593	1,575	1,569
Chemicals and allied products	33	1,037	1,040	1,037	1,039
Petroleum and coal products	34	137	135	131	126
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	1,000	1,018	1,011	1,016
Leather and leather products	36	92	87	79	72
Transportation and public utilities	37	6,466	6,679	6,898	7,114
Transportation	38	4,175	4,341	4,482	4,589
Railroad transportation	39	220	223	223	213
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	457	473	489	500
Trucking and warehousing ¹	41	1,709	1,777	1,848	1,885
Water transportation	42	182	185	188	194
Transportation by air ¹	43	1,140	1,199	1,245	1,296
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	14	13	13	13
Transportation services	45	453	471	476	488
Communications	46	1,420	1,477	1,553	1,668
Telephone and telegraph	47	1,003	1,046	1,107	1,197
Radio and television	48	417	431	446	471
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	871	861	863	857
Wholesale trade	50	6,750	6,918	6,995	7,113
Retail trade	51	22,636	22,991	23,542	24,060
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	7,257	7,533	7,713	7,758
Depository institutions	53	2,033	2,046	2,049	2,038
Nondepository institutions	54	574	662	708	686
Security and commodity brokers	55	630	681	728	797
Insurance carriers	56	1,526	1,574	1,608	1,588
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	767	788	795	802
Real estate	58	1,481	1,532	1,567	1,583
Holding and other investment offices	59	246	250	258	264
Services	60	38,010	39,584	40,978	42,380
Hotels and other lodging places	61	1,833	1,869	1,934	1,979
Personal services	62	1,326	1,339	1,363	1,387
Business services	63	8,147	8,779	9,437	10,074
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	1,248	1,273	1,326	1,368
Miscellaneous repair services	65	389	395	391	382
Motion pictures	66	569	592	612	609
Amusement and recreation services	67	1,664	1,728	1,783	1,858
Health services	68	10,038	10,222	10,356	10,485
Legal services	69	1,084	1,114	1,142	1,164
Educational services	70	2,183	2,271	2,355	2,447
Social services and membership organizations	71	4,951	5,195	5,388	5,583
Social services	72	2,622	2,751	2,859	2,992
Membership organizations	73	2,329	2,444	2,529	2,591
Other services ²	74	3,345	3,527	3,640	3,836
Private households	75	1,233	1,280	1,251	1,208
Government	76	22,053	22,262	22,539	22,996
Federal	77	5,265	5,194	5,139	5,235
General government	78	4,275	4,200	4,147	4,260
Civilian	79	1,899	1,878	1,856	1,976
Military ³	80	2,376	2,322	2,291	2,284
Government enterprises	81	990	994	992	975
State and local	82	16,788	17,068	17,400	17,761
General government	83	15,954	16,227	16,546	16,891
Education	84	8,736	8,928	9,148	9,382
Other	85	7,218	7,299	7,398	7,509
Government enterprises	86	834	841	854	870
Rest of the world⁴	87	-522	-512	-504	-511

Table 6.5C.—Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry

(Thousands)

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Full-time equivalent employees¹	1	116,246	119,401	122,083	124,973
Domestic industries	2	116,693	119,840	122,515	125,411
Private industries	3	98,258	101,236	103,776	106,309
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	1,833	1,979	2,062	2,075
Farms	5	751	754	791	763
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	1,082	1,225	1,271	1,312
Mining	7	589	582	529	530
Metal mining	8	54	49	44	40
Coal mining	9	95	91	85	77
Oil and gas extraction	10	333	333	290	302
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	107	109	110	111
Construction	12	5,753	6,073	6,468	6,777
Manufacturing	13	18,352	18,502	18,273	18,163
Durable goods	14	10,878	11,094	11,003	11,010
Lumber and wood products	15	794	817	843	827
Furniture and fixtures	16	502	522	539	547
Stone, clay, and glass products	17	544	558	562	572
Primary metal industries	18	705	710	692	694
Fabricated metal products	19	1,461	1,493	1,508	1,523
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	2,136	2,176	2,103	2,083
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	1,675	1,690	1,647	1,699
Motor vehicles and equipment	22	974	988	1,016	1,014
Other transportation equipment	23	849	892	866	828
Instruments and related products	24	851	859	836	833
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	387	389	391	390
Nondurable goods	26	7,474	7,408	7,270	7,153
Food and kindred products	27	1,651	1,649	1,657	1,660
Tobacco products	28	40	39	36	34
Textile mill products	29	611	591	552	527
Apparel and other textile products	30	804	744	675	598
Paper and allied products	31	675	671	661	648
Printing and publishing	32	1,465	1,477	1,465	1,463
Chemicals and allied products	33	1,020	1,021	1,023	1,025
Petroleum and coal products	34	135	133	130	125
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	984	999	995	1,002
Leather and leather products	36	89	84	76	71
Transportation and public utilities	37	6,036	6,226	6,424	6,617
Transportation	38	3,885	4,038	4,169	4,267
Railroad transportation	39	208	211	211	202
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	418	432	447	457
Trucking and warehousing ²	41	1,597	1,660	1,726	1,760
Water transportation	42	170	173	176	181
Transportation by air ²	43	1,062	1,117	1,159	1,206
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	14	13	13	13
Transportation services	45	416	432	437	448
Communications	46	1,292	1,341	1,406	1,507
Telephone and telegraph	47	913	950	1,003	1,082
Radio and television	48	379	391	403	425
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	859	847	849	843
Wholesale trade	50	6,462	6,622	6,728	6,827
Retail trade	51	18,759	19,053	19,609	20,199
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	6,797	7,022	7,155	7,163
Depository institutions	53	1,926	1,929	1,922	1,903
Nondepository institutions	54	547	628	668	645
Security and commodity brokers	55	601	646	687	749
Insurance carriers	56	1,462	1,501	1,526	1,500
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	724	740	743	746
Real estate	58	1,302	1,341	1,365	1,372
Holding and other investment offices	59	235	237	244	248
Services	60	33,677	35,177	36,528	37,958
Hotels and other lodging places	61	1,603	1,643	1,709	1,757
Personal services	62	1,161	1,175	1,204	1,228
Business services	63	7,525	8,168	8,786	9,426
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	1,182	1,212	1,269	1,315
Miscellaneous repair services	65	360	368	366	359
Motion pictures	66	447	467	485	485
Amusement and recreation services	67	1,360	1,394	1,449	1,532
Health services	68	9,899	9,127	9,254	9,389
Legal services	69	963	991	1,016	1,036
Educational services	70	1,901	1,991	2,068	2,152
Social services and membership organizations	71	4,241	4,462	4,641	4,824
Social services	72	2,304	2,430	2,538	2,669
Membership organizations	73	1,937	2,032	2,103	2,155
Other services ³	74	3,111	3,297	3,419	3,622
Private households	75	834	882	862	833
Government	76	18,435	18,604	18,739	19,102
Federal	77	4,269	4,207	4,164	4,262
General government	78	3,476	3,416	3,370	3,478
Civilian	79	1,869	1,845	1,821	1,931
Military ⁴	80	1,607	1,571	1,549	1,547
Government enterprises	81	793	791	794	784
State and local	82	14,166	14,397	14,575	14,840
General government	83	13,304	13,528	13,699	13,953
Education	84	7,070	7,226	7,359	7,556
Other	85	6,234	6,302	6,340	6,397
Government enterprises	86	862	869	876	887
Rest of the world⁵	87	-447	-439	-432	-438

1. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
2. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
3. Includes Coast Guard.
4. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.
NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Full-time equivalent employees equals the number of employees on full-time schedules plus the number of employees on part-time schedules converted to a full-time basis. The number of full-time equivalent employees in each industry is the product of the total number of employees and the ratio of average weekly hours per employee for all employees to average weekly hours per employee on full-time schedules.
2. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
3. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
4. Includes Coast Guard.
5. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.
NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.6C.—Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee by Industry
[Dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Wage and salary accruals per full-time equivalent employee	1	33,429	35,109	36,675	38,706
Domestic industries	2	33,343	35,023	36,587	38,612
Private industries	3	32,838	34,616	36,215	38,322
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	20,449	20,625	21,168	21,922
Farms	5	20,157	21,476	20,832	21,995
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	20,652	20,100	21,378	21,880
Mining	7	50,581	52,460	55,372	58,896
Metal mining	8	49,593	50,571	55,432	53,850
Coal mining	9	49,653	51,011	51,376	53,065
Oil and gas extraction	10	54,598	56,811	61,476	66,934
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	39,402	41,229	42,345	42,892
Construction	12	32,932	34,638	36,140	37,896
Manufacturing	13	38,941	40,831	42,832	45,704
Durable goods	14	40,770	42,607	44,850	47,974
Lumber and wood products	15	27,382	28,258	29,009	30,018
Furniture and fixtures	16	27,622	28,862	29,653	30,707
Stone, clay, and glass products	17	35,719	36,923	38,616	40,685
Primary metal industries	18	42,038	42,817	44,579	45,473
Fabricated metal products	19	35,152	36,299	37,140	38,322
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	43,987	46,215	49,666	54,831
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	42,871	45,727	50,370	57,325
Motor vehicles and equipment	22	49,662	52,184	53,877	55,285
Other transportation equipment	23	47,276	48,627	50,084	51,886
Instruments and related products	24	48,616	51,420	55,006	59,059
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	30,540	31,851	33,217	34,723
Nondurable goods	26	36,278	38,172	39,776	42,211
Food and kindred products	27	31,895	33,401	34,150	36,018
Tobacco products	28	59,375	56,103	60,222	68,353
Textile mill products	29	26,354	27,323	28,451	29,440
Apparel and other textile products	30	20,838	22,126	23,332	25,254
Paper and allied products	31	42,129	43,197	44,900	46,519
Printing and publishing	32	37,427	39,323	41,080	43,258
Chemicals and allied products	33	56,766	60,391	62,953	68,239
Petroleum and coal products	34	60,119	63,722	63,738	64,512
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	32,237	33,557	34,462	35,590
Leather and leather products	36	25,225	25,940	27,961	29,620
Transportation and public utilities	37	41,059	42,808	45,453	47,347
Transportation	38	34,429	35,924	37,210	38,450
Railroad transportation	39	56,519	59,725	60,616	61,520
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	21,201	22,086	22,774	23,781
Trucking and warehousing ¹	41	31,740	32,948	33,970	35,031
Water transportation	42	40,524	42,260	43,108	44,724
Transportation by air ¹	43	38,693	40,402	42,523	43,864
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	59,071	64,923	65,154	66,462
Transportation services	45	32,796	34,581	36,178	38,527
Communications	46	53,425	55,855	62,342	64,155
Telephone and telegraph	47	57,315	58,960	66,090	67,799
Radio and television	48	44,053	48,309	53,015	54,878
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	52,444	54,969	57,962	62,333
Wholesale trade	50	41,224	43,604	45,980	48,731
Retail trade	51	19,495	20,603	21,447	22,260
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	48,170	52,415	55,391	60,348
Depository institutions	53	38,279	41,492	43,364	44,439
Nondepository institutions	54	46,444	52,326	52,046	55,056
Security and commodity brokers	55	118,661	129,678	139,438	156,964
Insurance carriers	56	45,984	48,961	50,878	53,675
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	41,982	43,120	45,361	48,020
Real estate	58	31,924	34,649	36,488	39,116
Holding and other investment offices	59	75,643	82,384	87,152	99,310
Services	60	31,116	32,730	34,238	36,419
Hotels and other lodging places	61	21,569	22,629	23,601	24,605
Personal services	62	19,360	20,313	21,025	21,835
Business services	63	29,647	32,340	35,231	38,618
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	23,801	24,902	25,686	26,779
Miscellaneous repair services	65	30,194	31,565	32,475	34,228
Motion pictures	66	39,669	41,011	40,781	43,423
Amusement and recreation services	67	25,531	27,167	28,478	29,356
Health services	68	35,541	36,789	37,776	39,269
Legal services	69	57,042	60,232	62,580	67,402
Educational services	70	26,092	27,115	28,042	29,356
Social services and membership organizations	71	20,739	21,131	21,968	23,193
Social services	72	18,926	19,656	20,231	21,141
Membership organizations	73	22,896	22,896	24,064	25,735
Other services ²	74	49,044	51,544	53,941	57,422
Private households	75	14,060	15,465	14,374	15,887
Government	76	36,032	37,235	38,650	40,228
Federal	77	41,493	42,666	44,287	45,887
General government	78	40,571	41,719	43,522	44,512
Civilian	79	46,079	47,487	49,766	50,050
Military ³	80	34,166	34,945	36,181	37,601
Government enterprises	81	45,532	46,755	47,533	51,987
State and local	82	34,387	35,648	37,040	38,603
General government	83	34,252	35,517	36,902	38,453
Education	84	34,077	35,346	36,620	37,968
Other	85	34,450	35,713	37,228	39,025
Government enterprises	86	36,477	37,684	39,208	40,967
Rest of the world	87				

Table 6.7C.—Self-Employed Persons by Industry Group
[Thousands]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Self-employed persons¹	1	10,544	10,341	10,121	9,944
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	1,482	1,366	1,327	1,263
Farms	3	1,063	951	902	872
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	4	419	415	425	391
Mining	5	14	20	16	16
Construction	6	1,502	1,529	1,555	1,591
Manufacturing	7	424	431	386	348
Durable goods	8	254	255	219	210
Nondurable goods	9	170	176	167	138
Transportation and public utilities	10	436	429	428	399
Wholesale trade	11	277	301	290	280
Retail trade	12	1,499	1,354	1,345	1,233
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	628	609	662	692
Services	14	4,282	4,302	4,112	4,122

1. Consists of active proprietors or partners who devote a majority of their working hours to their unincorporated businesses.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
2. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
3. Includes Coast Guard.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.8C.—Persons Engaged in Production by Industry
[Thousands]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Persons engaged in production ¹	1	126,790	129,742	132,204	134,917
Domestic industries	2	127,237	130,181	132,636	135,355
Private industries	3	108,802	111,577	113,897	116,253
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	3,315	3,345	3,389	3,338
Farms	5	1,814	1,705	1,693	1,635
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	1,501	1,640	1,696	1,703
Mining	7	603	602	545	546
Metal mining	8	54	49	45	42
Coal mining	9	95	93	86	77
Oil and gas extraction	10	345	349	304	315
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	109	111	110	112
Construction	12	7,255	7,602	8,023	8,368
Manufacturing	13	18,776	18,933	18,659	18,511
Durable goods	14	11,132	11,349	11,222	11,220
Lumber and wood products	15	864	896	915	899
Furniture and fixtures	16	531	543	562	570
Stone, clay, and glass products	17	563	569	573	581
Primary metal industries	18	706	711	697	696
Fabricated metal products	19	1,481	1,514	1,517	1,537
Industrial machinery and equipment	20	2,168	2,211	2,136	2,109
Electronic and other electric equipment	21	1,684	1,700	1,656	1,705
Motor vehicles and equipment	22	976	995	1,018	1,019
Other transportation equipment	23	854	903	872	834
Instruments and related products	24	860	865	841	838
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	445	442	435	432
Nondurable goods	26	7,644	7,584	7,437	7,291
Food and kindred products	27	1,676	1,673	1,679	1,674
Tobacco products	28	40	39	36	34
Textile mill products	29	619	598	556	535
Apparel and other textile products	30	831	774	708	617
Paper and allied products	31	678	672	664	650
Printing and publishing	32	1,562	1,577	1,556	1,544
Chemicals and allied products	33	1,024	1,026	1,026	1,030
Petroleum and coal products	34	135	134	131	125
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	990	1,006	1,001	1,006
Leather and leather products	36	89	85	80	76
Transportation and public utilities	37	6,472	6,655	6,852	7,016
Transportation	38	4,283	4,437	4,569	4,641
Railroad transportation	39	208	211	211	202
Local and interurban passenger transit	40	481	486	503	503
Trucking and warehousing ²	41	1,880	1,954	2,020	2,041
Water transportation	42	178	185	185	191
Transportation by air ²	43	1,067	1,123	1,163	1,215
Pipelines, except natural gas	44	14	13	13	13
Transportation services	45	455	465	474	476
Communications	46	1,323	1,365	1,423	1,524
Telephone and telegraph	47	938	960	1,011	1,089
Radio and television	48	385	405	412	435
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49	866	853	860	851
Wholesale trade	50	6,739	6,923	7,018	7,107
Retail trade	51	20,258	20,407	20,954	21,432
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	7,425	7,631	7,817	7,855
Depository institutions	53	1,927	1,933	1,928	1,906
Nondepository institutions	54	563	643	690	667
Security and commodity brokers	55	679	732	797	873
Insurance carriers	56	1,462	1,501	1,526	1,500
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	875	881	873	895
Real estate	58	1,684	1,704	1,759	1,766
Holding and other investment offices	59	235	237	244	248
Services	60	37,959	39,479	40,640	42,080
Hotels and other lodging places	61	1,665	1,697	1,758	1,816
Personal services	62	1,789	1,803	1,831	1,879
Business services	63	8,260	8,987	9,566	10,222
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	1,511	1,520	1,557	1,591
Miscellaneous repair services	65	582	591	553	539
Motion pictures	66	610	644	659	652
Amusement and recreation services	67	1,485	1,496	1,547	1,637
Health services	68	9,402	9,526	9,644	9,772
Legal services	69	1,200	1,225	1,219	1,223
Educational services	70	2,006	2,100	2,169	2,269
Social services and membership organizations	71	4,818	5,025	5,189	5,356
Social services	72	2,881	2,993	3,086	3,201
Membership organizations	73	1,937	2,032	2,103	2,155
Other services ³	74	3,797	3,983	4,086	4,291
Private households	75	834	882	862	833
Government	76	18,435	18,604	18,739	19,102
Federal	77	4,269	4,207	4,164	4,262
General government	78	3,476	3,416	3,370	3,478
Civilian	79	1,869	1,845	1,821	1,931
Military ⁴	80	1,607	1,571	1,549	1,547
Government enterprises	81	793	791	794	784
State and local	82	14,166	14,397	14,575	14,840
General government	83	13,304	13,528	13,699	13,953
Education	84	7,070	7,226	7,359	7,556
Other	85	6,234	6,302	6,340	6,397
Government enterprises	86	862	869	876	887
Rest of the world ⁵	87	-447	-439	-432	-438

Table 6.9C.—Hours Worked by Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry Group
[Millions of hours]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Hours worked by full-time and part-time employees	1	219,137	225,823	230,254	234,972
Domestic industries	2	220,201	226,867	231,281	236,014
Private industries	3	187,133	193,490	197,710	201,816
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	3,811	3,764	3,917	3,916
Farms	5	1,832	1,647	1,714	1,638
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6	1,979	2,117	2,203	2,278
Mining	7	1,336	1,279	1,155	1,150
Construction	8	11,739	12,335	13,221	13,830
Manufacturing	9	37,037	37,095	36,821	36,539
Durable goods	10	22,052	22,336	22,192	22,148
Nondurable goods	11	14,985	14,759	14,629	14,391
Transportation and public utilities	12	12,285	12,587	13,073	13,430
Transportation	13	8,003	8,290	8,482	8,657
Communications	14	2,573	2,617	2,884	3,103
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	15	1,709	1,680	1,707	1,670
Wholesale trade	16	12,423	12,968	12,937	13,201
Retail trade	17	33,825	33,956	35,170	35,829
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	12,715	13,125	13,519	13,612
Services	19	61,962	66,381	67,897	70,309
Government	20	33,068	33,377	33,571	34,198
General government	21	29,669	29,957	30,146	30,783
Government enterprises	22	3,399	3,420	3,425	3,415
Rest of the world ¹	23	-1,064	-1,044	-1,027	-1,042

1. Beginning with 1993, includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.10C.—Employer Contributions for Social Insurance by Industry Group
[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Employer contributions for social insurance	1	289,918	306,936	323,618	343,848
Domestic industries	2	289,918	306,936	323,618	343,848
Private industries	3	246,845	262,287	276,984	294,546
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	2,957	3,080	3,422	3,433
Mining	5	2,368	2,397	2,271	2,377
Construction	6	15,891	17,058	19,006	20,307
Manufacturing	7	56,593	58,528	59,724	62,231
Durable goods	8	35,197	36,631	37,634	39,537
Nondurable goods	9	21,396	21,897	22,090	22,694
Transportation and public utilities	10	20,790	22,121	23,554	24,782
Transportation	11	12,442	13,236	13,768	14,254
Communications	12	5,019	5,469	6,236	6,801
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	3,329	3,416	3,550	3,727
Wholesale trade	14	20,229	21,565	22,697	23,990
Retail trade	15	30,284	31,697	33,192	34,845
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	23,303	25,757	27,316	29,500
Services	17	74,430	80,084	85,802	93,081
Government	18	43,073	44,649	46,634	49,302
Rest of the world	19	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Equals the number of full-time equivalent employees plus the number of self-employed persons. Unpaid family workers are not included.

2. Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.

3. Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

4. Includes Coast Guard.

5. Beginning with 1993, includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.11C.—Other Labor Income by Industry Group and by Type

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Other labor income	1	475,385	490,600	509,746	534,182
By industry group					
Domestic industries	2	475,385	490,600	509,746	534,182
Private industries	3	300,087	312,914	326,512	342,951
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	4	2,441	2,479	2,717	2,689
Mining	5	3,085	2,850	2,724	2,835
Construction	6	15,542	18,778	20,099	21,025
Manufacturing	7	81,134	82,428	83,961	87,006
Durable goods	8	51,230	53,437	54,908	57,471
Nondurable goods	9	29,904	28,991	29,053	29,535
Transportation and public utilities	10	30,764	33,230	34,288	36,207
Transportation	11	17,308	18,603	18,791	19,590
Communications	12	8,113	8,936	9,703	10,565
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	5,343	5,691	5,794	6,052
Wholesale trade	14	20,859	25,516	27,514	28,900
Retail trade	15	30,015	24,451	24,701	25,967
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	26,838	33,246	35,101	36,476
Services	17	89,409	89,936	95,407	101,846
Government	18	175,298	177,686	183,234	191,231
Rest of the world	19				
By type					
Employer contributions to pension and welfare funds	20	472,717	487,878	506,974	531,367
Pension and profit-sharing	21	178,011	177,636	179,921	183,312
Private pension and profit-sharing	22	68,002	69,018	69,670	69,813
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans	23	110,009	108,618	110,251	113,499
Federal civilian ¹	24	38,550	39,137	40,171	41,071
Federal military ²	25	26,670	26,298	26,574	28,222
State and local	26	44,789	43,183	43,506	44,206
Private welfare funds	27	294,706	310,242	327,053	348,055
Group insurance	28	255,402	272,280	290,585	312,483
Group health insurance	29	244,629	260,837	278,612	300,108
Group life insurance	30	10,773	11,443	11,973	12,375
Workers' compensation	31	37,071	35,882	34,531	33,729
Supplemental unemployment	32	2,233	2,080	1,937	1,843
Other ³	33	2,668	2,722	2,772	2,815
Addenda:					
Benefits paid by pension and welfare funds	34	698,804	743,376	794,297	853,768
Pension and profit-sharing	35	370,301	394,566	426,449	462,586
Private pension and profit-sharing	36	217,442	232,812	254,276	277,718
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans	37	152,859	161,754	172,173	184,868
Federal civilian ¹	38	44,078	45,864	47,269	49,774
Federal military ²	39	30,596	31,452	32,194	33,314
State and local	40	78,185	84,438	92,710	101,780
Private welfare funds	41	328,503	348,810	367,848	391,182
Group insurance	42	291,201	310,378	328,759	351,389
Group health insurance	43	274,184	292,200	308,706	330,656
Group life insurance	44	17,017	18,178	20,053	20,733
Workers' compensation	45	35,053	36,403	37,206	38,027
Supplemental unemployment	46	2,249	2,029	1,883	1,766
Personal contributions to publicly administered government employee retirement plans	47	30,807	32,407	34,618	36,512
Federal civilian	48	9,311	9,547	10,254	10,935
State and local	49	21,496	22,860	24,364	25,577

1. Consists of civil service, foreign service, Public Health Service officers, Tennessee Valley Authority, Thrift Savings Fund, and several small retirement programs.

2. Includes the Coast Guard.

3. Consists of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.12C.—Nonfarm Proprietors' Income by Industry Group

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nonfarm proprietors' income	1	507,173	547,566	588,040	625,936
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	2	7,778	8,973	10,005	10,464
Mining	3	9,765	12,987	9,327	11,361
Construction	4	61,895	69,180	76,434	80,124
Manufacturing	5	26,852	27,752	30,133	31,428
Durable goods	6	12,058	11,727	12,740	13,344
Nondurable goods	7	14,794	16,025	17,393	18,084
Transportation and public utilities	8	42,587	42,491	44,829	46,133
Transportation	9	17,420	18,497	21,312	21,901
Communications	10	10,819	10,650	9,866	9,541
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	11	14,348	13,344	13,651	14,691
Wholesale trade	12	13,282	14,733	15,972	16,897
Retail trade	13	45,045	46,156	48,429	52,105
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	73,807	81,058	97,721	103,074
Services	15	226,162	244,236	255,190	274,350
Hotels and other lodging places	16	2,230	2,517	2,363	2,610
Personal services	17	16,126	18,112	18,506	20,198
Business services	18	56,701	60,960	66,504	72,279
Auto repair, services, and parking	19	9,523	11,034	9,923	10,580
Miscellaneous repair services	20	4,853	5,906	5,679	5,816
Motion pictures	21	4,044	3,613	4,380	4,749
Amusement and recreation services	22	6,816	10,771	11,236	11,853
Health services	23	50,272	50,253	51,783	54,793
Legal services	24	39,275	41,631	43,366	46,750
Other ¹	25	36,322	39,439	41,450	44,722

1. Consists of educational services; social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and miscellaneous services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.13C.—Noncorporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry Group

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Noncorporate capital consumption allowances	1	230,048	247,481	270,718	285,843
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	18,942	20,389	21,727	22,274
Farms	3	16,338	17,435	18,318	18,547
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	4	2,604	2,954	3,409	
Mining	5	6,606	8,191	8,945	9,704
Construction	6	6,416	6,668	7,895	8,633
Manufacturing	7	9,875	10,210	12,127	13,585
Durable goods	8	6,108	5,245	6,337	7,115
Nondurable goods	9	3,767	4,965	5,790	6,470
Transportation and public utilities	10	21,987	23,837	27,934	29,510
Transportation	11	6,257	8,418	8,900	9,773
Communications	12	12,247	12,282	15,609	16,101
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	3,483	3,137	3,425	3,636
Wholesale trade	14	2,295	2,259	2,515	2,333
Retail trade	15	8,460	8,574	9,387	9,781
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	121,547	130,398	139,482	147,120
Finance and insurance	17	3,607	4,305	3,704	4,114
Real estate	18	117,941	126,093	135,778	143,006
Owner-occupied nonfarm housing	19	51,978	55,405	59,951	63,159
Other	20	65,963	70,688	75,827	79,847
Services	21	33,920	36,955	40,706	42,903
Hotels and other lodging places	22	4,461	4,694	4,567	
Personal services	23	1,586	1,980	1,654	
Business services	24	10,797	10,650	12,241	
Auto repair, services, and parking	25	3,141	4,269	6,185	
Miscellaneous repair services	26	490	570	897	
Motion pictures	27	430	1,611	737	
Amusement and recreation services	28	1,577	1,709	1,589	
Health services	29	4,797	5,025	5,536	
Legal services	30	1,925	1,901	1,979	
Other ¹	31	4,714	4,546	5,320	

1. Consists of educational services; social services; museums, botanical and zoological gardens; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.14C.—Inventory Valuation Adjustment to Nonfarm Incomes by Legal Form of Organization and Industry Group

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Inventory valuation adjustment to nonfarm incomes	1	9,132	19,584	-3,647	-13,478
Corporate business	2	8,444	18,341	-2,881	-12,366
Mining	3	230	132	-124	-177
Construction	4	-22	57	-179	58
Manufacturing	5	2,854	11,261	1,119	-5,777
Durable goods	6	1,947	6,272	1,978	-1,576
Nondurable goods	7	907	4,989	-859	-4,201
Transportation and public utilities	8	1,009	270	-582	-711
Transportation	9	624	272	-440	-313
Communications	10	254	-150	8	162
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	11	131	148	-150	-560
Wholesale trade	12	2,918	6,812	-776	-2,526
Retail trade	13	1,282	-412	-1,989	-2,755
Other	14	173	221	-350	-478
Noncorporate business	15	688	1,243	-766	-1,112
Mining	16	32	21	-23	-33
Construction	17	-5	33	-94	32
Manufacturing	18	19	647	-84	-378
Durable goods	19	14	248	35	-127
Nondurable goods	20	5	399	-119	-251
Wholesale trade	21	156	469	-72	-191
Retail trade	22	184	7	-277	-360
Other	23	302	66	-216	-182

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.15C.—Net Interest by Industry Group

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net interest	1	423,880	511,864	506,501	532,730
Domestic industries	2	522,639	612,549	622,786	676,471
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	10,440	10,886	11,318	11,928
Mining	4	1,926	3,210	4,387	4,659
Construction	5	827	1,567	2,565	2,828
Manufacturing	6	44,906	56,238	69,647	71,906
Durable goods	7	7,826	15,545	23,002	21,528
Nondurable goods	8	37,080	40,693	46,645	50,378
Transportation and public utilities	9	46,435	52,381	61,932	67,705
Transportation	10	6,940	7,861	10,748	11,795
Communications	11	16,533	20,403	25,103	27,155
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	12	22,961	24,117	26,080	26,756
Wholesale trade	13	11,657	13,607	15,488	16,930
Retail trade	14	16,640	16,952	18,081	19,471
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	371,796	436,479	412,886	452,809
Finance	16	25,052	59,719	18,111	19,286
Real estate	17	368,586	389,066	414,686	455,675
Other	18	-21,842	-12,307	-19,912	-22,152
Services	19	18,013	21,230	26,482	28,233
Rest of the world	20	-98,759	-100,686	-116,285	-143,741
Receipts from the rest of the world	21	120,063	138,867	138,267	176,945
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	22	218,822	239,553	254,552	320,686

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.16C.—Corporate Profits by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	1	833.8	777.4	825.2	876.4	852.7	787.4	769.6	781.9	770.8	832.5	810.3	800.2	857.6	870.3	892.8	895.0	847.6	789.8	.....
Domestic industries	2	723.1	675.2	710.5	739.6	743.6	677.9	663.2	689.4	670.1	723.7	700.8	689.6	728.0	749.8	763.8	754.0	690.8	649.7	.....
Financial	3	167.5	144.5	180.3	189.5	174.3	151.5	142.1	141.3	142.9	172.8	169.4	180.8	198.0	197.3	186.2	187.2	187.5	184.9	.....
Nonfinancial	4	555.6	530.7	530.3	550.1	569.2	526.3	521.2	548.1	527.2	550.8	531.5	508.8	530.0	552.5	577.6	566.8	503.4	464.8	.....
Rest of the world	5	110.7	102.3	114.6	136.8	109.1	109.5	106.4	92.4	100.7	108.8	109.5	110.6	129.6	120.5	128.9	141.0	156.8	140.0	.....
Receipts from the rest of the world	6	159.4	145.3	173.3	204.9	154.2	150.7	152.0	134.2	144.5	157.0	168.5	179.7	188.0	196.2	208.0	205.0	210.4	201.0	.....
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	7	48.7	43.1	58.7	68.1	45.1	41.2	45.6	41.7	43.8	48.2	59.0	69.1	58.4	75.7	79.0	64.0	53.6	61.0	.....
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment.	8	800.8	739.4	773.4	833.0	817.3	751.8	733.1	743.8	729.2	783.5	758.2	748.1	804.0	821.1	847.2	854.6	809.2	753.8	.....
Domestic industries	9	690.2	637.2	658.8	696.3	708.2	642.2	626.7	651.3	628.5	674.7	648.7	637.5	674.4	700.6	718.3	713.6	652.4	613.8	.....
Financial	10	185.7	158.4	191.0	204.4	190.7	166.8	156.4	155.0	155.5	183.8	179.9	191.3	209.1	210.0	200.3	203.1	204.4	202.2	.....
Federal Reserve banks	11	23.4	24.6	25.7	30.0	24.1	24.4	24.6	24.8	24.6	24.3	24.9	25.7	28.0	29.2	29.6	30.4	30.9	30.4	.....
Other	12	162.3	133.9	165.3	174.4	166.6	142.4	131.9	130.2	130.9	159.5	155.0	165.6	181.0	180.8	170.7	172.7	173.5	171.7	.....
Nonfinancial	13	504.5	478.8	467.8	491.8	517.5	475.4	470.3	496.4	473.0	490.9	468.8	446.2	465.3	490.6	518.0	510.6	448.0	411.6	.....
Manufacturing	14	195.2	164.3	163.7	155.2	197.5	165.9	160.1	168.9	162.2	175.9	169.6	158.4	151.1	167.0	175.0	159.4	119.4	90.4	.....
Durable goods	15	94.0	80.7	75.8	63.2	90.8	73.9	74.2	81.7	93.0	81.4	79.9	72.2	70.0	72.9	76.2	65.7	38.1	24.8	.....
Primary metal industries	16	5.8	6.2	2.6	3.1	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.9	7.0	4.3	3.2	1.4	1.5	3.0	4.6	3.5	1.6	-2.0	.....
Fabricated metal products	17	16.3	16.6	16.7	14.3	16.9	14.3	16.4	18.9	16.7	18.7	16.8	15.9	15.3	19.2	16.3	14.2	7.4	9.3	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	18	13.8	16.1	9.4	7.9	15.0	10.7	16.1	16.9	20.7	9.7	11.4	9.5	7.0	6.1	6.7	11.0	7.6	4.5	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	19	22.8	7.6	6.2	3.7	21.0	10.8	6.9	5.3	7.2	5.5	4.5	7.6	7.4	5.3	6.4	2.3	8	-1.5	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	20	4.0	5.2	6.7	5.1	2.8	5.2	2.9	3.6	9.1	9.4	8.0	5.1	4.5	6.3	6.2	5.2	2.6	-2.9	.....
Other	21	31.2	29.1	34.2	29.1	28.9	26.8	26.2	31.0	32.4	33.8	36.1	32.7	34.2	33.0	36.0	29.5	18.0	17.4	.....
Nondurable goods	22	101.2	83.6	87.9	92.0	106.7	92.0	85.9	87.2	69.2	94.5	89.7	86.2	81.1	94.1	98.7	93.7	81.3	65.6	.....
Food and kindred products	23	24.1	22.0	25.2	21.6	27.7	23.3	24.6	26.2	13.7	23.5	27.0	25.5	24.9	23.9	21.5	23.6	17.2	10.9	.....
Chemicals and allied products	24	31.3	25.4	26.6	30.6	32.7	29.0	22.0	24.2	26.5	31.0	31.4	23.7	20.3	28.3	32.2	29.6	32.2	25.1	.....
Petroleum and coal products	25	15.9	5.0	5	7.5	16.3	9.3	7.5	4.9	-1.7	3.9	-2.0	1.7	-1.6	1.9	10.2	10.0	7.9	9.0	.....
Other	26	29.9	31.2	35.6	32.3	30.1	30.5	31.8	32.0	30.6	36.2	33.3	35.2	37.5	40.0	34.9	30.5	23.9	20.5	.....
Transportation and public utilities	27	85.0	79.1	59.0	67.4	84.9	77.5	80.9	87.0	71.1	66.3	53.0	53.1	63.5	63.8	67.9	70.5	67.3	66.4	.....
Transportation	28	19.3	21.3	15.3	13.7	19.8	20.3	20.9	23.8	20.1	17.2	15.6	11.9	16.5	13.9	16.7	13.6	10.7	5.1	.....
Communications	29	25.8	22.5	5.9	12.7	24.9	23.4	25.0	26.3	15.5	11.2	5.4	2.7	4.2	8.5	11.4	12.8	17.8	15.5	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	30	39.9	35.3	37.8	41.0	40.3	33.8	35.0	36.9	35.6	38.0	31.9	38.5	42.8	41.4	39.8	44.1	38.7	45.8	.....
Wholesale trade	31	49.2	55.9	53.8	60.5	49.5	54.2	55.5	60.4	53.3	55.7	51.7	48.6	59.2	57.6	64.9	63.7	55.9	40.3	.....
Retail trade	32	63.9	73.8	77.1	81.8	67.9	71.3	72.3	74.7	76.7	81.0	80.0	72.5	74.9	83.6	83.0	84.5	76.3	84.9	.....
Other	33	111.2	105.7	114.2	126.9	117.6	106.5	101.3	105.4	109.6	111.9	114.5	113.6	116.6	118.7	127.2	132.5	129.1	129.7	.....
Rest of the world	34	110.7	102.3	114.6	136.8	109.1	109.5	106.4	92.4	100.7	108.8	109.5	110.6	129.6	120.5	128.9	141.0	156.8	140.0	.....

Table 6.17C.—Corporate Profits Before Tax by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate profits before tax	1	792,396	721,107	776,323	845,409
Domestic industries	2	681,706	618,848	661,693	708,617
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	3,059	3,019	4,651	5,669
Farms	4	1,606	325	.....	.....
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	1,453	2,694	.....	.....
Mining	6	10,972	2,115	362	4,862
Metal mining	7	-336	-630	.....	.....
Coal mining	8	314	-203	.....	.....
Oil and gas extraction	9	9,790	949	.....	.....
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	1,204	1,999	.....	.....
Construction	11	25,696	32,531	38,278	43,826
Manufacturing	12	192,312	153,035	162,600	160,966
Durable goods	13	92,051	74,427	73,867	64,804
Lumber and wood products	14	3,154	3,613	.....	.....
Furniture and fixtures	15	3,509	3,545	.....	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	6,697	6,149	.....	.....
Primary metal industries	17	6,069	4,912	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products	18	16,808	15,819	.....	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	12,217	15,001	.....	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	21,933	5,761	.....	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	3,955	4,935	.....	.....
Other transportation equipment	22	7,212	6,388	.....	.....
Instruments and related products	23	6,059	4,419	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	4,438	3,885	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	25	100,261	78,608	88,733	96,162
Food and kindred products	26	23,800	21,012	.....	.....
Tobacco products	27	1,701	875	.....	.....
Textile mill products	28	2,279	2,376	.....	.....
Apparel and other textile products	29	2,449	2,208	.....	.....
Paper and allied products	30	5,794	5,124	.....	.....
Printing and publishing	31	11,805	13,028	.....	.....
Chemicals and allied products	32	31,433	24,897	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products	33	14,964	2,828	.....	.....
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	5,588	5,870	.....	.....
Leather and leather products	35	448	390	.....	.....
Transportation and public utilities	36	83,991	78,867	59,565	68,096
Transportation	37	18,639	21,013	15,755	14,030
Railroad transportation	38	1,287	342	.....	.....
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	490	685	.....	.....
Trucking and warehousing	40	5,483	8,851	.....	.....
Water transportation	41	932	832	.....	.....
Transportation by air	42	8,334	7,547	.....	.....
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	683	1,109	.....	.....
Transportation services	44	1,430	1,647	.....	.....
Communications	45	25,570	22,684	5,847	12,491
Telephone and telegraph	46	25,012	22,068	.....	.....
Radio and television	47	558	616	.....	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	39,782	35,170	37,963	41,575
Wholesale trade	49	46,315	49,044	54,587	63,046
Retail trade	50	62,648	74,172	79,106	84,581
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	195,658	174,415	207,170	220,086
Depository institutions	52	106,853	99,015	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	53	23,383	24,575	.....	.....
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	83,470	74,440	.....	.....
Nondepository institutions	55	22,144	22,572	.....	.....
Security and commodity brokers	56	11,349	14,185	.....	.....
Insurance carriers	57	23,593	15,107	.....	.....
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	4,628	6,100	.....	.....
Real estate	59	5,691	8,037	.....	.....
Holding and other investment offices	60	21,400	9,999	.....	.....
Services	61	61,055	51,650	55,374	57,485
Hotels and other lodging places	62	2,727	1,782	.....	.....
Personal services	63	2,866	3,815	.....	.....
Business services	64	24,726	14,771	.....	.....
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	1,292	2,053	.....	.....
Miscellaneous repair services	66	1,208	1,238	.....	.....
Motion pictures	67	-1,329	-2,383	.....	.....
Amusement and recreation services	68	3,370	911	.....	.....
Other services	69	26,195	29,463	.....	.....
Health services	70	13,433	13,804	.....	.....
Legal services	71	3,637	3,989	.....	.....
Educational services	72	557	1,270	.....	.....
Other 1	73	8,568	10,400	.....	.....
Rest of the world 2	74	110,690	102,259	114,630	136,792
Receipts from the rest of the world	75	159,424	145,347	173,310	204,874
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	76	48,734	43,088	58,680	68,082

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 75), net of corresponding payments (line 76).

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.18C.—Federal, State, and Local Corporate Profits Tax Liability by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate profits tax liability	1	237,199	238,847	253,013	271,471
Domestic industries	2	237,199	238,847	253,013	271,471
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	675	624	741	794
Farms	4	499	431	.....	.....
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	176	193	.....	.....
Mining	6	2,284	1,388	1,002	3,703
Metal mining	7	131	155	.....	.....
Coal mining	8	202	146	.....	.....
Oil and gas extraction	9	1,619	106	.....	.....
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	332	981	.....	.....
Construction	11	3,311	4,029	4,788	5,955
Manufacturing	12	76,071	65,099	71,993	75,278
Durable goods	13	37,644	32,826	32,826	30,458
Lumber and wood products	14	634	825	.....	.....
Furniture and fixtures	15	1,018	1,010	.....	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	1,955	1,810	.....	.....
Primary metal industries	17	1,944	1,532	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products	18	4,097	3,604	.....	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	5,998	8,892	.....	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	11,417	4,898	.....	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	3,857	4,375	.....	.....
Other transportation equipment	22	2,614	2,019	.....	.....
Instruments and related products	23	2,926	2,373	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	1,184	1,114	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	25	38,427	32,647	39,167	44,820
Food and kindred products	26	8,620	7,506	.....	.....
Tobacco products	27	948	671	.....	.....
Textile mill products	28	661	660	.....	.....
Apparel and other textile products	29	802	737	.....	.....
Paper and allied products	30	2,405	1,590	.....	.....
Printing and publishing	31	4,727	5,153	.....	.....
Chemicals and allied products	32	13,712	11,762	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products	33	5,111	3,238	.....	.....
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	1,307	1,193	.....	.....
Leather and leather products	35	134	137	.....	.....
Transportation and public utilities	36	30,574	33,915	36,625	39,830
Transportation	37	5,252	5,624	5,182	5,229
Railroad transportation	38	672	491	.....	.....
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	75	71	.....	.....
Trucking and warehousing	40	1,347	2,320	.....	.....
Water transportation	41	506	255	.....	.....
Transportation by air	42	2,141	1,824	.....	.....
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	252	305	.....	.....
Transportation services	44	259	358	.....	.....
Communications	45	11,755	14,252	14,980	16,200
Telephone and telegraph	46	10,464	12,842	.....	.....
Radio and television	47	1,291	1,410	.....	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	13,567	14,039	16,463	18,401
Wholesale trade	49	10,169	10,619	12,165	15,755
Retail trade	50	15,537	18,450	20,021	19,221
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	84,684	90,603	89,336	94,008
Depository institutions	52	47,344	50,656	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	53	20,659	26,561	.....	.....
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	26,685	24,095	.....	.....
Nondepository institutions	55	5,375	4,734	.....	.....
Security and commodity brokers	56	5,862	6,109	.....	.....
Insurance carriers	57	20,277	22,775	.....	.....
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	1,092	1,622	.....	.....
Real estate	59	1,901	2,377	.....	.....
Holding and other investment offices	60	2,833	2,330	.....	.....
Services	61	13,894	14,120	16,342	16,927
Hotels and other lodging places	62	1,161	926	.....	.....
Personal services	63	625	1,003	.....	.....
Business services	64	6,221	6,029	.....	.....
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	301	357	.....	.....
Miscellaneous repair services	66	199	143	.....	.....
Motion pictures	67	350	829	.....	.....
Amusement and recreation services	68	1,535	565	.....	.....
Other services	69	3,502	4,268	.....	.....
Health services	70	1,711	2,062	.....	.....
Legal services	71	207	210	.....	.....
Educational services	72	116	185	.....	.....
Other 1	73	1,468	1,811	.....	.....
Rest of the world	74	0	0	0	0

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.19C.—Corporate Profits After Tax by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate profits after tax	1	555,197	482,260	523,310	573,938
Domestic industries	2	444,507	380,001	408,680	437,146
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	2,384	2,395	3,910	4,875
Farms	4	1,107	-106	.....	.....
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	1,277	2,501	.....	.....
Mining	6	8,688	727	-640	1,159
Metal mining	7	-467	-785	.....	.....
Coal mining	8	112	-349	.....	.....
Oil and gas extraction	9	8,171	843	.....	.....
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	872	1,018	.....	.....
Construction	11	22,385	28,502	33,490	37,871
Manufacturing	12	116,241	87,936	90,607	85,688
Durable goods	13	54,407	41,975	41,041	34,346
Lumber and wood products	14	2,520	2,788	.....	.....
Furniture and fixtures	15	2,491	2,535	.....	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	4,742	4,339	.....	.....
Primary metal industries	17	4,125	3,380	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products	18	12,711	12,215	.....	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	6,219	6,109	.....	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	10,516	863	.....	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	98	560	.....	.....
Other transportation equipment	22	4,598	4,369	.....	.....
Instruments and related products	23	3,133	2,046	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	3,254	2,771	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	25	61,834	45,961	49,566	51,342
Food and kindred products	26	15,180	13,506	.....	.....
Tobacco products	27	753	204	.....	.....
Textile mill products	28	1,618	1,716	.....	.....
Apparel and other textile products	29	1,647	1,471	.....	.....
Paper and allied products	30	3,389	3,534	.....	.....
Printing and publishing	31	7,078	7,875	.....	.....
Chemicals and allied products	32	17,721	13,135	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products	33	9,853	-410	.....	.....
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	4,281	4,677	.....	.....
Leather and leather products	35	314	253	.....	.....
Transportation and public utilities	36	53,417	44,952	22,940	28,266
Transportation	37	13,387	15,389	10,573	8,801
Railroad transportation	38	615	-149	.....	.....
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	415	614	.....	.....
Trucking and warehousing	40	4,136	6,531	.....	.....
Water transportation	41	426	577	.....	.....
Transportation by air	42	6,193	5,723	.....	.....
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	431	804	.....	.....
Transportation services	44	1,171	1,289	.....	.....
Communications	45	13,815	8,432	-9,133	-3,709
Telephone and telegraph	46	14,548	9,226	.....	.....
Radio and television	47	-733	-794	.....	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	26,215	21,131	21,500	23,174
Wholesale trade	49	36,146	38,425	42,422	47,291
Retail trade	50	47,111	55,722	59,085	65,360
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	110,974	83,812	117,834	126,078
Depository institutions	52	59,509	48,359	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	53	2,724	-1,986	.....	.....
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	56,785	50,345	.....	.....
Nondepository institutions	55	16,769	17,838	.....	.....
Security and commodity brokers	56	5,487	8,076	.....	.....
Insurance carriers	57	3,316	-7,668	.....	.....
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	3,536	4,478	.....	.....
Real estate	59	3,790	5,660	.....	.....
Holding and other investment offices	60	18,567	7,069	.....	.....
Services	61	47,161	37,530	39,032	40,558
Hotels and other lodging places	62	1,566	856	.....	.....
Personal services	63	2,241	2,812	.....	.....
Business services	64	18,505	8,742	.....	.....
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	991	1,696	.....	.....
Miscellaneous repair services	66	1,009	1,095	.....	.....
Motion pictures	67	-1,679	-3,212	.....	.....
Amusement and recreation services	68	1,835	346	.....	.....
Other services	69	22,693	25,195	.....	.....
Health services	70	11,722	11,742	.....	.....
Legal services	71	3,430	3,779	.....	.....
Educational services	72	441	1,085	.....	.....
Other ¹	73	7,100	8,589	.....	.....
Rest of the world²	74	110,690	102,259	114,630	136,792
Receipts from the rest of the world	75	159,424	145,347	173,310	204,874
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	76	48,734	43,088	58,680	68,082

Table 6.20C.—Net Corporate Dividend Payments by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net corporate dividends	1	335,236	348,706	343,487	379,609
Domestic industries	2	283,860	309,179	304,297	341,944
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	2,526	3,375	3,584	3,847
Farms	4	1,662	1,446	.....	.....
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	864	1,929	.....	.....
Mining	6	4,201	2,422	2,475	2,701
Metal mining	7	573	238	.....	.....
Coal mining	8	885	357	.....	.....
Oil and gas extraction	9	2,247	1,866	.....	.....
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	496	1,781	.....	.....
Construction	11	11,153	12,783	15,921	16,130
Manufacturing	12	75,497	85,821	77,699	93,221
Durable goods	13	25,787	30,948	30,320	34,709
Lumber and wood products	14	1,689	1,641	.....	.....
Furniture and fixtures	15	1,178	668	.....	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	1,387	1,042	.....	.....
Primary metal industries	17	1,455	740	.....	.....
Fabricated metal products	18	4,740	5,956	.....	.....
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	415	-1,557	.....	.....
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	5,905	6,586	.....	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	4,152	10,498	.....	.....
Other transportation equipment	22	1,151	1,564	.....	.....
Instruments and related products	23	1,500	1,647	.....	.....
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	2,215	2,163	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	25	49,710	54,873	47,379	58,512
Food and kindred products	26	17,178	17,540	.....	.....
Tobacco products	27	-1,604	-1,364	.....	.....
Textile mill products	28	793	1,017	.....	.....
Apparel and other textile products	29	846	1,039	.....	.....
Paper and allied products	30	3,045	3,360	.....	.....
Printing and publishing	31	4,960	4,651	.....	.....
Chemicals and allied products	32	16,089	19,891	.....	.....
Petroleum and coal products	33	6,570	6,630	.....	.....
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	1,665	1,986	.....	.....
Leather and leather products	35	168	123	.....	.....
Transportation and public utilities	36	44,685	39,117	39,851	43,525
Transportation	37	5,537	5,377	5,566	6,184
Railroad transportation	38	1,323	521	.....	.....
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	136	238	.....	.....
Trucking and warehousing	40	1,936	2,164	.....	.....
Water transportation	41	333	363	.....	.....
Transportation by air	42	468	396	.....	.....
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	326	542	.....	.....
Transportation services	44	1,015	1,153	.....	.....
Communications	45	21,964	16,347	18,918	20,790
Telephone and telegraph	46	19,847	15,404	.....	.....
Radio and television	47	2,117	943	.....	.....
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	17,184	17,393	15,367	16,551
Wholesale trade	49	16,076	22,058	18,443	22,359
Retail trade	50	18,924	21,534	26,353	26,377
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	78,503	82,035	84,250	95,489
Depository institutions	52	26,023	27,068	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	53	300	343	.....	.....
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	25,723	26,725	.....	.....
Nondepository institutions	55	4,488	3,936	.....	.....
Security and commodity brokers	56	3,550	11,062	.....	.....
Insurance carriers	57	18,327	8,170	.....	.....
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	2,887	2,861	.....	.....
Real estate	59	10,570	13,882	.....	.....
Holding and other investment offices	60	12,658	15,056	.....	.....
Services	61	32,295	38,214	35,721	38,295
Hotels and other lodging places	62	1,369	1,767	.....	.....
Personal services	63	1,397	2,204	.....	.....
Business services	64	10,944	15,278	.....	.....
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	992	1,359	.....	.....
Miscellaneous repair services	66	478	449	.....	.....
Motion pictures	67	765	665	.....	.....
Amusement and recreation services	68	2,738	2,115	.....	.....
Other services	69	13,612	14,377	.....	.....
Health services	70	5,759	5,630	.....	.....
Legal services	71	1,202	1,496	.....	.....
Educational services	72	560	320	.....	.....
Other ¹	73	6,091	6,931	.....	.....
Rest of the world	74	51,376	39,527	39,190	37,665
Receipts from the rest of the world ²	75	83,341	80,403	77,682	81,890
Less: Payments to the rest of the world ³	76	31,965	40,876	38,492	44,225

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents, including both corporations and persons, of dividends from their incorporated foreign affiliates, their share of reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates, and earnings of unincorporated foreign affiliates (line 75), net of corresponding payments (line 76).

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of (1) receipts by U.S. residents of dividends from foreign corporations, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated foreign affiliates to their U.S. parents.

3. Consists of (1) payments by U.S. corporations of dividends to foreign residents, plus (2) earnings distributed by unincorporated U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.21C.—Undistributed Corporate Profits by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Undistributed corporate profits	1	219,961	133,554	179,823	194,329
Domestic industries	2	160,647	70,822	104,383	95,202
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	3	-142	-980	326	1,028
Farms	4	-555	-1,552		
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	5	413	572		
Mining	6	4,487	-3,515	-3,115	-1,542
Metal mining	7	-1,040	-1,023		
Coal mining	8	-773	-706		
Oil and gas extraction	9	5,924	-1,023		
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	376	-763		
Construction	11	11,232	15,719	17,569	21,741
Manufacturing	12	40,744	2,115	12,908	-7,533
Durable goods	13	28,620	11,027	10,721	-363
Lumber and wood products	14	831	1,147		
Furniture and fixtures	15	1,313	1,867		
Stone, clay, and glass products	16	3,355	3,297		
Primary metal industries	17	2,670	2,640		
Fabricated metal products	18	7,971	6,259		
Industrial machinery and equipment	19	5,804	7,666		
Electronic and other electric equipment	20	4,611	-5,723		
Motor vehicles and equipment	21	-4,054	-9,938		
Other transportation equipment	22	3,447	2,805		
Instruments and related products	23	1,633	399		
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	1,039	608		
Nondurable goods	25	12,124	-8,912	2,187	-7,170
Food and kindred products	26	-1,998	-4,034		
Tobacco products	27	2,357	1,568		
Textile mill products	28	825	699		
Apparel and other textile products	29	801	432		
Paper and allied products	30	344	174		
Printing and publishing	31	2,118	3,224		
Chemicals and allied products	32	1,632	-6,756		
Petroleum and coal products	33	3,283	-7,040		
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	2,616	2,691		
Leather and leather products	35	146	130		
Transportation and public utilities	36	8,732	5,835	-16,911	-15,259
Transportation	37	7,850	10,012	5,007	2,617
Railroad transportation	38	-708	-670		
Local and interurban passenger transit	39	279	376		
Trucking and warehousing	40	2,200	4,367		
Water transportation	41	93	214		
Transportation by air	42	5,725	5,327		
Pipelines, except natural gas	43	105	262		
Transportation services	44	156	136		
Communications	45	-8,149	-7,915	-28,051	-24,499
Telephone and telegraph	46	-5,299	-6,178		
Radio and television	47	-2,850	-1,737		
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	9,031	3,738	6,133	6,623
Wholesale trade	49	20,070	16,367	23,979	24,932
Retail trade	50	28,187	34,188	32,732	38,983
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	32,471	1,777	33,584	30,589
Depository institutions	52	33,486	21,291		
Federal Reserve banks	53	2,424	-2,329		
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	54	31,062	23,620		
Nondepository institutions	55	12,281	13,902		
Security and commodity brokers	56	1,937	-2,986		
Insurance carriers	57	-15,011	-15,838		
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	58	649	1,617		
Real estate	59	-6,780	-8,222		
Holding and other investment offices	60	5,909	-7,987		
Services	61	14,866	-684	3,311	2,263
Hotels and other lodging places	62	197	-911		
Personal services	63	844	608		
Business services	64	7,561	-6,536		
Auto repair, services, and parking	65	-1	337		
Miscellaneous repair services	66	531	646		
Motion pictures	67	-2,444	-3,877		
Amusement and recreation services	68	-903	-1,769		
Other services	69	9,081	10,818		
Health services	70	5,963	6,112		
Legal services	71	2,228	2,283		
Educational services	72	-119	765		
Other ¹	73	1,009	1,658		
Rest of the world	74	59,314	62,732	75,440	99,127
Receipts from the rest of the world ²	75	76,083	64,944	95,628	122,984
Less: Payments to the rest of the world ³	76	16,769	2,212	20,188	23,857

Table 6.22C.—Corporate Capital Consumption Allowances by Industry

[Millions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporate capital consumption allowances	1	614,456	658,146	720,921	770,463
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2	5,043	5,275	6,188	6,240
Farms	3	3,308	3,396		
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	4	1,735	1,879		
Mining	5	11,257	12,462	13,817	15,338
Metal mining	6	1,276	1,698		
Coal mining	7	1,212	1,322		
Oil and gas extraction	8	7,089	4,384		
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	1,680	5,058		
Construction	10	13,436	14,457	16,465	17,586
Manufacturing	11	216,981	223,413	233,296	250,464
Durable goods	12	128,025	135,625	143,008	153,175
Lumber and wood products	13	4,079	3,378		
Furniture and fixtures	14	1,503	1,394		
Stone, clay, and glass products	15	4,439	4,925		
Primary metal industries	16	7,018	6,632		
Fabricated metal products	17	8,227	9,492		
Industrial machinery and equipment	18	11,541	18,053		
Electronic and other electric equipment	19	34,147	32,505		
Motor vehicles and equipment	20	41,443	43,326		
Other transportation equipment	21	7,290	7,391		
Instruments and related products	22	5,561	5,741		
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	2,777	2,788		
Nondurable goods	24	88,956	87,788	90,288	97,289
Food and kindred products	25	14,545	14,296		
Tobacco products	26	2,181	2,321		
Textile mill products	27	2,881	2,691		
Apparel and other textile products	28	1,415	1,406		
Paper and allied products	29	9,996	10,548		
Printing and publishing	30	5,596	5,374		
Chemicals and allied products	31	24,545	25,155		
Petroleum and coal products	32	22,445	20,187		
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	33	5,126	5,578		
Leather and leather products	34	226	232		
Transportation and public utilities	35	116,137	120,904	137,455	141,672
Transportation	36	31,291	33,902	38,257	36,908
Railroad transportation	37	4,576	4,526		
Local and interurban passenger transit	38	1,161	1,648		
Trucking and warehousing	39	10,823	13,676		
Water transportation	40	1,598	1,678		
Transportation by air	41	10,769	10,677		
Pipelines, except natural gas	42	59	860		
Transportation services	43	2,305	837		
Communications	44	48,844	51,786	61,236	64,008
Telephone and telegraph	45	42,057	46,121		
Radio and television	46	6,787	5,665		
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	47	36,002	35,216	37,962	40,756
Wholesale trade	48	50,946	54,179	55,462	61,317
Retail trade	49	43,303	47,931	51,979	54,169
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	81,446	93,933	110,643	121,064
Depository institutions	51	41,655	46,593		
Federal Reserve banks	52	256	247		
Commercial and mutual depository institutions	53	41,399	46,346		
Nondepository institutions	54	7,816	11,882		
Security and commodity brokers	55	3,350	5,618		
Insurance carriers	56	14,960	15,382		
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	57	1,130	1,844		
Real estate	58	8,809	8,705		
Holding and other investment offices	59	3,726	3,909		
Services	60	75,907	85,592	95,616	102,613
Hotels and other lodging places	61	6,051	4,948		
Personal services	62	1,941	2,502		
Business services	63	33,408	39,123		
Auto repair, services, and parking	64	11,723	12,732		
Miscellaneous repair services	65	851	811		
Motion pictures	66	374	4,841		
Amusement and recreation services	67	4,455	1,624		
Other services	68	17,105	19,011		
Health services	69	8,861	9,325		
Legal services	70	871	774		
Educational services	71	492	612		
Other ¹	72	6,880	8,300		

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

1. Consists of social services; membership organizations; engineering and management services, except for commercial research and testing services and for management and public relations; and services, not elsewhere classified.

2. Consists of receipts by all U.S. residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated foreign affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated foreign affiliates.

3. Consists of payments to foreign residents of their share of the reinvested earnings of their incorporated U.S. affiliates and reinvested earnings of their unincorporated U.S. affiliates.

NOTE.— Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

7. Quantity and Price Indexes

Table 7.1.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
							1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product:																					
Current dollars	1	106.47	112.39	118.63	126.36	108.52	110.43	111.32	112.84	114.99	116.38	117.26	119.00	121.88	123.75	126.17	127.19	128.35	129.80	130.77	
Chain-type quantity index	2	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69	
Chain-type price index	3	101.95	103.20	104.66	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.02	103.38	103.66	104.10	104.45	104.81	105.28	106.25	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26	
Implicit price deflator	4	101.95	103.20	104.65	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.01	103.38	103.65	104.12	104.45	104.80	105.22	106.22	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26	
Personal consumption expenditures:																					
Current dollars	5	105.57	111.81	119.34	128.47	107.70	109.21	111.12	112.56	114.35	116.10	118.32	120.26	122.67	125.67	127.44	129.56	131.20	133.22	134.51	
Chain-type quantity index	6	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	105.15	106.47	108.07	109.09	110.45	111.77	113.34	114.56	116.16	117.84	118.88	120.14	121.07	121.98	122.63	
Chain-type price index	7	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.43	102.58	102.83	103.18	103.54	103.88	104.41	104.98	105.62	106.65	107.21	107.85	108.37	109.23	109.70	
Implicit price deflator	8	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.42	102.58	102.82	103.17	103.53	103.87	104.40	104.97	105.61	106.65	107.20	107.84	108.36	109.22	109.69	
Durable goods:																					
Current dollars	9	104.23	112.45	123.43	132.96	106.78	108.17	111.81	112.20	117.63	118.67	122.45	124.56	128.05	133.13	132.01	133.89	132.80	135.95	136.70	
Chain-type quantity index	10	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27	110.45	112.34	116.75	117.95	124.46	126.61	131.31	134.18	138.55	144.71	143.80	146.66	145.90	149.63	151.82	
Chain-type price index	11	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.65	96.27	95.75	95.11	94.49	93.71	93.23	92.82	92.41	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05	
Implicit price deflator	12	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.68	96.29	95.77	95.13	94.51	93.73	93.25	92.84	92.42	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05	
Nondurable goods:																					
Current dollars	13	104.29	108.54	116.34	126.40	105.40	106.46	107.82	109.06	110.82	112.85	115.29	116.98	120.25	123.41	125.68	127.85	128.66	130.05	131.07	
Chain-type quantity index	14	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52	103.81	105.23	106.76	107.60	108.98	110.47	111.64	112.36	114.43	115.87	117.20	118.43	118.60	119.31	119.44	
Chain-type price index	15	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.70	102.17	103.29	104.13	105.11	106.52	107.24	107.96	108.49	109.01	109.74	
Implicit price deflator	16	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.69	102.16	103.27	104.12	105.09	106.51	107.23	107.96	108.48	109.00	109.73	
Services:																					
Current dollars	17	106.51	113.37	120.05	128.63	109.07	110.84	112.69	114.43	115.51	117.26	119.05	121.07	122.82	125.33	127.43	129.56	132.18	134.31	135.84	
Chain-type quantity index	18	103.28	107.43	111.36	115.78	104.79	105.95	107.07	108.15	108.55	109.65	110.86	112.04	112.92	113.96	115.18	116.19	117.78	118.32	118.98	
Chain-type price index	19	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.09	104.62	105.26	105.82	106.41	106.95	107.40	108.08	108.78	109.99	110.64	111.52	112.24	113.53	114.19	
Implicit price deflator	20	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.08	104.61	105.25	105.81	106.41	106.94	107.39	108.07	108.77	109.98	110.63	111.51	112.23	113.52	114.18	
Gross private domestic investment:																					
Current dollars	21	111.90	123.82	131.71	142.23	115.43	123.01	120.58	123.82	127.89	130.47	128.41	131.31	136.65	137.52	144.23	143.91	143.26	138.63	135.54	
Chain-type quantity index	22	112.12	125.37	133.59	142.67	115.76	124.19	122.06	125.51	129.73	132.12	130.15	133.25	138.85	144.98	143.95	143.10	138.49	135.32		
Chain-type price index	23	99.80	98.77	98.61	99.71	99.71	99.07	98.79	98.64	98.57	98.61	98.63	98.55	98.67	99.32	99.50	99.94	100.10	100.11	100.16	
Implicit price deflator	24	99.80	98.77	98.59	99.70	99.72	99.05	98.79	98.65	98.58	98.75	98.66	98.54	98.42	99.19	99.49	99.98	100.11	100.11	100.17	
Fixed investment:																					
Current dollars	25	109.48	120.86	130.14	141.68	112.92	117.26	120.19	121.15	124.83	127.08	129.11	131.33	133.03	138.37	141.59	143.14	143.61	144.16	141.03	
Chain-type quantity index	26	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52	113.08	118.04	121.34	122.48	126.31	128.49	130.52	132.83	134.38	138.82	141.77	142.66	142.83	143.51	140.29	
Chain-type price index	27	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.90	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.87	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.46	100.53	
Implicit price deflator	28	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.91	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.87	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.46	100.53	
Nonresidential:																					
Current dollars	29	111.12	122.44	130.60	143.76	114.72	119.49	122.29	122.15	125.82	127.34	129.32	132.00	133.74	139.08	143.23	146.19	146.55	145.78	140.43	
Chain-type quantity index	30	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17	116.41	122.24	125.89	126.37	130.68	132.60	135.07	138.38	140.36	145.59	149.83	152.44	152.81	152.75	147.26	
Chain-type price index	31	99.02	96.95	95.61	95.74	98.55	97.75	97.13	96.65	96.27	96.02	95.73	95.38	95.29	95.53	95.60	95.90	95.91	95.44	95.36	
Implicit price deflator	32	99.02	96.95	95.60	95.73	98.55	97.75	97.14	96.66	96.28	96.03	95.74	95.39	95.29	95.53	95.59	95.90	95.90	95.44	95.36	
Structures:																					
Current dollars	33	113.68	125.52	126.02	139.37	119.05	121.43	126.65	126.20	127.80	126.57	125.97	124.59	126.93	131.47	136.20	142.73	147.07	153.69	150.74	
Chain-type quantity index	34	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25	112.32	113.67	117.70	116.89	117.83	115.88	114.61	112.54	113.64	116.07	119.35	123.64	125.94	129.64	125.84	
Chain-type price index	35	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95	106.02	106.84	107.61	107.97	108.45	109.22	109.90	110.70	111.70	113.30	114.16	115.49	116.83	118.61	119.85	
Implicit price deflator	36	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95	105.99	106.82	107.60	107.96	108.45	109.23	109.91	110.70	111.70	113.27	114.12	115.45	116.78	118.55	119.79	
Equipment and software:																					
Current dollars	37	110.26	121.41	132.13	145.23	113.27	118.85	120.83	120.80	125.16	127.59	130.43	134.47	136.01	141.62	145.58	147.34	146.38	143.15	136.99	
Chain-type quantity index	38	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23	117.79	125.29	128.79	129.76	135.36	138.78	142.73	148.19	150.53	156.92	161.56	163.44	162.99	161.27	155.09	
Chain-type price index	39	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08	96.14	94.84	93.80	93.07	92.44	91.92	91.36	90.72	90.34	90.24	90.11	90.15	89.82	88.76	88.33	
Implicit price deflator	40	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08	96.16	94.86	93.82	93.09	92.47	91.94	91.38	90.74	90.36	90.25	90.11	90.15	89.81	88.76	88.33	
Residential:																					
Current dollars	41	104.78	116.31	128.81	135.69	107.73	110.84	114.15	118.27	122.00	126.34	128.51	129.43	130.98	136.35	136.86	134.38	135.16	139.51	142.76	
Chain-type quantity index	42	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55	103.71	106.32	108.68	111.58	114.10	116.92	117.78	117.54	118.01	120.43	120.19	116.95	116.62	119.03	121.18	
Chain-type price index	43	102.68	105.58	109.57	114.46	103.89	104.28	105.06	106.02	106.95	108.07	109.12	110.11	110.98	113.21	113.85	114.89	115.88	117.19	117.80	
Implicit price deflator	44																				

Table 7.1.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted																		
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001					
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II				
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment:																								
Current dollars	69	104.64	108.20	114.81	122.44	106.06	105.62	107.87	108.87	110.43	111.88	113.20	115.42	118.73	120.38	122.45	122.66	124.26	126.95	129.22				
Chain-type quantity index	70	102.35	104.32	107.72	110.60	103.05	102.40	104.27	104.78	105.83	106.35	106.67	107.83	110.04	109.74	110.92	110.41	111.31	112.76	114.28				
Chain-type price index	71	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.93	103.14	103.46	103.91	104.36	105.21	106.14	107.06	107.91	109.70	110.40	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08				
Implicit price deflator	72	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.92	103.14	103.45	103.91	104.35	105.20	106.12	107.04	107.90	109.70	110.39	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08				
Federal:																								
Current dollars	73	101.24	101.43	106.10	111.02	101.37	98.96	102.13	101.48	103.16	103.42	104.05	106.40	110.55	108.83	113.06	110.43	111.78	113.88	114.72				
Chain-type quantity index	74	99.62	98.84	100.97	102.68	99.39	96.89	99.72	98.74	100.02	99.07	99.28	101.03	104.50	100.98	104.77	101.92	103.07	103.88	104.28				
Chain-type price index	75	101.63	102.63	105.09	108.12	102.00	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.40	104.82	105.34	105.80	107.78	107.91	108.35	108.46	109.62	110.00				
Implicit price deflator	76	101.63	102.63	105.08	108.12	101.99	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.38	104.80	105.32	105.78	107.77	107.91	108.35	108.45	109.62	110.00				
National defense:																								
Current dollars	77	98.77	97.79	102.11	105.15	99.28	94.78	97.69	99.34	99.36	99.76	99.22	102.71	106.76	102.69	106.56	104.23	107.12	110.06	110.88				
Chain-type quantity index	78	97.40	95.67	97.64	97.76	97.61	92.99	95.80	97.05	96.85	95.99	95.14	98.04	101.37	95.88	99.38	96.68	99.11	100.93	101.41				
Chain-type price index	79	101.41	102.22	104.60	107.56	101.71	101.92	101.98	102.37	102.59	103.95	104.30	104.78	105.34	107.11	107.23	107.82	108.09	109.04	109.34				
Implicit price deflator	80	101.41	102.22	104.58	107.56	101.70	101.92	101.98	102.37	102.60	103.93	104.28	104.76	105.32	107.10	107.22	107.81	108.08	109.05	109.34				
Nondefense:																								
Current dollars	81	106.29	108.88	114.27	123.04	105.66	107.52	111.22	105.85	110.94	110.90	113.92	113.96	118.28	121.41	126.35	123.10	121.32	121.68	122.56				
Chain-type quantity index	82	104.15	105.29	107.75	112.67	103.01	104.81	107.68	102.21	106.45	105.36	107.67	107.10	110.89	111.33	115.69	112.55	111.10	109.88	110.13				
Chain-type price index	83	102.06	103.42	106.04	109.20	102.58	102.59	103.29	103.57	104.22	105.27	105.82	106.41	106.67	109.04	109.20	109.38	109.19	110.74	111.29				
Implicit price deflator	84	102.06	103.41	106.05	109.21	102.57	102.59	103.29	103.56	104.21	105.26	105.81	106.41	106.67	109.05	109.21	109.37	109.19	110.74	111.29				
State and local:																								
Current dollars	85	106.67	112.23	120.01	129.25	108.86	109.59	111.29	113.28	114.77	116.93	118.66	120.80	123.62	127.28	128.05	129.97	131.70	134.76	137.88				
Chain-type quantity index	86	103.98	107.56	111.71	115.26	105.22	105.67	106.96	108.35	109.26	110.65	111.04	111.84	113.33	114.90	114.57	115.41	116.17	117.99	120.14				
Chain-type price index	87	102.58	104.35	107.42	112.14	103.47	103.72	104.05	104.56	105.05	105.69	106.88	108.03	109.09	110.78	111.77	112.62	113.37	114.22	114.77				
Implicit price deflator	88	102.58	104.34	107.42	112.14	103.46	103.72	104.05	104.55	105.04	105.68	106.87	108.01	109.08	110.77	111.77	112.62	113.37	114.21	114.77				

NOTE.—Chain-type quantity and price indexes are calculated from weighted averages of the detailed output and prices used to prepare each aggregate and component. Implicit price deflators are weighted averages of the detailed price indexes used to prepare each aggregate and component and are calculated as the ratio of current- to chained-

dollar output multiplied by 100.

Percent changes from preceding period for items in this table are shown in table 8.1. Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 7.2.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
							1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product:																					
Current dollars	1	106.47	112.39	118.63	126.36	108.52	110.43	111.32	112.84	114.99	116.38	117.26	119.00	121.88	123.75	126.17	127.19	128.35	129.80	130.77	
Chain-type quantity index	2	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69	
Chain-type price index	3	101.95	103.20	104.66	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.02	103.38	103.66	104.10	104.45	104.81	105.28	106.25	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26	
Implicit price deflator	4	101.95	103.20	104.65	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.01	103.38	103.65	104.12	104.45	104.80	105.22	106.22	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26	
Final sales of domestic product:																					
Current dollars	5	106.07	111.89	118.33	126.22	108.10	109.48	111.22	112.38	114.47	115.80	117.32	118.95	121.26	123.83	125.68	127.00	128.34	130.63	131.61	
Chain-type quantity index	6	104.01	108.33	112.96	117.78	105.44	106.47	107.89	108.63	110.35	111.15	112.23	113.39	115.07	116.43	117.54	118.22	118.93	120.10	120.33	
Chain-type price index	7	101.98	103.28	104.76	107.16	102.53	102.83	103.09	103.46	103.74	104.19	104.54	104.91	105.38	106.36	106.93	107.44	107.92	108.77	109.38	
Implicit price deflator	8	101.98	103.28	104.75	107.16	102.53	102.83	103.09	103.45	103.73	104.18	104.54	104.90	105.37	106.36	106.93	107.43	107.91	108.77	109.38	
Gross domestic purchases:																					
Current dollars	9	106.40	113.05	120.47	129.55	108.62	110.74	112.02	113.66	115.77	117.60	118.99	121.12	124.16	126.58	129.18	130.57	131.84	132.95	133.72	
Chain-type quantity index	10	104.68	110.37	115.85	121.42	106.42	108.47	109.55	110.85	112.59	113.92	114.74	116.22	118.53	119.57	121.42	122.01	122.68	122.88	123.14	
Chain-type price index	11	101.64	102.43	103.99	106.70	102.07	102.09	102.26	102.54	102.84	103.21	103.71	104.23	104.80	105.89	106.40	107.02	107.47	108.19	108.59	
Implicit price deflator	12	101.64	102.43	103.98	106.69	102.07	102.09	102.25	102.54	102.83	103.23	103.71	104.22	104.75	105.86	106.40	107.02	107.47	108.19	108.59	
Final sales to domestic purchasers:																					
Current dollars	13	106.00	112.55	120.18	129.41	108.20	109.80	111.93	113.21	115.26	117.03	119.06	121.09	123.55	126.67	128.72	130.40	131.85	133.78	134.56	
Chain-type quantity index	14	104.26	109.81	115.47	121.16	105.98	107.49	109.39	110.34	112.00	113.31	114.72	116.08	117.79	119.51	120.85	121.73	122.55	123.52	123.78	
Chain-type price index	15	101.68	102.50	104.08	106.81	102.11	102.16	102.33	102.61	102.91	103.29	103.80	104.32	104.90	106.00	106.52	107.13	107.60	108.31	108.71	
Implicit price deflator	16	101.68	102.50	104.08	106.81	102.10	102.15	102.32	102.60	102.90	103.28	103.79	104.31	104.89	106.00	106.51	107.13	107.60	108.30	108.70	
Addenda:																					
Final sales of computers ¹ :																					
Current dollars	17	109.94	109.60	112.50	140.41	111.76	112.05	110.54	106.50	109.31	104.12	110.27	117.04	118.56	128.23	139.25	144.51	149.64	136.78	120.00	
Chain-type quantity index	18	150.85	210.18	299.26	455.72	167.84	183.52	198.38	216.89	241.95	253.50	282.74	318.52	342.30	389.00	441.78	479.77	512.33	523.45	482.74	
Chain-type price index	19	72.88	52.15	37.59	30.81	65.97	60.33	55.05	48.53	44.68	40.72	38.71	36.50	34.44	32.79	31.37	29.99	29.09	26.02	24.75	
Implicit price deflator	20	72.88	52.15	37.59	30.81	66.59	61.06	55.72	49.11	45.18	41.07	39.00	36.74	34.64	32.96	31.52	30.12	29.21	26.13	24.86	
Gross domestic product less final sales of computers:																					
Current dollars	21	106.43	112.42	118.69	126.22	108.48	110.41	111.32	112.91	115.05	116.51	117.33	119.02	121.91	123.70	126.03	127.01	128.13	129.73	130.88	
Chain-type quantity index	22	104.03	108.15	112.22	116.41	105.36	106.85	107.36	108.36	110.03	110.82	111.18	112.33	114.53	115.05	116.51	116.80	117.27	117.63	117.94	
Chain-type price index	23	102.31	103.95	105.77	108.44	102.97	103.34	103.70	104.20	104.57	105.11	105.53	105.96	106.50	107.55	108.18	108.75	109.27	110.30	110.98	
Implicit price deflator	24	102.31	103.95	105.77	108.43	102.96	103.33	103.69	104.19	104.56	105.13	105.52	105.95	106.44	107.52	108.17	108.75	109.27	110.29	110.98	
Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers:																					
Current dollars	25	106.34	112.99	120.38	129.29	108.55	110.63	111.95	113.65	115.73	117.56	118.89	121.01	124.05	126.41	128.93	130.28	131.55	132.83	133.80	
Chain-type quantity index	26	104.22	109.40	114.35	119.38	105.79	107.68	108.65	109.86	111.42	112.63	113.28	114.64	116.84	117.74	119.41	119.89	120.47	120.67	121.00	
Chain-type price index	27	102.04	103.28	105.28	108.31	102.61	102.75	103.05	103.46	103.87	104.36	104.96	105.57	106.23	107.39	107.98	108.67	109.20	110.00	110.58	
Implicit price deflator	28	102.03	103.28	105.27	108.31	102.60	102.75	103.04	103.45	103.87	104.38	104.95	105.56	106.17	107.36	107.97	108.67	109.20	110.08	110.57	
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product:																					
Food	29	101.47	102.75	104.67	107.08	101.97	102.25	102.38	102.93	103.43	104.10	104.32	104.88	105.37	106.06	106.68	107.49	108.08	109.15	109.91	
Energy goods and services	30	102.24	100.05	98.67	103.49	102.60	101.35	100.23	99.69	98.94	99.47	99.57	98.18	97.46	102.05	103.83	103.41	104.67	113.13	120.28	
Gross domestic product less food and energy	31	101.99	103.37	104.87	107.17	102.55	102.88	103.19	103.57	103.85	104.27	104.64	105.04	105.54	106.43	106.94	107.44	108.67	108.47	108.85	
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic purchases:																					
Food	32	102.05	103.75	105.78	108.23	102.69	103.16	103.38	103.93	104.53	105.17	105.43	105.98	106.55	107.25	107.77	108.74	109.17	110.28	110.99	
Energy goods and services	33	100.70	91.75	95.61	113.69	100.02	94.49	92.01	90.67	89.82	88.80	93.99	98.02	101.64	109.36	111.65	115.32	118.44	121.11	122.99	
Gross domestic purchases less food and energy.	34	101.64	102.76	104.17	106.26	102.09	102.32	102.59	102.91	103.23	103.63	103.95	104.32	104.76	105.63	106.06	106.51	106.86	107.46	107.76	

Table 7.3.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross national product:																				
Current dollars	1	106.31	112.09	118.27	125.92	108.29	110.26	111.10	112.40	114.61	116.07	116.93	118.55	121.53	123.23	125.66	126.66	128.10	129.37	.....
Chain-type quantity index	2	104.30	108.65	113.05	117.69	105.69	107.33	107.88	108.76	110.61	111.51	111.98	113.16	115.54	116.06	117.70	118.08	118.90	119.13	.....
Chain-type price index	3	101.93	103.17	104.62	107.00	102.46	102.73	102.98	103.34	103.62	104.06	104.42	104.77	105.24	106.21	106.77	107.27	107.74	108.60	.....
Implicit price deflator	4	101.93	103.17	104.62	106.99	102.46	102.73	102.98	103.34	103.62	104.08	104.42	104.77	105.18	106.18	106.76	107.27	107.74	108.60	.....
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world:																				
Chain-type quantity index	5	112.37	114.46	119.39	133.62	114.43	115.01	114.35	112.41	116.07	114.78	116.98	120.74	125.06	128.41	133.82	136.04	136.22	133.62	.....
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world:																				
Chain-type quantity index	6	114.20	119.33	123.41	135.40	117.02	119.32	119.18	117.61	121.19	120.26	121.44	124.15	127.80	130.27	136.09	137.51	137.74	135.91	.....
Equals: Command-basis gross national product:																				
Chain-type quantity index	7	104.56	109.34	113.62	117.94	106.06	107.95	108.58	109.51	111.34	112.30	112.62	113.64	115.93	116.33	118.03	118.29	119.12	119.45	.....

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.4.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Chain-type quantity indexes																				
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	105.15	106.47	108.07	109.09	110.45	111.77	113.34	114.56	116.16	117.84	118.88	120.14	121.07	121.98	122.63
Durable goods	2	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27	110.45	112.34	116.75	117.95	124.46	126.61	131.31	134.18	138.55	144.71	143.80	146.66	145.90	149.63	151.82
Motor vehicles and parts	3	103.31	113.91	127.83	135.90	106.78	107.19	114.20	112.05	122.19	121.86	128.15	129.25	132.05	138.58	133.80	137.03	134.18	139.29	140.64
Furniture and household equipment	4	110.58	123.83	141.30	159.17	115.33	118.76	121.13	125.75	129.68	134.10	138.68	143.45	148.98	155.39	158.28	160.97	162.03	165.08	168.89
Other	5	106.08	114.98	126.80	140.18	108.91	111.09	113.74	115.86	119.21	122.59	124.07	127.41	133.14	137.99	139.10	141.40	142.23	143.97	145.39
Nondurable goods	6	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52	103.81	105.23	106.76	107.60	108.98	110.47	111.64	112.36	114.43	115.87	117.20	118.43	118.60	119.31	119.44
Food	7	101.08	104.25	107.87	112.13	100.92	102.30	103.92	104.84	105.96	106.11	107.28	107.89	110.17	110.85	112.16	112.75	112.78	112.89	113.02
Clothing and shoes	8	105.05	112.32	120.68	129.67	107.94	110.64	112.39	111.87	114.39	119.15	120.47	121.45	121.67	126.92	128.91	131.40	131.45	132.52	132.93
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	102.41	104.54	108.27	107.59	103.01	102.95	104.49	105.41	105.32	106.75	108.60	108.19	109.53	106.43	107.53	108.44	107.96	109.21	106.88
Gasoline and oil	10	103.19	106.15	110.09	109.99	103.80	104.33	105.71	107.14	107.41	108.11	110.19	109.93	112.14	108.86	109.83	110.79	110.48	111.89	110.38
Fuel oil and coal	11	96.18	91.96	93.95	88.82	96.71	91.99	94.82	91.95	89.07	96.12	96.24	94.56	88.87	87.36	89.45	90.07	88.41	88.50	80.20
Other	12	105.40	110.51	116.96	124.28	107.25	108.43	109.65	111.16	112.79	114.99	115.85	117.02	119.98	122.36	123.43	125.28	126.06	127.57	128.56
Services	13	103.28	107.43	111.36	115.78	104.79	105.95	107.07	108.15	108.55	109.65	110.86	112.04	112.92	113.96	115.18	116.19	117.78	118.32	118.98
Housing	14	101.90	104.68	107.64	110.03	102.76	103.56	104.30	105.07	105.77	106.58	107.29	108.00	108.68	109.21	109.78	110.28	110.88	111.49	111.94
Household operation	15	103.21	108.28	112.89	119.02	106.65	106.07	108.73	110.31	108.01	110.66	112.48	115.32	113.11	113.99	118.40	119.69	123.99	123.66	122.63
Electricity and gas	16	99.07	101.70	102.70	105.96	103.20	99.48	104.49	105.06	97.76	101.82	102.48	106.60	99.90	99.93	106.32	105.45	112.13	108.83	105.59
Other household operation	17	106.04	112.77	119.76	127.82	109.01	110.57	111.68	113.93	114.89	116.62	119.21	121.21	121.98	123.45	126.55	129.36	131.91	133.85	134.57
Transportation	18	105.69	109.60	113.93	117.32	106.81	107.57	109.36	110.23	111.24	112.32	113.23	114.68	115.50	116.27	117.02	117.51	118.49	118.80	118.43
Medical care	19	102.58	105.31	107.79	110.99	103.63	104.80	105.09	105.48	105.89	106.53	107.35	108.21	109.08	109.55	110.71	111.35	112.35	113.16	114.09
Recreation	20	104.66	109.36	114.88	118.78	105.70	107.86	108.31	109.97	111.31	112.68	114.32	115.95	116.57	117.85	118.77	118.89	119.61	121.52	122.65
Other	21	104.47	111.10	116.81	124.36	106.56	108.68	110.41	112.28	113.05	114.22	116.11	117.26	119.65	121.91	122.86	125.03	127.64	127.84	129.26
Addenda:																				
Energy goods and services ¹	22	100.80	103.18	105.55	106.69	103.12	101.28	104.58	105.32	101.53	104.30	105.56	107.37	104.96	103.36	106.80	106.96	109.65	108.84	106.09
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy.	23	104.20	109.66	115.62	121.66	106.07	107.58	109.08	110.14	111.83	113.29	114.95	116.26	117.97	120.06	120.89	122.35	123.34	124.51	125.51
Chain-type price indexes																				
Personal consumption expenditures	24	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	102.43	102.58	102.83	103.18	103.54	103.88	104.41	104.98	105.62	106.65	107.21	107.85	108.37	109.23	109.70
Durable goods	25	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	96.65	96.27	95.75	95.11	94.49	93.71	93.23	92.82	92.41	91.99	91.80	91.29	91.03	90.86	90.05
Motor vehicles and parts	26	99.76	98.93	99.11	99.57	99.01	98.89	98.59	99.00	99.22	98.82	98.72	99.28	99.62	99.26	99.69	99.55	99.79	100.44	100.10
Furniture and household equipment	27	95.04	90.40	85.21	81.51	93.26	92.29	91.48	89.70	88.15	87.00	85.77	84.63	83.43	82.77	82.03	81.14	80.10	78.87	77.39
Other	28	98.97	98.24	96.60	95.77	98.58	98.82	98.47	98.05	97.61	96.86	97.20	96.32	96.04	96.03	95.81	95.41	95.83	96.37	96.12
Nondurable goods	29	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	101.53	101.17	100.99	101.36	101.70	102.17	103.29	104.13	105.11	106.52	107.24	107.96	108.49	109.01	109.74
Food	30	102.23	104.05	106.13	108.64	102.89	103.44	103.67	104.24	104.85	105.52	105.79	106.32	106.91	107.65	108.17	109.15	109.60	110.69	111.39
Clothing and shoes	31	100.03	98.04	96.42	95.18	99.46	98.44	97.89	98.29	97.55	96.25	96.73	96.03	96.67	95.80	95.10	94.64	95.18	95.03	93.68
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	32	100.09	87.55	94.58	121.87	99.12	91.92	87.30	85.93	85.04	83.14	92.21	98.38	104.59	117.69	120.95	123.32	125.53	123.80	129.24
Gasoline and oil	33	100.00	87.09	94.76	121.07	99.34	91.70	86.69	85.32	84.67	82.86	92.55	98.79	104.84	116.87	120.81	122.65	123.97	121.99	128.73
Fuel oil and coal	34	100.78	91.54	92.64	129.27	97.17	93.88	92.75	91.33	88.22	85.37	88.80	94.30	102.07	125.52	121.92	129.33	140.32	141.13	132.81
Other	35	100.88	102.91	106.95	109.36	101.07	101.79	102.60	103.16	104.10	106.19	106.67	107.38	107.58	108.08	109.36	109.92	110.06	110.71	111.49
Services	36	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	104.09	104.62	105.26	105.82	106.41	106.95	107.40	108.08	108.78	109.99	110.64	111.52	112.24	113.53	114.19
Housing	37	102.96	106.31	109.31	112.79	104.14	104.98	105.87	106.75	107.65	108.25	108.99	109.65	110.35	111.45	112.30	113.21	114.19	115.27	116.57
Household operation	38	101.71	100.61	100.43	102.14	101.78	100.67	100.82	100.51	100.44	100.40	100.08	100.30	100.92	101.01	101.27	102.48	103.79	107.12	107.17
Electricity and gas	39	102.21	98.44	98.06	103.67	102.23	99.29	98.94	98.00	97.55	97.51	97.35	98.25	99.12	99.49	101.15	105.20	108.84	117.47	117.19
Other household operation	40	101.38	101.95	101.89	101.36	101.48	101.52	101.99	102.08	102.23	102.18	101.77	101.57	102.05	101.96	101.43	101.03	101.03	101.34	101.58
Transportation	41	103.55	104.93	105.47	108.55	104.69	104.97	104.67	105.03	105.03	104.96	105.41	105.37	106.13	107.04	108.27	109.02	109.86	110.23	110.04
Medical care	42	102.30	104.82	107.06	110.24	102.86	103.91	104.67	105.14	105.54	106.29	106.65	107.32	107.97	109.06	109.68	110.74	111.48	112.83	113.35
Recreation	43	103.09	105.76	108.86	112.87	103.97	104.86	105.61	106.00	106.57	107.39	108.58	109.33	110.13	111.41	112.32	113.60	114.16	115.13	116.44
Other	44	104.68	107.72	110.65	114.42	106.22	106.56	107.26	108.06	109.03	109.62	110.01	111.09	111.86	113.79	114.25	114.71	114.92	115.83	116.36
Addenda:																				
Energy goods and services ¹	45	101.10	92.70	96.25	113.33	100.59	95.40	92.80	91.64	90.95	89.93	94.68	98.35	102.03	109.19	111.66	114.80	117.69	120.98	123.69
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy.	46	101.94	103.48	104.99	107.02	102.46	102.87	103.29	103.70	104.07	104.44	104.76	105.16	105.62	106.36	106.82	107.25	107.65	108.33	108.64

Table 7.5.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chain-type quantity indexes						Housing	48	101.90	104.68	107.64	110.03
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	49	102.45	105.91	109.64	112.58
Durable goods	2	106.63	117.87	132.66	145.27	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	50	100.20	101.26	102.01	102.44
Motor vehicles and parts	3	103.31	113.91	127.83	135.90	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	51	97.04	97.05	99.19	99.22
New autos (70)	4	100.65	108.06	121.54	130.17	Other (27)	52	102.92	103.97	106.25	110.96
Net purchases of used autos (71)	5	105.85	111.80	116.04	115.93	Household operation	53	103.21	108.28	112.89	119.02
Other motor vehicles (72)	6	104.44	122.94	145.46	159.26	Electricity (37)	54	100.17	107.01	107.85	111.40
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	7	103.13	108.95	117.10	121.87	Gas (38)	55	96.26	88.54	89.95	92.51
Furniture and household equipment	8	110.58	123.83	141.30	159.17	Water and other sanitary services (39)	56	102.13	102.43	104.91	106.94
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29)	9	105.62	111.63	118.40	126.98	Telephone and telegraph (41)	57	107.88	117.67	130.95	146.05
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	10	102.98	108.73	118.39	127.26	Domestic service (42)	58	99.50	111.50	101.01	103.85
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	11	107.73	113.35	125.33	136.57	Other (43)	59	107.99	112.13	115.39	116.02
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91)	12	121.29	151.67	190.74	233.29	Transportation	60	105.69	109.60	113.93	117.32
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	13	106.97	119.48	138.62	162.61	User-operated transportation	61	106.42	109.42	113.69	116.99
Computers, peripherals, and software (93)	14	161.80	258.55	385.49	515.05	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74)	62	107.50	110.73	115.56	119.34
Other durable house furnishings (32)	15	105.51	112.02	122.62	132.40	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	63	102.50	104.69	106.97	108.52
Other	16	106.08	114.98	126.80	140.18	Purchased local transportation	64	100.85	108.94	111.13	114.47
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	17	107.38	113.52	117.29	116.16	Mass transit systems (79)	65	100.26	107.06	112.70	116.76
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90)	18	106.24	115.99	128.68	151.01	Taxicab (80)	66	102.12	112.95	107.74	109.52
Jewelry and watches (18)	19	106.49	118.71	133.35	145.14	Purchased intercity transportation	67	103.64	110.80	116.14	120.02
Books and maps (87)	20	104.27	108.81	120.96	133.47	Railway (82)	68	106.59	108.39	109.66	118.81
Nondurable goods	21	102.91	107.14	112.22	117.52	Bus (83)	69	103.83	102.10	103.98	109.27
Food	22	101.08	104.25	107.87	112.13	Airline (84)	70	104.33	112.68	118.61	124.40
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	23	100.19	103.24	107.31	111.39	Other (85)	71	99.24	103.67	107.54	99.34
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	24	102.49	105.91	108.86	113.50	Medical care	72	102.58	105.31	107.79	110.99
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6)	25	101.19	102.34	104.06	105.52	Physicians (47)	73	103.46	106.99	109.76	114.63
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8)	26	100.92	103.90	107.56	111.59	Dentists (48)	74	102.49	104.37	105.68	107.54
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	27	101.89	108.23	112.53	117.92	Other professional services (49)	75	101.19	103.68	106.95	110.25
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	28	102.75	104.86	106.65	113.46	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	76	102.63	104.97	107.22	109.87
Clothing and shoes	29	105.05	112.32	120.68	129.67	Health insurance (56)	77	102.15	106.16	108.51	110.76
Shoes (12)	30	103.41	110.57	119.70	127.16	Recreation	78	104.66	109.36	114.88	118.78
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14)	31	105.36	113.19	122.53	132.56	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	79	103.57	107.40	112.37	111.95
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	32	105.28	111.64	117.96	125.89	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	80	104.80	109.60	115.19	119.63
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	33	102.41	104.54	108.27	107.59	Other	81	104.47	111.10	116.81	124.36
Gasoline and oil (75)	34	103.19	106.15	110.09	109.99	Personal care	82	101.73	108.06	113.73	120.80
Fuel oil and coal (40)	35	96.18	91.96	93.95	88.82	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	83	101.14	104.56	108.60	108.43
Other	36	105.40	110.51	116.96	124.28	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	84	104.87	109.73	112.92	119.60
Tobacco products (7)	37	98.76	95.76	89.85	88.72	Other (19)	85	98.65	108.30	117.70	129.43
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	38	105.23	107.81	111.86	116.54	Personal business	86	106.20	111.32	118.82	127.50
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	39	109.10	116.29	125.56	137.83	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	87	116.86	139.55	174.75	226.65
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34)	40	102.24	104.58	108.76	110.31	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62)	88	106.40	120.34	132.89	136.96
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	41	108.62	117.28	128.96	139.49	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63)	89	106.45	110.50	116.82	125.80
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	42	106.11	117.97	133.95	151.63	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	90	104.16	100.58	102.08	102.80
Stationery and writing supplies (35)	43	102.18	105.75	113.32	123.36	Legal services (65)	91	102.61	104.87	106.22	107.02
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	92	99.59	102.62	100.52	100.49
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	45	104.63	109.07	113.20	124.19	Other (67)	93	103.85	109.26	114.22	118.71
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	46	105.93	108.78	116.30	117.43	Education and research	94	102.97	106.81	109.88	112.59
Services	47	103.28	107.43	111.36	115.78	Higher education (105)	95	101.19	103.93	105.53	106.03
						Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	96	102.30	102.19	104.39	103.73
						Other (107)	97	107.69	117.83	125.06	135.80
						Religious and welfare activities (108)	98	99.15	105.80	107.23	112.26
						Net foreign travel	99	.....	.....	.....	.....
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	100	108.40	119.96	123.04	135.45
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	101	102.82	100.05	102.11	106.62

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.5.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product—Continued

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chain-type price indexes									
Personal consumption expenditures	102	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	Housing	149	102.96	106.31	109.31	112.79
Durable goods	103	97.75	95.40	93.04	91.53	Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent (24)	150	102.90	106.24	109.13	112.38
Motor vehicles and parts	104	99.76	98.93	99.11	99.57	Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent (25)	151	102.80	106.07	109.25	113.08
New autos (70)	105	100.08	99.31	98.52	98.51	Rental value of farm dwellings (26)	152	106.33	111.93	116.87	124.35
Net purchases of used autos (71)	106	97.48	95.48	96.48	99.05	Other (27)	153	104.33	107.96	111.59	116.62
Other motor vehicles (72)	107	101.01	100.82	101.66	101.58	Household operation	154	101.71	100.61	100.43	102.14
Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (73)	108	99.43	98.55	98.02	98.33	Electricity (37)	155	100.37	96.51	95.84	97.38
Furniture and household equipment	109	95.04	90.40	85.21	81.51	Gas (38)	156	107.14	103.68	104.19	122.65
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (29)	110	99.90	99.70	99.45	99.09	Water and other sanitary services (39)	157	102.50	105.88	108.23	110.91
Kitchen and other household appliances (30)	111	99.48	98.22	96.04	95.08	Telephone and telegraph (41)	158	100.22	98.83	96.24	92.57
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (31)	112	99.34	101.12	98.72	97.54	Domestic service (42)	159	102.57	105.44	108.50	113.36
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (91)	113	86.31	74.39	64.24	57.30	Other (43)	160	102.78	104.97	108.66	113.04
Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (92)	114	95.90	91.33	85.16	79.18	Transportation	161	103.55	104.93	105.47	108.55
Computers, peripherals, and software (93)	115	67.80	47.08	34.57	28.24	User-operated transportation	162	103.35	105.36	106.09	108.69
Other durable house furnishings (32)	116	100.40	100.80	99.52	98.86	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (74)	163	101.42	103.38	105.49	108.31
Other	117	98.97	98.24	96.60	95.77	Other user-operated transportation (76+77)	164	110.79	113.02	108.18	109.87
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (46)	118	101.54	103.41	104.42	107.45	Purchased local transportation	165	102.29	100.80	99.52	100.93
Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (90)	119	99.40	98.28	96.35	95.22	Mass transit systems (79)	166	101.53	100.43	99.16	100.56
Jewelry and watches (18)	120	96.07	92.55	90.27	87.91	Taxicab (80)	167	103.92	101.64	100.33	101.75
Books and maps (87)	121	101.18	103.98	102.13	102.01	Purchased intercity transportation	168	105.03	104.09	104.27	110.27
Nondurable goods	122	101.34	101.31	103.67	107.55	Railway (82)	169	99.88	102.30	106.09	109.45
Food	123	102.23	104.05	106.13	108.64	Bus (83)	170	100.43	105.89	108.39	113.43
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (3)	124	101.86	103.20	104.91	107.26	Airline (84)	171	106.08	104.56	103.98	110.06
Purchased meals and beverages (4)	125	102.80	105.38	108.02	110.81	Other (85)	172	101.48	101.07	104.57	110.82
Food furnished to employees (including military) and food produced and consumed on farms (5+6)	126	102.62	104.14	106.38	107.91	Medical care	173	102.30	104.82	107.06	110.24
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (8)	127	102.21	104.07	106.09	108.49	Physicians (47)	174	101.34	103.51	105.80	107.64
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (9)	128	101.59	102.18	104.36	107.55	Dentists (48)	175	104.64	109.07	114.17	119.41
Other alcoholic beverages (10)	129	103.38	106.31	109.41	112.74	Other professional services (49)	176	103.94	106.45	108.17	110.96
Clothing and shoes	130	100.03	98.04	96.42	95.18	Hospitals and nursing homes (50)	177	101.95	104.31	106.58	110.04
Shoes (12)	131	99.84	98.86	96.32	94.82	Health insurance (56)	178	102.61	105.87	106.41	111.70
Women's and children's clothing and accessories except shoes (14)	132	99.74	96.96	95.02	93.80	Recreation	179	103.09	105.76	108.86	112.87
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories except shoes (15+16)	133	100.65	99.60	98.99	97.85	Admissions to specified spectator amusements (96)	180	102.79	104.98	110.53	117.43
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	134	100.09	87.55	94.58	121.87	Other (94+100+101+102+103)	181	103.13	105.85	108.66	112.34
Gasoline and oil (75)	135	100.00	87.09	94.76	121.07	Other	182	104.68	107.72	110.65	114.42
Fuel oil and coal (40)	136	100.78	91.54	92.64	129.27	Personal care	183	102.81	104.38	107.03	110.66
Other	137	100.88	102.91	106.95	109.36	Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (17)	184	102.43	103.69	105.89	108.79
Tobacco products (7)	138	104.65	117.80	151.81	168.55	Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (22)	185	103.38	105.51	108.83	113.11
Toilet articles and preparations (21)	139	100.20	101.71	103.21	104.56	Other (19)	186	102.40	103.53	105.71	109.03
Semidurable house furnishings (33)	140	97.84	95.68	94.60	92.07	Personal business	187	105.81	109.38	111.65	115.16
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (34)	141	101.01	102.70	104.53	109.16	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (61)	188	100.66	96.30	90.04	85.60
Drug preparations and sundries (45)	142	101.49	103.77	107.57	111.08	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (62)	189	104.93	107.86	111.25	116.33
Nondurable toys and sport supplies (89)	143	99.08	94.67	89.05	84.18	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (63)	190	108.40	113.09	115.48	119.20
Stationery and writing supplies (35)	144	104.41	107.20	106.47	104.69	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans (64)	191	105.47	111.27	116.89	125.09
Net foreign remittances (111 less 113)	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	Legal services (65)	192	104.07	108.81	114.06	119.99
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (88)	146	101.00	103.22	105.57	107.50	Funeral and burial expenses (66)	193	105.19	109.09	112.79	115.99
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (95)	147	96.79	98.05	95.85	100.08	Other (67)	194	103.27	106.93	110.60	114.79
Services	148	103.12	105.53	107.80	111.10	Education and research	195	103.62	107.27	111.25	116.10
						Higher education (105)	196	103.84	107.73	110.91	115.06
						Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (106)	197	103.41	106.65	109.78	114.17
						Other (107)	198	103.35	106.82	113.08	119.59
						Religious and welfare activities (108)	199	102.70	105.53	109.90	115.47
						Net foreign travel	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
						Foreign travel by U.S. residents (110)	201	101.82	99.54	102.02	103.37
						Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (112)	202	102.39	103.65	106.47	111.49

NOTE.—The figures in parentheses are the line numbers of the corresponding items in table 2.4.

Table 7.6.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Chain-type quantity indexes																				
Private fixed investment	1	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52	113.08	118.04	121.34	122.48	126.31	128.49	130.52	132.83	134.38	138.82	141.77	142.66	142.83	143.51	140.29
Nonresidential	2	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17	116.41	122.24	125.89	126.37	130.68	132.60	135.07	138.38	140.36	145.59	149.83	152.44	152.81	152.75	147.26
Structures	3	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25	112.32	113.67	117.70	116.89	117.83	115.88	114.61	112.54	113.64	116.07	119.35	123.64	125.94	129.64	125.84
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	4	109.48	116.47	114.76	120.55	110.62	113.91	117.28	115.98	118.72	118.78	115.33	112.57	112.36	116.87	119.98	122.19	123.16	124.94	118.79
Utilities	5	97.83	118.59	126.73	134.59	101.95	112.75	119.18	121.26	121.19	119.03	123.23	129.61	135.03	125.38	128.66	135.85	148.48	155.60	152.18
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	6	124.23	119.12	95.07	111.34	129.95	118.09	123.12	122.70	112.57	95.82	97.77	91.25	95.43	100.88	106.65	120.06	117.75	134.07	147.08
Other structures	7	108.89	100.64	102.45	107.69	152.72	100.89	104.37	98.58	98.72	98.18	113.41	98.30	99.91	102.42	101.48	114.35	112.50	101.72	92.80
Equipment and software	8	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23	117.79	125.29	128.79	129.76	135.36	138.78	142.73	148.19	150.53	156.92	161.56	163.44	162.99	161.27	155.09
Information processing equipment and software	9	121.77	149.43	176.20	212.17	130.62	140.80	147.06	150.99	158.88	163.89	173.37	181.00	186.53	199.67	209.39	216.18	223.42	216.16	205.05
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	10	145.22	208.39	294.45	409.69	163.39	187.34	200.99	208.51	236.72	257.36	284.96	308.32	327.18	358.36	401.49	430.77	448.15	443.73	408.29
Software ²	11	125.10	154.59	175.84	197.16	136.75	145.86	151.96	157.63	162.90	166.98	173.19	179.23	183.96	190.30	192.92	199.39	206.04	202.73	200.10
Other	12	107.02	118.35	129.60	153.83	109.24	114.50	117.91	119.04	121.95	122.51	128.63	132.56	134.71	147.50	153.79	154.76	159.28	149.07	137.41
Industrial equipment	13	102.62	106.72	107.31	119.13	104.92	109.01	106.70	105.05	106.11	105.33	106.43	108.03	109.46	116.56	117.59	120.98	121.40	125.14	119.35
Transportation equipment	14	108.33	121.10	142.24	138.72	108.23	116.08	119.81	118.18	130.32	136.42	138.57	147.99	145.99	144.42	144.53	139.09	126.85	127.72	126.09
Other	15	111.48	122.11	123.56	129.44	113.98	119.01	123.13	124.06	122.22	123.98	122.25	122.89	125.13	126.80	131.20	130.67	129.11	128.15	125.63
Residential	16	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55	103.71	106.32	108.68	111.58	114.10	116.92	117.78	117.54	118.01	120.43	120.19	116.95	116.62	119.03	121.18
Structures	17	102.02	110.22	117.57	118.40	103.69	106.33	108.70	111.64	114.19	117.01	117.80	117.50	117.97	120.34	120.08	116.76	116.42	118.87	121.05
Single family	18	99.66	110.57	118.74	119.97	100.67	104.10	108.38	113.22	116.56	118.32	118.08	117.82	120.75	124.05	122.53	117.04	116.26	120.12	121.88
Multifamily	19	107.74	106.53	114.98	111.49	111.50	111.42	104.26	104.12	106.32	114.78	113.61	116.67	114.85	115.39	115.49	105.81	109.28	114.43	116.56
Other structures	20	104.08	110.42	116.53	117.61	106.23	108.31	109.88	110.96	112.54	115.73	118.19	117.25	114.94	116.43	117.74	118.36	117.90	118.06	120.79
Equipment	21	102.89	108.24	117.47	125.30	104.56	105.65	107.91	109.02	110.39	113.02	116.83	119.73	120.28	124.67	125.13	125.38	126.02	126.25	126.94
Chain-type price indexes																				
Private fixed investment	22	99.93	99.03	98.92	100.11	99.86	99.34	99.05	98.90	98.83	98.90	98.92	98.87	98.99	99.68	99.87	100.34	100.55	100.46	100.53
Nonresidential	23	99.02	96.95	95.61	95.74	98.55	97.75	97.13	96.65	96.27	96.02	95.73	95.38	95.29	95.53	95.60	95.90	95.91	95.44	95.36
Structures	24	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95	106.02	106.84	107.61	107.97	108.45	109.22	109.90	110.70	111.70	113.30	114.16	115.49	116.83	118.61	119.85
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	25	103.22	106.99	111.52	116.47	104.83	105.51	106.33	107.47	108.66	109.93	111.00	112.04	113.10	115.00	115.78	116.98	118.14	119.52	120.10
Utilities	26	102.34	103.52	103.41	106.54	102.79	103.14	103.43	103.77	103.73	102.96	102.98	103.49	104.20	105.32	106.49	106.89	107.44	107.87	108.19
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	27	114.72	120.12	112.96	117.48	119.74	122.61	124.13	118.84	114.89	114.08	112.70	111.94	113.12	113.40	114.39	118.99	123.12	130.70	138.09
Other structures	28	103.12	104.67	106.41	109.68	104.43	104.38	104.42	104.72	105.15	105.64	105.93	106.48	107.58	108.43	109.21	109.51	111.55	112.90	113.67
Equipment and software	29	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08	96.14	94.84	93.80	93.07	92.44	91.92	91.36	90.72	90.34	90.24	90.11	90.15	89.82	88.76	88.33
Information processing equipment and software	30	92.98	84.65	78.97	76.55	90.37	87.66	85.43	83.58	81.93	80.58	79.43	78.40	77.48	77.18	76.73	76.49	75.79	74.13	73.29
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	31	77.38	56.99	43.51	37.65	70.15	64.29	58.94	54.43	50.32	47.02	44.28	42.14	40.59	39.57	38.22	37.01	35.78	32.62	31.10
Software ²	32	97.84	95.22	95.54	97.62	96.78	95.58	95.27	95.19	94.87	95.21	95.52	95.72	95.72	96.23	97.10	98.48	98.64	98.79	98.95
Other	33	99.52	96.97	94.88	93.35	99.33	98.11	97.17	96.39	96.22	95.72	95.27	94.68	93.86	93.83	93.50	93.26	92.81	92.42	91.97
Industrial equipment	34	100.71	101.33	101.97	102.56	100.95	101.03	101.20	101.43	101.67	101.89	101.80	101.93	102.27	102.41	102.47	102.67	102.70	102.97	103.23
Transportation equipment	35	100.64	99.97	100.79	101.66	100.37	99.78	99.64	99.99	100.50	100.84	101.02	100.49	100.81	101.00	101.39	102.06	102.20	100.85	100.64
Other	36	101.04	102.35	103.44	103.86	101.28	101.78	102.06	102.55	103.01	103.39	103.52	103.43	103.44	103.47	103.74	103.99	104.25	104.86	105.16
Residential	37	102.68	105.58	109.57	114.46	103.89	104.28	105.06	106.02	106.95	108.07	109.12	110.11	110.98	113.21	113.85	114.89	115.88	117.19	117.80
Structures	38	102.75	105.73	109.86	114.87	104.01	104.39	105.21	106.18	107.14	108.30	109.40	110.41	111.30	113.60	114.24	115.31	116.33	117.66	118.30
Single family	39	102.92	105.60	110.41	115.60	104.25	104.35	104.84	105.93	107.12	108.71	109.90	111.00	112.01	114.64	114.95	115.96	116.96	118.50	119.00
Multifamily	40	104.51	113.50	117.40	123.90	107.29	110.12	112.64	114.96	116.46	116.26	116.90	117.70	118.73	122.51	123.16	124.46	125.62	127.29	127.83
Other structures	41	102.26	104.63	107.92	112.48	103.15	103.46	104.41	105.02	105.61	106.46	107.53	108.48	109.20	110.83	111.94	113.06	114.07	115.08	115.91
Equipment	42	99.98	99.55	98.08	98.10	99.19	99.88	99.27	99.75	99.29	98.57	97.85	97.95	97.96	97.74	98.36	98.19	98.10	98.73	98.25

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 7.7.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chain-type quantity indexes					
Private fixed investment in structures	1	105.02	112.90	116.11	119.59
Nonresidential	2	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25
New	3	108.61	116.43	114.09	121.12
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	4	109.68	116.64	114.58	120.54
Industrial	5	98.27	102.00	78.89	79.47
Commercial	6	110.40	119.59	125.43	135.16
Office buildings ¹	7	119.18	141.51	152.97	171.39
Other ²	8	104.24	104.21	106.11	109.74
Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and other ³	9	116.46	121.91	121.24	124.62
Utilities	10	97.83	118.59	126.73	134.59
Railroads	11	108.28	124.97	107.09	95.54
Telecommunications	12	102.89	103.31	155.16	156.95
Electric light and power	13	99.06	106.17	123.75	172.24
Gas	14	82.83	156.15	99.29	74.57
Petroleum pipelines	15	93.20	119.61	137.24	88.67
Farm	16	101.04	109.43	122.75	121.02
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	17	124.23	119.12	95.07	111.34
Petroleum and natural gas	18	126.54	122.98	97.56	113.53
Other	19	96.15	70.91	63.80	83.18
Other ⁴	20	91.15	96.20	98.98	101.95
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	21	107.84	121.90	122.11	129.71
Net purchases of used structures	22				
Residential	23	102.02	110.22	117.57	118.40
New	24	101.14	108.37	115.51	116.60
New housing units	25	100.80	110.08	117.37	116.43
Permanent site	26	100.58	110.06	118.26	118.93
Single-family structures	27	99.66	110.57	118.74	119.97
Multifamily structures	28	107.74	106.53	114.98	111.49
Manufactured homes	29	103.85	110.29	104.22	79.22
Improvements	30	101.74	103.75	110.20	116.41
Other ⁵	31	133.80	156.97	201.39	206.27
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	32	109.86	126.41	135.51	133.47
Net purchases of used structures	33				
Chain-type price indexes					
Private fixed investment in structures	34	103.39	106.59	110.09	114.92
Nonresidential	35	104.23	107.72	110.38	114.95
New	36	104.25	107.75	110.43	115.02
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	37	103.22	106.99	111.52	116.47
Industrial	38	103.22	107.01	111.54	116.51
Commercial	39	103.21	106.98	111.49	116.44
Office buildings ¹	40	103.22	107.01	111.54	116.51
Other ²	41	103.20	106.95	111.45	116.37
Religious, educational, hospital and institutional, and other ³	42	103.22	107.01	111.54	116.51
Utilities	43	102.34	103.52	103.41	106.54
Railroads	44	103.36	104.37	99.13	100.57
Telecommunications	45	102.22	102.18	100.70	102.60
Electric light and power	46	101.98	104.02	105.13	109.33
Gas	47	102.43	104.18	106.86	111.50
Petroleum pipelines	48	102.43	104.20	106.89	111.44
Farm	49	103.22	107.02	111.54	116.51
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	50	114.72	120.12	112.96	117.48
Petroleum and natural gas	51	115.60	121.10	113.30	117.80
Other	52	103.20	107.02	111.51	116.52
Other ⁴	53	103.43	105.30	107.87	112.07
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	54	101.87	104.07	105.62	107.75
Net purchases of used structures	55	101.88	106.99	111.49	116.50
Residential	56	102.75	105.73	109.86	114.87
New	57	103.05	106.15	110.50	115.53
New housing units	58	103.01	106.28	110.87	116.01
Permanent site	59	103.10	106.52	111.23	116.56
Single-family structures	60	102.92	105.60	110.41	115.60
Multifamily structures	61	104.51	113.50	117.40	123.90
Manufactured homes	62	101.67	102.98	105.78	107.56
Improvements	63	103.16	105.82	109.54	114.26
Other ⁵	64	102.87	105.66	110.38	115.63
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures	65	100.71	102.87	105.65	110.58
Net purchases of used structures	66	102.88	105.53	110.39	115.53

Table 7.8.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chain-type quantity indexes					
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	1	113.18	129.55	144.74	160.81
Nonresidential equipment and software	2	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23
Information processing equipment and software	3	121.77	149.43	176.20	212.17
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	4	145.22	208.39	294.45	409.69
Software ²	5	125.10	154.59	175.84	197.16
Communication equipment	6	113.58	130.51	155.57	200.28
Instruments	7	99.73	108.58	112.80	115.29
Photocopy and related equipment	8	96.41	94.78	74.64	75.75
Office and accounting equipment	9	103.27	103.39	94.00	96.73
Industrial equipment	10	102.62	106.72	107.31	119.13
Fabricated metal products	11	91.16	94.75	96.78	97.23
Engines and turbines	12	94.52	106.09	118.87	176.95
Metalworking machinery	13	104.70	108.77	107.14	110.57
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	14	102.30	105.24	107.00	136.12
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	15	102.62	107.74	103.80	109.94
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	16	109.03	112.31	117.83	119.22
Transportation equipment	17	108.33	121.10	142.24	138.72
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	18	110.84	128.40	149.86	145.38
Autos	19	99.42	95.02	103.85	100.03
Aircraft	20	120.12	162.01	230.91	230.00
Ships and boats	21	114.57	113.18	117.72	152.28
Railroad equipment	22	112.04	131.87	142.14	131.22
Other equipment	23	110.83	121.16	122.31	128.24
Furniture and fixtures	24	114.81	127.22	135.05	146.86
Tractors	25	131.93	139.12	121.11	130.44
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	26	105.49	109.69	84.74	95.20
Construction machinery, except tractors	27	103.75	116.81	120.24	104.09
Mining and oilfield machinery	28	160.83	163.29	199.25	267.36
Service industry machinery	29	97.06	105.69	110.19	109.15
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	30	116.51	136.63	140.85	151.27
Other	31	103.91	111.67	117.36	124.34
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	32	95.22	98.02	89.93	97.57
Residential equipment	33	102.89	108.24	117.47	125.30
Chain-type price indexes					
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	34	97.34	93.60	91.16	90.16
Nonresidential equipment and software	35	97.32	93.54	91.09	90.08
Information processing equipment and software	36	92.98	84.65	78.97	76.55
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	37	77.38	56.99	43.51	37.65
Software ²	38	97.84	95.22	95.54	97.62
Communication equipment	39	98.96	94.87	91.46	88.92
Instruments	40	100.49	100.45	100.64	101.28
Photocopy and related equipment	41	100.05	98.71	98.58	99.53
Office and accounting equipment	42	99.41	99.30	99.37	99.13
Industrial equipment	43	100.71	101.33	101.97	102.56
Fabricated metal products	44	100.09	99.95	99.55	99.49
Engines and turbines	45	101.99	102.97	105.01	105.89
Metalworking machinery	46	100.42	101.18	101.58	102.05
Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	47	101.03	101.88	103.06	103.46
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	48	101.10	101.92	102.87	103.57
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	49	100.15	100.29	100.31	101.49
Transportation equipment	50	100.64	99.97	100.79	101.66
Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	51	99.25	98.13	99.90	100.89
Autos	52	103.39	103.11	101.25	99.16
Aircraft	53	101.36	101.56	102.85	107.58
Ships and boats	54	102.35	103.79	105.05	107.89
Railroad equipment	55	98.33	98.82	98.83	99.31
Other equipment	56	101.08	101.84	102.67	103.34
Furniture and fixtures	57	101.73	102.29	102.75	103.67
Tractors	58	100.54	101.29	102.41	102.64
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	59	101.29	102.34	103.64	104.48
Construction machinery, except tractors	60	101.67	103.47	105.83	106.72
Mining and oilfield machinery	61	101.92	103.34	104.24	105.74
Service industry machinery	62	101.69	102.60	103.65	104.43
Electrical equipment, n.e.c.	63	98.37	97.55	96.25	94.95
Other	64	100.81	101.56	102.38	103.56
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	65	102.19	86.99	79.27	88.12
Residential equipment	66	99.98	99.55	98.08	98.10

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.

2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.

3. "Other" consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.

4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Table 7.9.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
		Chain-type quantity indexes																		
Exports of goods and services	1	112.27	114.67	118.38	129.63	114.63	114.78	113.61	112.98	117.32	115.26	116.46	119.17	122.64	125.32	129.33	132.62	131.27	130.88	127.51
Goods ¹	2	114.51	116.90	121.49	135.20	117.58	117.52	114.90	115.06	120.12	117.61	118.88	122.59	126.88	129.50	134.09	139.85	137.37	136.55	131.62
Durable	3	118.17	121.83	127.67	144.40	121.58	122.55	119.30	119.96	125.52	123.60	124.40	129.00	133.69	137.78	144.21	149.26	146.33	145.05	137.87
Nondurable	4	106.66	106.33	108.18	115.40	109.03	106.74	105.51	104.56	108.51	104.72	107.02	108.77	112.21	111.67	112.32	119.56	118.03	118.21	118.07
Services ¹	5	106.98	109.39	111.14	117.01	107.67	108.32	110.43	108.04	110.78	109.69	110.71	111.26	112.89	115.68	118.45	116.42	117.47	117.99	117.95
Income receipts	6	112.71	113.74	122.71	146.67	113.72	115.73	116.82	110.49	111.89	113.20	118.73	125.89	133.02	138.56	148.48	147.25	152.41	142.66	.....
Imports of goods and services	7	113.67	127.03	140.35	159.09	118.49	122.95	126.27	127.59	131.32	134.00	138.24	142.78	146.38	152.27	158.17	163.07	162.86	160.79	158.03
Goods ¹	8	114.20	127.59	143.40	162.75	119.00	123.20	126.79	127.94	132.44	136.23	141.24	146.24	149.89	155.72	162.01	166.76	166.50	163.65	160.20
Durable	9	116.22	131.49	150.50	173.51	121.71	126.91	130.12	131.00	137.94	141.75	147.63	153.52	159.09	166.65	172.16	177.49	177.72	172.44	164.01
Nondurable	10	110.33	120.10	129.77	142.65	113.78	116.07	120.44	122.13	121.78	125.55	128.86	132.20	132.47	135.37	142.89	146.65	145.67	146.63	151.19
Services ¹	11	110.94	124.16	125.50	141.32	115.89	121.62	123.59	125.70	125.73	123.08	123.62	125.98	129.31	135.49	139.51	145.13	145.14	146.90	147.43
Income payments	12	117.79	122.98	133.92	161.33	120.93	120.93	123.52	124.08	123.38	122.46	128.79	140.14	144.30	155.23	165.03	164.26	160.79	156.13	.....
		Chain-type price indexes																		
Exports of goods and services	13	98.47	96.26	95.65	97.33	98.04	97.08	96.58	95.86	95.52	95.31	95.42	95.67	96.18	96.75	97.27	97.58	97.70	97.67	97.55
Goods ¹	14	97.29	94.25	92.94	93.97	96.58	95.44	94.70	93.69	93.16	92.83	92.70	92.86	93.40	93.66	93.99	94.06	94.15	94.06	93.78
Durable	15	97.03	94.86	93.64	93.66	96.30	95.70	95.19	94.42	94.12	93.88	93.65	93.37	93.64	93.54	93.59	93.81	93.71	93.78	93.75
Nondurable	16	97.90	92.75	91.25	94.85	97.24	94.80	93.50	91.91	90.77	90.21	90.34	91.60	92.84	94.06	95.13	94.81	95.40	94.89	93.98
Services ¹	17	101.42	101.37	102.55	106.02	101.72	101.23	101.35	101.34	101.55	101.64	102.39	102.88	103.31	104.67	105.75	106.71	106.95	107.08	107.37
Income receipts	18	101.64	102.46	104.14	106.66	102.05	102.08	102.29	102.58	102.88	103.36	103.88	104.33	104.83	105.82	106.39	106.92	107.43	108.17	.....
Imports of goods and services	19	96.44	91.27	91.78	95.73	95.21	92.58	91.58	90.48	90.43	89.91	91.11	92.45	93.66	95.06	95.23	96.27	96.37	95.65	94.37
Goods ¹	20	95.88	90.17	90.32	94.63	94.60	91.89	90.55	89.24	88.99	88.45	89.56	90.93	92.32	93.83	94.10	95.19	95.40	94.40	93.01
Durable	21	94.75	90.84	89.15	88.79	93.53	92.21	91.19	90.13	89.82	89.78	89.15	88.85	88.81	89.07	89.01	88.81	88.29	88.20	87.69
Nondurable	22	98.13	88.69	92.85	107.90	96.79	91.16	89.16	87.31	87.15	85.44	90.38	95.46	100.11	104.58	105.63	109.74	111.66	108.55	105.23
Services ¹	23	99.41	97.14	99.74	101.45	98.45	96.27	97.06	97.07	98.15	97.82	99.54	100.73	100.86	101.52	101.13	101.83	101.34	102.24	101.61
Income payments	24	102.34	103.51	105.22	107.98	102.94	103.01	103.34	103.70	103.99	104.45	104.93	105.47	106.02	107.08	107.76	108.31	108.79	109.63	.....

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 7.10.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted																					
		1997	1998	1999	2000	1997				1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II			
Chain-type quantity indexes																							
Exports of goods and services	1	112.27	114.67	118.38	129.63	114.63	114.78	113.61	112.98	117.32	115.26	116.46	119.17	122.64	125.32	129.33	132.62	131.27	130.88	127.51			
Exports of goods ¹	2	114.51	116.90	121.49	135.20	117.58	117.52	114.90	115.06	120.12	117.61	118.88	122.59	126.88	129.50	134.09	139.85	137.37	136.55	131.62			
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	100.13	99.14	101.95	108.01	105.13	104.04	97.74	92.50	102.29	95.71	100.50	106.17	105.42	105.49	105.28	113.51	107.74	111.80	111.46			
Industrial supplies and materials	4	108.61	107.45	108.34	119.22	109.99	109.67	106.91	105.79	107.44	104.25	106.50	108.33	114.29	115.70	116.74	122.39	122.04	119.60	116.63			
Durable goods	5	109.05	110.90	114.18	131.61	111.49	115.24	109.85	107.83	110.69	109.89	111.61	114.08	121.16	128.82	131.15	132.72	133.77	129.11	122.28			
Nondurable goods	6	108.35	105.49	105.03	112.34	109.14	106.52	105.24	104.63	105.59	101.03	103.60	105.07	110.42	108.46	108.82	116.59	115.51	114.23	113.28			
Capital goods, except automotive	7	122.84	128.03	135.08	155.94	126.94	127.67	124.57	127.39	132.51	131.02	130.40	137.08	141.83	144.42	156.36	163.32	159.65	159.98	146.95			
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	129.89	166.03	160.53	140.13	129.37	150.26	148.43	174.66	190.78	173.57	151.41	159.39	157.73	130.51	152.26	142.21	135.55	157.18	155.10			
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	131.35	137.09	156.33	195.85	134.26	131.39	134.00	137.85	145.10	145.30	154.17	160.80	165.05	177.14	195.79	207.35	203.12	200.09	175.30			
Other	10	119.61	118.86	126.06	151.92	124.78	122.49	118.02	116.17	118.76	119.94	121.79	128.20	134.29	141.23	150.01	159.69	156.75	153.14	139.77			
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	112.94	110.31	113.73	120.43	115.75	116.92	109.20	102.20	112.93	110.91	113.16	115.36	115.48	123.74	121.11	120.94	115.90	107.63	112.51			
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	109.62	113.76	116.54	128.20	110.56	111.43	114.28	115.17	114.17	113.81	114.86	116.21	121.27	125.58	127.85	130.73	128.64	133.52	138.12			
Durable goods	13	110.35	115.68	119.21	132.46	110.74	113.03	115.97	117.35	116.37	112.63	117.14	119.55	127.51	132.20	131.28	134.85	131.48	139.29	144.86			
Nondurable goods	14	108.86	111.76	113.76	123.78	110.38	109.76	112.52	112.89	111.88	115.02	112.49	112.74	114.81	118.70	124.28	126.44	125.68	127.51	131.10			
Other	15	113.94	122.20	133.15	137.24	118.84	111.38	116.73	123.62	137.06	130.10	134.52	130.03	137.94	133.93	128.05	140.67	146.30	140.68	137.72			
Exports of services ¹	16	106.98	109.39	111.14	117.01	107.67	108.32	110.43	108.04	110.78	109.69	110.71	111.26	112.89	115.68	118.45	116.42	117.47	117.99	117.95			
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	112.07	118.32	102.26	88.71	104.07	126.24	121.50	108.46	117.09	109.44	117.61	98.53	83.45	85.01	100.16	81.51	88.16	86.16	88.99			
Travel	18	102.95	98.84	100.98	105.78	101.09	99.84	101.14	95.73	98.64	99.65	99.36	101.11	103.80	107.10	108.19	103.76	104.06	103.71	102.93			
Passenger fares	19	105.89	103.53	94.58	96.71	108.92	102.43	108.04	106.53	97.13	93.87	94.60	97.13	92.72	94.17	99.36	96.40	96.91	90.25	92.91			
Other transportation	20	103.30	101.44	105.83	107.71	104.97	100.93	99.30	100.08	105.44	105.82	105.50	103.71	108.29	109.32	110.18	106.26	105.07	104.91	105.01			
Royalties and license fees	21	101.80	106.92	107.59	109.67	101.23	103.32	105.89	104.59	113.88	108.74	107.32	107.26	107.04	108.63	110.13	109.74	110.20	112.39	113.50			
Other private services	22	115.92	126.21	138.37	150.21	120.44	121.59	126.40	127.29	129.57	132.54	135.93	139.78	145.22	148.03	149.49	150.67	152.67	156.69	156.15			
Other	23	99.82	100.11	87.42	103.37	100.30	101.25	102.04	99.56	97.58	87.68	86.30	86.87	88.85	95.26	101.27	107.87	109.06	108.29	106.37			
Imports of goods and services	24	113.67	127.03	140.35	159.09	118.49	122.95	126.27	127.59	131.32	134.00	138.24	142.78	146.38	152.27	158.17	163.07	162.86	160.79	158.03			
Imports of goods ¹	25	114.20	127.59	143.40	162.75	119.00	123.20	126.79	127.94	132.44	136.23	141.24	146.24	149.89	155.72	162.01	166.76	166.50	163.65	160.20			
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	110.14	118.20	129.17	138.40	113.20	117.11	117.51	118.71	119.49	124.14	128.96	130.91	132.66	133.49	137.25	141.65	141.20	139.26	139.77			
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	108.28	119.91	125.60	134.14	111.56	116.78	120.56	120.80	121.51	120.67	123.50	126.56	131.69	133.60	134.03	135.33	133.59	131.85	134.49			
Durable goods	28	107.67	123.82	128.54	136.99	112.24	118.76	123.96	125.23	127.33	125.36	126.42	127.26	135.11	138.02	136.95	136.77	136.20	134.56	126.04			
Nondurable goods	29	108.91	115.76	122.49	131.10	110.84	114.69	116.96	116.09	115.32	115.65	120.39	125.87	128.07	128.89	130.93	133.71	130.89	129.07	141.59			
Petroleum and products	30	104.58	111.35	111.96	118.25	104.59	105.51	115.35	115.67	108.85	109.89	117.29	115.55	105.12	112.18	122.09	120.56	118.16	125.46	125.50			
Capital goods, except automotive	31	125.42	143.85	164.75	198.04	134.10	139.90	142.93	144.11	148.45	153.48	161.50	168.63	175.41	184.53	196.41	205.08	206.13	200.20	177.10			
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	126.23	163.13	174.65	188.26	137.62	135.42	169.12	168.17	178.80	164.96	169.58	188.04	176.01	168.64	179.42	189.53	215.44	216.73	218.21			
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	132.03	164.44	211.97	248.09	142.26	154.30	160.99	163.49	178.99	194.91	212.43	216.70	223.83	230.66	248.35	259.08	254.28	246.95	230.65			
Other	34	122.74	134.20	147.45	181.53	130.52	134.80	133.41	134.35	134.26	137.90	143.30	149.99	158.60	170.04	180.19	187.98	187.89	181.64	154.35			
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	108.21	114.93	137.42	149.31	107.94	111.30	112.51	110.75	125.15	130.74	134.51	140.90	143.51	149.93	149.36	151.02	146.93	142.27	146.08			
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	114.06	129.44	145.19	170.55	120.47	125.04	129.47	131.29	131.98	137.80	141.02	147.96	153.96	160.96	169.71	173.57	177.94	177.47	176.18			
Durable goods	37	112.51	131.18	149.24	178.41	119.14	126.20	130.91	132.50	135.10	138.61	146.25	153.32	158.77	170.40	177.10	179.97	186.19	182.78	179.35			
Nondurable goods	38	115.75	127.64	140.95	162.34	121.93	123.83	127.97	130.04	128.71	136.96	135.55	142.36	148.92	151.12	161.99	166.88	169.35	171.92	172.83			
Other	39	112.83	133.15	156.74	177.41	120.23	120.65	125.77	135.90	150.26	149.69	155.98	157.45	163.84	162.19	166.55	190.99	189.91	170.17	185.21			
Imports of services ¹	40	110.94	124.16	125.50	141.32	115.89	121.62	123.59	125.70	125.73	123.08	123.62	125.98	129.31	135.49	139.51	145.13	145.14	146.90	147.43			
Direct defense expenditures	41	115.53	123.87	132.25	139.52	126.03	124.45	118.39	128.67	123.95	127.05	133.33	140.85	127.79	131.16	139.22	146.23	141.47	146.01	150.42			
Travel	42	108.69	122.92	125.04	138.92	112.24	121.44	122.52	124.06	123.67	121.95	124.08	125.73	128.38	138.33	138.06	138.79	140.51	139.13	138.90			
Passenger fares	43	108.17	117.83	122.54	131.14	105.87	109.95	118.35	121.06	121.96	121.78	120.41	120.67	127.31	130.03	134.65	133.39	126.49	122.05	127.06			
Other transportation	44	107.99	115.38	115.91	127.52	113.23	114.81	113.48	114.10	119.12	117.44	113.54	115.65	117.02	122.25	127.19	130.23	130.42	129.82	126.00			
Royalties and license fees	45	120.51	139.71	154.35	192.37	126.50	136.30	132.48	140.90	149.16	145.27	151.65	153.83	166.66	173.58	177.97	216.18	201.77	213.40	218.69			
Other private services	46	115.09	134.53	129.20	154.36	124.08	131.01	137.41	136.68	133.03	125.83	125.97	128.42	136.59	141.77	149.57	160.21	165.90	174.42	175.11			
Other	47	103.68	107.61	107.59	110.81	103.88	105.59	104.58	111.06	109.21	106.57	105.49	111.07	107.24	108.78	110.09	111.36	113.02	113.49	114.51			
Addenda:																							

Table 7.10.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
		Chain-type price indexes																		
Exports of goods and services	51	98.47	96.26	95.65	97.33	98.04	97.08	96.58	95.86	95.52	95.31	95.42	95.67	96.18	96.75	97.27	97.58	97.70	97.67	97.55
Exports of goods ¹	52	97.29	94.25	92.94	93.97	96.58	95.44	94.70	93.69	93.16	92.83	92.70	92.86	93.40	93.66	93.99	94.06	94.15	94.06	93.78
Foods, feeds, and beverages	53	92.62	84.27	80.42	79.11	90.08	86.30	84.90	83.52	82.35	81.62	80.84	79.93	79.28	79.34	80.35	77.55	79.21	79.32	78.61
Industrial supplies and materials	54	99.58	94.23	92.81	98.67	99.01	96.70	95.28	93.21	91.74	90.90	91.32	93.51	95.50	97.39	98.71	99.31	99.28	98.41	97.26
Durable goods	55	99.11	95.02	92.57	94.23	97.69	96.48	95.80	94.44	93.35	92.52	92.15	92.41	93.20	93.95	94.45	94.50	94.01	93.29	92.79
Nondurable goods	56	99.84	93.77	92.96	101.49	99.78	96.83	94.97	92.49	90.78	89.93	90.82	94.18	96.92	99.53	101.41	102.38	102.65	101.69	100.13
Capital goods, except automotive	57	95.06	92.48	90.98	90.41	94.16	93.47	92.86	91.95	91.65	91.45	91.15	90.60	90.74	90.35	90.24	90.55	90.50	90.67	90.68
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	58	103.41	104.74	107.06	111.45	104.10	104.39	104.65	104.59	105.32	106.46	106.83	107.01	107.96	109.43	110.64	112.12	113.61	115.82	117.32
Computers, peripherals, and parts	59	85.96	75.50	68.36	64.87	82.51	79.81	76.97	73.22	71.98	70.20	68.93	67.30	67.03	65.64	64.79	64.61	64.43	63.99	63.39
Other	60	95.90	94.64	93.92	93.32	95.38	95.01	94.81	94.51	94.24	94.18	94.05	93.68	93.76	93.33	93.23	93.49	93.24	93.27	93.21
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	61	100.81	100.92	101.54	102.39	100.80	100.83	100.81	100.88	101.18	101.30	101.38	101.54	101.95	102.16	102.35	102.55	102.50	102.56	102.86
Consumer goods, except automotive	62	100.74	100.75	100.41	100.83	101.01	101.06	100.81	100.61	100.53	100.31	100.31	100.37	100.63	100.85	100.89	100.91	100.67	100.54	100.21
Durable goods	63	100.97	100.69	100.06	100.79	101.17	101.10	100.76	100.51	100.39	99.91	99.98	100.16	100.19	100.61	100.98	100.94	100.61	100.90	100.53
Nondurable goods	64	100.51	100.82	100.78	100.88	100.84	101.02	100.87	100.71	100.69	100.75	100.67	100.60	101.12	101.12	100.78	100.88	100.73	100.13	99.84
Other	65	98.95	96.67	95.58	96.80	96.61	97.59	97.13	96.29	95.66	95.58	95.13	95.33	96.28	96.58	96.84	96.62	97.14	97.20	97.41
Exports of services ¹	66	101.42	101.37	102.55	106.02	101.72	101.23	101.35	101.34	101.55	101.64	102.39	102.88	103.31	104.67	105.75	106.71	106.95	107.08	107.37
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	67	97.73	95.79	100.07	99.10	97.11	96.40	96.53	95.93	94.29	100.14	100.16	99.83	100.15	99.42	98.94	98.95	99.10	98.38	98.47
Travel	68	102.26	103.40	106.10	111.20	103.26	102.80	103.08	103.54	104.21	104.17	105.84	106.67	107.64	109.49	111.18	111.78	112.38	112.30	112.90
Passenger fares	69	96.54	95.10	102.48	105.09	94.83	94.89	93.93	93.41	98.47	101.02	100.75	103.14	105.04	104.31	105.36	105.97	104.68	107.11	104.44
Other transportation	70	100.26	96.81	97.55	107.49	100.16	97.03	97.21	96.99	96.01	93.80	96.95	99.22	100.22	103.32	106.04	109.57	111.04	107.53	105.77
Royalties and license fees	71	101.78	102.62	104.25	106.80	102.20	102.23	102.44	102.73	103.03	103.51	104.03	104.48	104.98	105.97	106.55	107.08	107.59	108.33	108.92
Other private services	72	100.68	99.89	97.96	98.90	100.60	100.40	100.17	99.75	99.23	98.48	98.44	97.72	97.19	98.29	98.60	99.38	99.32	99.63	100.04
Other	73	110.22	115.38	117.38	124.82	113.08	113.43	115.34	116.43	116.30	116.02	115.98	118.10	119.40	122.12	124.84	126.12	126.20	128.25	131.62
Imports of goods and services	74	96.44	91.27	91.78	95.73	95.21	92.58	91.58	90.48	90.43	89.91	91.11	92.45	93.66	95.06	95.23	96.27	96.37	95.65	94.37
Imports of goods ¹	75	95.88	90.17	90.32	94.63	94.60	91.89	90.55	89.24	88.99	88.45	89.56	90.93	92.32	93.83	94.10	95.19	95.40	94.40	93.01
Foods, feeds, and beverages	76	100.92	97.71	94.48	93.03	100.06	98.57	98.49	96.70	97.08	95.29	95.02	93.55	94.07	94.15	93.51	92.61	91.84	92.18	90.37
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	77	99.88	94.96	94.46	103.39	99.61	97.05	95.89	94.08	92.83	92.63	93.08	95.35	96.79	99.11	102.00	104.71	107.75	110.52	104.99
Durable goods	78	101.79	97.01	97.21	102.42	101.19	99.25	98.13	96.28	94.38	95.19	96.38	98.61	98.67	102.49	103.31	102.81	101.08	101.53	101.10
Nondurable goods	79	97.96	92.89	91.63	104.53	98.00	94.80	93.59	91.84	91.30	89.99	89.66	91.98	94.89	95.63	100.76	106.85	114.90	120.13	109.67
Petroleum and products	80	94.34	62.51	83.21	139.73	89.97	70.41	63.45	58.72	57.88	52.63	74.69	94.67	112.06	132.15	132.74	145.88	147.85	128.45	124.54
Capital goods, except automotive	81	88.55	82.13	78.58	76.75	86.18	84.08	82.50	81.20	80.74	80.32	78.81	77.68	77.51	77.34	77.01	76.66	75.99	75.68	75.56
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	82	103.77	105.54	107.43	110.57	104.60	105.15	105.39	105.26	106.34	107.15	107.23	107.37	107.97	108.91	109.82	111.23	112.30	113.19	114.65
Computers, peripherals, and parts	83	86.41	71.65	62.47	58.82	80.77	76.38	72.32	70.34	67.55	65.88	62.84	60.73	60.44	60.30	59.07	58.67	57.23	56.36	54.42
Other	84	88.16	84.82	83.76	82.52	86.93	85.64	85.07	83.98	84.56	84.69	83.95	83.27	83.11	82.81	82.87	82.40	82.02	81.89	81.80
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	85	100.20	100.34	101.03	101.73	100.63	100.62	100.41	99.98	100.34	100.72	100.98	101.14	101.26	101.42	101.76	101.87	101.88	101.91	101.61
Consumer goods, except automotive	86	98.81	97.47	96.80	95.94	98.42	98.03	97.51	97.09	97.27	97.24	96.69	96.59	96.66	96.35	95.95	95.87	95.60	95.56	95.26
Durable goods	87	97.81	95.24	94.11	93.03	96.96	96.21	95.39	94.62	94.75	94.66	94.06	93.87	93.82	93.44	93.06	92.95	92.68	92.62	92.11
Nondurable goods	88	99.89	99.92	99.78	99.19	100.00	100.01	99.83	99.81	100.04	100.10	99.60	99.61	99.81	99.59	99.17	99.12	98.86	98.85	98.79
Other	89	99.46	99.29	99.20	100.19	99.29	99.20	99.68	99.03	99.27	99.21	98.92	99.19	99.49	99.66	99.96	100.45	100.69	101.47	101.05
Imports of services ¹	90	99.41	97.14	99.74	101.45	98.45	96.27	97.06	97.07	98.15	97.82	99.54	100.73	100.86	101.52	101.13	101.83	101.34	102.24	101.61
Direct defense expenditures	91	91.81	89.19	91.43	88.10	90.66	85.14	87.48	89.84	94.32	90.98	89.90	91.66	93.19	90.17	88.04	87.75	86.45	88.12	85.54
Travel	92	99.67	95.68	97.98	96.69	97.65	94.40	95.78	95.05	97.47	97.82	97.64	97.75	98.69	98.70	97.22	96.42	94.44	96.79	95.55
Passenger fares	93	106.00	107.15	109.96	116.65	106.86	106.96	106.44	107.36	107.85	107.71	110.09	112.02	110.03	112.88	115.40	118.00	120.32	124.15	124.69
Other transportation	94	97.86	96.03	107.48	117.49	96.68	94.12	95.91	96.81	97.27	96.74	105.23	112.99	114.95	115.74	115.90	118.33	119.99	118.38	117.38
Royalties and license fees	95	101.78	102.61	104.26	106.82	102.19	102.22	102.43	102.72	103.02	103.50	104.02	104.47	104.97	105.96	106.53	107.06	107.57	108.31	108.91
Other private services	96	99.02	96.50	93.99	93.29	98.45	97.29	96.90	96.23	95.56	95.01	95.53	93.59	91.84	93.28	92.96	94.00	92.90	92.62	92.59
Other	97	100.59	99.20	102.42	105.15	99.95	98.27	99.17	99.07	100.30	100.62	102.03	103.09	103.93	105.10	105.03	105.44	105.04	106.01	105.64
Addenda:																				
Exports of agricultural goods ²	98	93.40	84.90	78.57	77.09	91.28	87.41	86.10	84.03	82.07	80.41	78.22	77.76	77.89	77.27	78.04	75.61	77.44	77.79	77.07
Exports of nonagricultural goods	99	97.70	95.17	94.34	95.59	97.12	96.24	95.56	94.65	94.25	94.04	94.10	94.32	94.90	95.25	95.53	95.83	95.76	95.63	95.39
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	100	96.02	92.60	91.09	91.62	95.09	93.80	92.95	91.93	91.72	91.52	90.95	90.84	91.07	91.30	91.54	91.77	91.86	92.17	90.96

NOTE.—See footnotes to table 4.3.

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
		Chain-type quantity indexes																		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	1	102.35	104.32	107.72	110.60	103.05	102.40	104.27	104.78	105.83	106.35	106.67	107.83	110.04	109.74	110.92	110.41	111.31	112.76	114.28
Federal	2	99.62	98.84	100.97	102.68	99.39	96.89	99.72	98.74	100.02	99.07	99.28	101.03	104.50	100.98	104.77	101.92	103.07	103.88	104.28
National defense	3	97.40	95.67	97.64	97.76	97.61	92.99	95.80	97.05	96.85	95.99	95.14	98.04	101.37	95.88	99.38	96.68	99.11	100.93	101.41
Consumption expenditures	4	98.72	96.12	97.46	97.41	98.14	93.90	96.79	96.49	97.29	96.36	94.68	97.56	101.23	95.43	99.42	96.90	97.90	100.67	101.08
Durable goods ²	5	101.02	101.79	106.98	107.86	101.55	96.44	99.06	107.82	103.83	98.30	108.43	114.59	106.62	107.58	108.18	105.56	110.11	109.00	111.40
Nondurable goods	6	100.48	103.99	115.72	121.74	99.48	98.17	98.55	114.64	104.58	99.19	111.94	139.17	112.58	130.63	129.86	117.07	109.41	112.32	113.91
Services	7	98.49	95.49	96.31	96.04	97.85	93.59	96.56	95.22	96.60	96.10	93.26	95.32	100.57	93.65	98.00	95.76	96.77	99.80	100.04
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	8	96.38	93.37	90.87	90.40	95.09	94.42	93.43	93.42	92.22	91.38	90.80	91.01	90.30	90.06	90.17	90.79	90.57	89.80	89.66
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	9	99.53	99.08	99.20	99.36	99.36	99.16	99.07	99.05	99.04	99.14	99.18	99.22	99.26	99.28	99.32	99.38	99.46	99.58	99.71
Other services	10	101.32	96.32	103.46	103.24	101.41	87.75	99.99	95.31	102.22	101.86	92.85	99.71	119.43	95.32	110.65	101.53	105.47	117.51	118.52
Gross investment	11	89.96	93.30	98.99	100.15	94.70	87.90	90.22	100.57	94.53	94.07	98.17	101.23	102.49	98.87	99.36	95.53	106.83	102.70	103.67
Structures	12	82.63	76.10	72.12	69.35	81.17	80.05	71.09	81.96	71.29	74.62	72.64	71.11	70.12	67.39	69.27	72.72	68.01	67.05	67.03
Equipment and software	13	91.01	95.85	103.04	104.84	96.66	89.01	93.05	103.31	98.02	96.95	102.01	105.80	107.42	103.67	103.93	98.90	112.86	108.21	109.34
Nondefense	14	104.15	105.29	107.75	112.67	103.01	104.81	107.68	102.21	106.45	105.36	107.67	107.10	110.89	111.33	115.69	112.55	111.10	109.88	110.13
Consumption expenditures	15	103.97	102.52	102.29	107.89	103.88	103.08	104.24	99.04	103.72	102.16	101.41	101.83	103.77	106.42	110.73	108.23	106.20	104.60	104.92
Durable goods ²	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurables	19	122.92	124.08	89.81	87.51	129.26	128.40	127.71	121.43	118.77	89.97	89.74	88.27	91.28	99.46	99.39	100.62	50.58	94.37	91.19
Services	20	102.74	102.03	102.63	107.56	102.26	101.40	102.59	101.79	102.35	102.42	102.02	102.56	103.54	105.58	110.06	107.57	107.04	104.16	104.82
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	21	99.39	100.48	101.05	104.13	98.06	99.03	100.04	100.39	102.46	102.70	100.77	99.76	100.96	102.78	107.94	103.47	102.33	103.14	102.81
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	22	108.67	118.94	132.78	146.69	112.30	114.52	117.30	120.32	123.64	127.40	130.96	134.63	138.14	141.75	145.13	148.37	151.51	154.26	157.30
Other services	23	106.43	97.78	93.03	97.97	105.86	100.28	101.14	96.60	93.09	91.26	92.24	94.56	94.08	95.94	99.46	98.63	97.85	85.27	86.99
Gross investment	24	104.97	118.44	134.02	135.48	98.88	113.01	124.06	117.30	119.38	120.47	137.86	132.40	145.36	134.80	139.43	133.10	134.61	135.29	135.19
Structures	25	84.68	95.06	95.13	85.48	71.66	91.43	90.29	97.37	101.14	97.49	90.60	92.06	100.35	89.73	84.40	81.38	86.43	88.72	83.61
Equipment and software	26	116.33	131.54	156.54	165.07	114.35	125.09	143.42	128.33	129.32	133.26	165.56	155.81	171.51	161.22	172.18	163.85	163.02	162.64	165.86
State and local	27	103.98	107.56	111.71	115.26	105.22	105.67	106.96	108.35	109.26	110.65	111.04	111.84	113.33	114.90	114.57	115.41	116.17	117.99	120.14
Consumption expenditures	28	102.63	106.25	109.36	113.05	103.95	104.84	105.84	106.77	107.54	108.05	108.82	109.80	110.76	111.77	112.64	113.50	114.31	115.50	116.53
Durable goods ²	29	106.20	114.48	121.72	129.87	108.99	111.54	113.56	115.46	117.34	119.01	120.77	122.38	124.72	126.77	128.92	130.90	132.91	135.08	137.28
Nondurable goods	30	103.08	110.66	117.54	125.11	105.11	107.67	109.69	111.71	113.58	114.86	116.62	118.44	120.26	122.43	124.39	125.98	127.63	129.53	131.47
Services	31	102.51	105.56	108.17	111.33	103.71	104.37	105.23	106.02	106.64	107.04	107.69	108.56	109.39	110.25	110.96	111.71	112.40	113.48	114.38
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	32	101.59	103.25	104.39	106.39	102.29	102.57	103.09	103.54	103.79	103.74	104.03	104.61	105.17	105.70	106.16	106.66	107.06	107.81	108.36
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	33	105.04	110.97	117.56	124.33	107.14	108.62	110.16	111.73	113.36	115.04	116.71	118.40	120.09	121.79	123.48	125.17	126.86	128.52	130.19
Other services	34	116.38	143.42	169.34	189.85	126.44	133.55	140.21	146.85	153.08	160.76	166.96	172.22	177.41	183.51	187.74	191.59	196.57	203.71	210.40
Gross investment	35	109.98	113.41	122.30	125.15	110.87	109.32	111.97	115.37	116.97	122.33	120.96	121.00	124.92	129.04	123.17	123.95	124.45	129.16	136.52
Structures	36	109.99	109.38	116.59	117.13	109.75	105.80	108.01	111.43	112.27	118.11	115.26	114.35	118.63	123.28	114.94	115.13	115.16	121.13	130.44
Equipment and software	37	109.93	126.56	141.25	152.57	114.44	120.79	124.85	128.20	132.40	135.97	139.88	143.31	145.82	147.89	151.38	154.36	156.63	156.33	155.65
Addenda:																				
Compensation of general government employees ³	38	100.52	101.32	101.85	103.55	100.64	100.84	101.18	101.55	101.69	101.56	101.58	101.93	102.32	102.86	103.71	103.73	103.89	104.30	104.68
Federal	39	97.49	96.00	94.71	95.58	96.08	96.14	95.97	96.03	95.86	95.37	94.71	94.44	94.33	94.82	96.82	95.61	95.08	94.89	94.74
State and local	40	101.69	103.36	104.59	106.61	102.40	102.65	103.19	103.67	103.93	103.93	104.22	104.81	105.40	105.96	106.36	106.86	107.28	107.93	108.51

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type—Continued
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
		Chain-type price indexes																		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹ .	41	102.23	103.72	106.58	110.71	102.93	103.14	103.46	103.91	104.36	105.21	106.14	107.06	107.91	109.70	110.40	111.10	111.63	112.58	113.08
Federal	42	101.63	102.63	105.09	108.12	102.00	102.14	102.43	102.78	103.15	104.40	104.82	105.34	105.80	107.78	107.91	108.35	108.46	109.62	110.00
National defense	43	101.41	102.22	104.60	107.56	101.71	101.92	101.98	102.37	102.59	103.95	104.30	104.78	105.34	107.11	107.23	107.82	108.09	109.04	109.34
Consumption expenditures	44	101.91	103.13	105.82	109.29	102.32	102.71	102.79	103.31	103.70	105.06	105.47	106.06	106.68	108.77	108.91	109.58	109.89	111.14	111.47
Durable goods ²	45	99.70	98.83	98.72	99.55	99.04	99.10	98.95	98.61	98.68	98.82	98.67	98.50	98.91	99.43	99.42	99.62	99.73	99.87	99.96
Nondurable goods	46	97.70	87.00	91.31	110.89	96.48	89.55	87.55	85.61	85.29	82.57	88.03	94.27	100.36	106.73	105.70	112.31	118.85	110.18	107.88
Services	47	102.20	103.94	106.81	109.94	102.74	103.36	103.53	104.20	104.65	106.24	106.55	107.00	107.43	109.51	109.71	110.21	110.32	111.99	112.42
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	48	103.34	105.60	109.96	114.63	103.68	104.98	105.12	105.79	106.52	109.49	109.89	110.09	110.38	114.54	114.56	114.83	114.58	118.03	118.62
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	49	100.14	99.76	100.40	101.87	100.33	99.86	99.64	99.85	99.67	100.10	100.17	100.35	100.98	101.63	101.69	102.06	102.10	101.71	102.01
Other services	50	101.96	104.55	106.86	108.98	103.11	103.50	104.04	105.09	105.58	105.94	106.30	107.37	107.82	107.92	108.49	109.41	110.11	110.79	111.10
Gross investment	51	98.51	96.91	97.55	97.77	98.13	97.35	97.23	96.89	96.18	97.53	97.54	97.44	97.68	97.68	97.66	97.85	97.90	97.27	97.40
Structures	52	103.34	106.16	110.22	114.85	104.82	105.02	105.43	106.57	107.64	108.42	109.75	110.76	111.95	113.21	114.33	115.33	116.53	117.80	118.53
Equipment and software	53	97.86	95.75	96.03	95.83	97.26	96.36	96.18	95.67	94.78	96.19	96.06	95.85	96.00	95.88	95.76	95.87	95.82	95.03	95.10
Nondefense	54	102.06	103.42	106.04	109.20	102.58	102.59	103.29	103.57	104.22	105.27	105.82	106.41	106.67	109.04	109.20	109.38	109.19	110.74	111.29
Consumption expenditures	55	102.75	104.69	107.94	111.43	103.47	103.60	104.53	104.91	105.74	107.03	107.67	108.43	108.64	111.46	111.46	111.56	111.22	113.21	113.86
Durable goods ²	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nondurable goods	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurables	59	99.59	99.00	102.10	107.26	100.25	99.46	99.03	99.11	98.39	98.96	100.80	103.37	105.29	107.67	108.29	110.02	103.08	109.52	110.92
Services	60	102.99	105.15	108.41	112.10	103.73	103.94	104.96	105.48	106.23	107.56	108.15	108.88	109.03	112.10	112.12	112.18	112.00	113.96	114.59
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	61	104.24	107.37	112.64	117.55	105.35	105.55	106.81	107.94	109.17	111.32	112.41	113.55	113.29	118.18	117.63	117.58	116.79	119.83	120.78
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	62	99.15	98.16	98.58	100.74	98.93	98.34	98.17	98.06	98.05	98.18	98.49	98.60	99.06	99.86	100.62	101.00	101.48	101.57	101.79
Other services	63	102.44	104.40	105.31	107.56	102.99	103.56	104.78	104.50	104.76	105.14	104.90	105.20	106.01	106.86	107.56	107.62	108.17	109.23	109.49
Gross investment	64	98.95	97.86	98.21	100.19	98.63	98.06	97.88	97.77	97.73	97.93	98.15	98.18	98.59	99.36	100.06	100.49	100.85	100.84	101.01
Structures	65	103.22	105.93	108.98	113.33	104.78	105.08	105.45	106.20	107.00	107.72	108.50	109.24	110.46	111.86	113.01	113.82	114.65	115.91	116.52
Equipment and software	66	96.97	94.38	93.77	95.01	95.89	94.99	94.61	94.16	93.78	93.79	93.84	93.65	93.80	94.37	94.94	95.25	95.47	95.09	95.13
State and local	67	102.58	104.35	107.42	112.14	103.47	103.72	104.05	104.56	105.05	105.69	106.88	108.03	109.09	110.78	111.77	112.62	113.37	114.22	114.77
Consumption expenditures	68	102.79	104.71	108.04	113.11	103.72	104.02	104.46	104.95	105.42	106.12	107.43	108.74	109.86	111.73	112.71	113.60	114.39	115.21	115.81
Durable goods ²	69	99.45	99.21	98.95	99.66	99.47	99.30	99.23	99.21	99.09	98.96	98.81	98.85	99.18	99.38	99.52	99.80	99.94	100.05	100.31
Nondurable goods	70	99.24	94.31	97.76	110.94	98.49	95.64	95.03	93.91	92.66	92.34	96.40	100.20	102.11	108.40	109.73	112.08	113.54	112.48	112.78
Services	71	103.30	106.17	109.55	113.59	104.47	105.19	105.77	106.49	107.21	108.06	109.04	110.04	111.07	112.35	113.31	113.99	114.71	115.81	116.46
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ .	72	103.42	106.63	110.54	114.71	104.58	105.54	106.25	106.94	107.80	108.92	109.96	111.08	112.18	113.54	114.41	115.14	115.74	116.49	117.51
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ .	73	101.08	101.44	102.97	105.80	101.57	101.29	101.09	101.53	101.84	102.09	102.78	103.14	103.86	104.60	105.55	106.30	106.77	107.47	107.80
Other services	74	106.91	109.60	108.93	113.53	109.95	108.72	108.94	110.74	110.01	107.95	108.66	109.19	109.92	111.25	113.34	113.40	116.15	122.42	119.04
Gross investment	75	101.72	102.80	104.88	108.16	102.44	102.45	102.34	102.93	103.49	103.90	104.62	105.07	105.92	106.90	107.92	108.62	109.19	110.15	110.54
Structures	76	103.42	106.29	110.12	114.99	104.87	105.33	105.53	106.61	107.68	108.50	109.70	110.52	111.75	113.17	114.64	115.58	116.57	118.31	119.02
Equipment and software	77	96.72	92.89	90.56	90.04	95.29	94.08	93.19	92.50	91.79	91.15	90.67	90.24	90.18	90.09	90.05	90.18	89.84	89.01	88.65
Addenda:																				
Compensation of general government employees ³	78	103.49	106.54	110.65	114.98	104.50	105.45	106.12	106.85	107.73	109.25	110.19	111.17	112.01	114.16	114.75	115.33	115.66	117.05	118.00
Federal	79	103.67	106.27	110.99	115.75	104.29	105.19	105.75	106.61	107.53	110.18	110.85	111.42	111.50	115.95	115.74	115.88	115.41	118.69	119.43
State and local	80	103.42	106.63	110.54	114.71	104.58	105.54	106.25	106.94	107.80	108.92	109.96	111.08	112.18	113.54	114.41	115.14	115.74	116.49	117.51

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.12.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chain-type quantity indexes						Chain-type price indexes					
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	1	97.40	95.67	97.64	97.76	National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	37	101.41	102.22	104.60	107.56
Consumption expenditures	2	98.72	96.12	97.46	97.41	Consumption expenditures	38	101.91	103.13	105.82	109.29
Durable goods ²	3	101.02	101.79	106.98	107.86	Durable goods ²	39	99.70	98.83	98.72	99.55
Aircraft	4	108.63	113.26	120.34	114.53	Aircraft	40	98.97	98.31	98.26	99.08
Missiles	5	89.20	88.00	82.10	86.84	Missiles	41	99.95	98.87	99.62	99.49
Ships	6	104.73	96.37	106.70	161.87	Ships	42	99.64	98.89	98.37	99.40
Vehicles	7	109.62	92.42	75.84	64.03	Vehicles	43	110.59	111.13	119.48	135.96
Electronics	8	101.11	100.16	117.34	130.28	Electronics	44	96.97	93.38	90.43	89.32
Other durable goods	9	91.20	92.33	98.21	96.75	Other durable goods	45	100.21	100.19	99.86	100.17
Nondurable goods	10	100.48	103.99	115.72	121.74	Nondurable goods	46	97.70	87.00	91.31	110.89
Petroleum products	11	90.89	89.23	96.67	89.69	Petroleum products	47	94.78	67.94	78.64	132.60
Ammunition	12	117.84	134.36	137.05	130.37	Ammunition	48	99.58	97.58	96.96	97.23
Other nondurable goods	13	103.19	105.54	125.42	152.43	Other nondurable goods	49	99.97	100.63	101.71	103.58
Services	14	98.49	95.49	96.31	96.04	Services	50	102.20	103.94	106.81	109.94
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	15	96.38	93.37	90.87	90.40	Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	51	103.34	105.60	109.96	114.63
Military	16	97.31	95.11	93.22	93.63	Military	52	102.52	104.24	108.22	112.53
Civilian	17	94.79	90.44	86.93	84.99	Civilian	53	104.78	108.00	113.06	118.38
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	18	99.53	99.08	99.20	99.36	Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	54	100.14	99.76	100.40	101.87
Other services	19	101.32	96.32	103.46	103.24	Other services	55	101.96	104.55	106.86	108.98
Research and development	20	101.57	86.47	96.71	97.72	Research and development	56	102.54	104.43	105.90	108.29
Installation support	21	95.69	91.34	92.94	95.13	Installation support	57	100.85	102.98	105.09	105.85
Weapons support	22	111.28	113.05	113.61	114.04	Weapons support	58	102.83	105.19	108.53	112.60
Personnel support	23	104.30	104.96	117.29	114.25	Personnel support	59	103.56	108.07	112.59	115.07
Transportation of material	24	95.39	94.21	98.36	94.52	Transportation of material	60	99.22	100.52	100.28	104.24
Travel of persons	25	93.27	92.99	102.92	102.06	Travel of persons	61	100.90	103.89	102.33	102.86
Other	26	75.10	61.07	58.88	65.96	Other	62	104.09	108.08	112.27	114.06
Gross investment	27	89.96	93.30	98.99	100.15	Gross investment	63	98.51	96.91	97.55	97.77
Structures	28	82.63	76.10	72.12	69.35	Structures	64	103.34	106.16	110.22	114.85
Equipment and software	29	91.01	95.85	103.04	104.84	Equipment and software	65	97.86	95.75	96.03	95.83
Aircraft	30	68.01	68.00	77.05	90.54	Aircraft	66	94.16	90.66	98.44	93.24
Missiles	31	74.08	84.19	73.84	67.40	Missiles	67	95.11	95.80	93.64	93.66
Ships	32	88.60	95.07	99.63	94.77	Ships	68	101.74	99.79	100.05	102.53
Vehicles	33	115.01	125.81	136.96	153.13	Vehicles	69	100.41	98.44	99.22	97.59
Electronics and software	34	112.12	126.11	141.36	144.79	Electronics and software	70	95.92	91.52	89.43	89.97
Other equipment	35	92.29	90.73	96.54	94.35	Other equipment	71	100.25	100.30	100.18	100.75
Addendum:						Addendum:					
Compensation of general government employees ³	36	96.38	93.35	90.90	90.44	Compensation of general government employees ³	72	103.34	105.61	109.98	114.65

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services is classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.13.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Government Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chain-type quantity indexes						Chain-type price indexes					
Gross government fixed investment ¹	1	105.02	109.67	118.70	121.03	Gross government fixed investment ¹	59	100.72	101.01	102.58	105.12
Federal	2	95.48	102.55	111.89	113.16	Federal	60	98.67	97.29	97.80	98.79
National defense	3	89.96	93.30	98.99	100.15	National defense	61	98.51	96.91	97.55	97.77
Nondefense	4	104.97	118.44	134.02	135.48	Nondefense	62	98.95	97.86	98.21	100.19
State and local	5	109.98	113.41	122.30	125.15	State and local	63	101.72	102.80	104.88	108.16
Structures ²	6	106.68	106.65	112.77	112.35	Structures ²	64	103.40	106.26	110.04	114.87
Federal	7	83.91	87.93	86.48	79.43	Federal	65	103.26	106.01	109.38	113.83
National defense	8	82.63	76.10	72.12	69.35	National defense	66	103.34	106.16	110.22	114.85
New	9	82.65	76.11	72.14	69.37	New	67	103.34	106.17	110.22	114.85
Buildings	10	90.48	91.61	85.15	83.72	Buildings	68	103.14	106.21	110.79	115.89
Residential	11	99.05	94.59	87.71	79.30	Residential	69	102.83	105.49	110.22	115.35
Industrial	12	71.50	84.85	79.32	93.16	Industrial	70	103.94	108.14	112.36	117.43
Military facilities ³	13	79.36	69.61	66.69	63.34	Military facilities ³	71	103.42	106.13	109.90	114.27
Net purchases of used structures	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	Net purchases of used structures	72	103.77	106.95	110.52	115.37
Nondefense	15	84.68	95.06	95.13	85.48	Nondefense	73	103.22	105.93	108.98	113.33
New	16	87.19	87.32	86.87	80.05	New	74	103.29	106.00	109.01	113.36
Buildings	17	95.82	91.70	81.59	69.67	Buildings	75	103.40	107.36	111.84	116.79
Residential	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	Residential	76	.....	.....	.....	.....
Industrial	19	62.52	42.46	36.46	47.00	Industrial	77	103.76	108.05	112.37	117.48
Educational	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	Educational	78	103.04	106.93	111.20	116.87
Hospital	21	112.39	81.03	65.29	35.71	Hospital	79	103.57	108.38	112.33	117.20
Other ⁴	22	98.15	105.47	96.08	83.91	Other ⁴	80	103.28	106.97	111.58	116.51
Highways and streets	23	66.85	66.03	62.23	70.38	Highways and streets	81	103.92	105.92	109.92	115.38
Conservation and development	24	85.15	87.96	98.23	95.58	Conservation and development	82	102.90	104.57	106.10	109.65
Other ⁵	25	76.59	81.05	83.68	78.38	Other ⁵	83	103.62	105.32	107.85	112.43
Net purchases of used structures	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	Net purchases of used structures	84	.....	.....	.....	.....
State and local	27	109.99	109.38	116.59	117.13	State and local	85	103.42	106.29	110.12	114.99
New	28	110.36	109.30	116.56	117.14	New	86	103.43	106.29	110.09	114.96
Buildings	29	112.75	111.91	117.30	121.23	Buildings	87	103.32	107.11	111.65	116.62
Residential	30	102.44	93.35	97.92	96.83	Residential	88	102.91	105.50	110.40	115.61
Industrial	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	Industrial	89	.....	.....	.....	.....
Educational	32	117.53	117.84	126.67	135.77	Educational	90	103.23	106.96	111.54	116.50
Hospital	33	90.37	91.20	87.40	85.62	Hospital	91	103.45	108.49	112.68	117.37
Other ⁴	34	111.67	110.41	112.87	111.71	Other ⁴	92	103.48	107.38	111.84	116.84
Highways and streets	35	107.80	112.87	122.49	118.04	Highways and streets	93	103.93	105.91	109.61	115.17
Conservation and development	36	94.52	88.98	99.43	105.04	Conservation and development	94	102.92	104.94	106.28	109.66
Sewer systems	37	102.76	84.61	90.41	88.49	Sewer systems	95	102.32	104.17	106.44	109.01
Water systems	38	113.97	113.90	125.11	122.32	Water systems	96	102.31	104.21	106.43	108.99
Other ⁵	39	116.74	103.57	109.99	115.42	Other ⁵	97	103.77	106.45	108.86	113.51
Net purchases of used structures	40	96.51	112.21	117.58	116.91	Net purchases of used structures	98	103.04	106.24	110.93	116.00
Equipment and software ²	41	102.85	114.02	127.33	133.88	Equipment and software ²	99	97.23	94.31	93.30	93.30
Federal	42	98.58	106.50	118.99	122.78	Federal	100	97.57	95.28	95.22	95.59
National defense	43	91.01	95.85	103.04	104.84	National defense	101	97.86	95.75	96.03	95.83
Aircraft	44	68.01	68.00	77.05	90.54	Aircraft	102	94.16	90.66	98.44	93.24
Missiles	45	74.08	84.19	73.84	67.40	Missiles	103	95.11	95.80	93.64	93.66
Ships	46	88.60	95.07	99.63	94.77	Ships	104	101.74	99.79	100.05	102.53
Vehicles	47	115.01	125.81	136.96	153.13	Vehicles	105	100.41	98.44	99.22	97.59
Electronics and software	48	112.12	126.11	141.36	144.79	Electronics and software	106	95.92	91.52	89.43	89.97
Other equipment	49	92.29	90.73	96.54	94.35	Other equipment	107	100.25	100.30	100.18	100.75
Nondefense	50	116.33	131.54	156.54	165.07	Nondefense	108	96.97	94.38	93.77	95.01
State and local	51	109.93	126.56	141.25	152.57	State and local	109	96.72	92.89	90.56	90.04
Addenda:						Addenda:					
Government enterprise gross fixed investment	52	105.68	105.28	113.20	114.20	Government enterprise gross fixed investment	110	101.94	103.21	105.10	108.03
Federal	53	108.78	128.66	150.24	151.00	Federal	111	98.69	96.67	96.25	97.63
Structures	54	96.26	104.28	117.06	101.21	Structures	112	103.14	106.12	109.49	113.84
Equipment and software	55	116.56	144.30	171.87	185.07	Equipment and software	113	96.29	91.94	89.92	90.18
State and local	56	105.23	101.99	108.17	109.08	State and local	114	102.44	104.26	106.61	109.84
Structures	57	106.29	98.85	105.37	105.67	Structures	115	103.17	105.74	108.74	112.71
Equipment and software	58	100.13	117.90	122.27	126.49	Equipment and software	116	98.86	97.45	97.14	97.39

1. Consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets.

2. Structures and software include compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services.

3. Consists of Department of Defense new structures, except family housing.

4. Consists primarily of general office buildings, police and fire stations, courthouses, auditoriums, garages, and passenger terminals.

5. Consists primarily of electric and gas facilities, transit systems, and airfields.

Table 7.14.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Chain-type quantity indexes																					
Gross domestic product	1	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69	
Business ¹	2	104.97	109.96	115.01	120.18	106.58	108.38	109.00	110.20	112.26	113.24	113.76	115.20	117.82	118.50	120.29	120.69	121.26	121.59	121.70	
Nonfarm ²	3	104.88	109.96	115.00	120.08	106.48	108.37	109.01	110.20	112.27	113.24	113.72	115.21	117.81	118.43	120.20	120.56	121.12	121.49	121.62	
Nonfarm less housing	4	105.31	110.69	115.87	121.17	107.07	109.13	109.68	110.85	113.11	114.11	114.52	116.02	118.82	119.41	121.34	121.70	122.25	122.68	122.70	
Housing	5	100.96	103.41	107.20	110.34	101.17	101.48	103.02	104.37	104.77	105.49	106.49	107.93	108.87	109.64	110.14	110.48	111.10	110.92	112.07	
Farm	6	112.37	108.77	114.98	130.73	114.37	108.51	106.46	109.33	110.79	112.20	117.14	112.77	117.82	125.39	128.03	133.38	136.12	132.24	129.51	
Households and institutions	7	103.44	106.70	108.75	111.50	104.88	105.77	106.37	107.06	107.61	107.87	108.48	108.97	109.69	110.45	111.02	111.79	112.75	113.84	115.25	
Private households	8	97.71	110.40	97.57	99.69	100.92	107.83	111.57	112.15	110.06	100.34	97.62	96.40	95.94	96.14	97.53	100.45	104.64	105.44	107.03	
Nonprofit institutions	9	103.64	106.56	109.16	111.93	105.02	105.70	106.17	106.87	107.51	108.14	108.87	109.42	110.19	110.97	111.51	112.20	113.04	114.15	115.55	
General government ³	10	100.95	102.21	103.39	105.57	101.26	101.57	102.01	102.49	102.78	102.87	103.07	103.56	104.08	104.72	105.62	105.82	106.13	106.66	107.16	
Federal	11	98.60	98.02	97.89	99.35	97.75	97.89	97.90	98.12	98.18	98.06	97.78	97.79	97.91	98.49	100.18	99.47	99.26	99.29	99.37	
State and local	12	102.05	104.18	105.98	108.49	102.91	103.30	103.95	104.54	104.95	105.13	105.56	106.26	106.97	107.64	108.18	108.80	109.35	110.11	110.80	
Chain-type price indexes																					
Gross domestic product	13	101.95	103.20	104.66	107.04	102.49	102.76	103.02	103.38	103.66	104.10	104.45	104.81	105.28	106.25	106.81	107.31	107.78	108.65	109.26	
Business ¹	14	101.87	102.90	104.00	106.07	102.38	102.57	102.75	103.05	103.24	103.56	103.83	104.10	104.50	105.33	105.86	106.31	106.77	107.56	108.11	
Nonfarm ²	15	102.11	103.23	104.49	106.66	102.67	102.89	103.05	103.40	103.59	104.00	104.33	104.62	105.01	105.94	106.41	106.91	107.36	108.11	108.63	
Nonfarm less housing	16	102.05	102.93	104.02	106.07	102.54	102.68	102.77	103.06	103.18	103.57	103.87	104.14	104.49	105.40	105.84	106.31	106.71	107.42	107.87	
Housing	17	102.72	106.15	109.00	112.36	103.86	104.80	105.65	106.62	107.52	108.11	108.67	109.23	110.00	111.17	111.87	112.71	113.69	114.83	116.05	
Farm	18	85.20	80.35	70.07	65.55	82.80	81.30	82.35	78.67	79.09	73.21	69.49	68.22	69.36	63.28	67.91	64.80	66.21	69.60	72.26	
Households and institutions	19	100.75	103.19	106.40	111.14	101.05	101.72	102.85	103.73	104.47	105.12	105.87	106.83	107.79	109.29	110.55	111.83	112.90	114.50	115.78	
Private households	20	102.57	105.44	108.50	113.36	103.72	104.14	104.97	105.95	106.68	107.28	108.19	108.77	109.85	111.30	112.96	114.07	114.94	116.95	116.84	
Nonprofit institutions	21	100.68	103.12	106.33	111.07	100.96	101.64	102.77	103.65	104.40	105.05	105.79	106.76	107.71	109.22	110.47	111.75	112.83	114.41	115.74	
General government ³	22	102.99	105.49	109.07	113.03	103.87	104.59	105.11	105.77	106.50	107.81	108.66	109.51	110.31	112.21	112.81	113.38	113.71	114.88	115.71	
Federal	23	102.61	104.30	107.80	111.62	103.08	103.58	103.92	104.56	105.17	107.13	107.64	108.09	108.32	111.63	111.57	111.78	111.51	113.70	114.29	
State and local	24	103.16	106.04	109.66	113.66	104.24	105.06	105.66	106.32	107.11	108.13	109.12	110.16	111.21	112.49	113.37	114.10	114.69	115.43	116.36	

1. Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.

3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 7.15.—Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business

[Dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹ .	1	1.007	1.010	1.019	1.031	1.008	1.010	1.009	1.011	1.012	1.016	1.019	1.019	1.020	1.027	1.030	1.032	1.034	1.038	.....
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	.644	.656	.666	.677	.646	.655	.656	.655	.659	.660	.666	.669	.668	.671	.672	.676	.689	.698	.....
Unit nonlabor cost	3	.237	.240	.245	.248	.237	.238	.239	.239	.243	.243	.244	.247	.246	.248	.248	.248	.249	.253	.....
Consumption of fixed capital	4	.112	.112	.114	.116	.112	.112	.112	.112	.112	.113	.114	.115	.114	.115	.115	.117	.118	.120	.....
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies.	5	.098	.098	.098	.099	.097	.098	.098	.097	.100	.097	.097	.098	.098	.099	.099	.098	.100	.101	.....
Net interest	6	.027	.030	.033	.033	.028	.028	.029	.030	.031	.033	.033	.034	.034	.034	.034	.033	.031	.032	.....
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (unit profits from current production).	7	.126	.114	.108	.105	.126	.116	.113	.116	.111	.114	.109	.103	.105	.108	.111	.108	.095	.088	.....
Profits tax liability	8	.036	.033	.035	.036	.036	.033	.033	.034	.032	.035	.035	.034	.035	.037	.038	.036	.032	.029	.....
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	9	.090	.081	.073	.070	.090	.082	.079	.082	.079	.079	.074	.069	.070	.071	.073	.071	.063	.059	.....

1. The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.

NOTE.—Effective with the estimates scheduled for release on November 30, 2001, all estimates in this table will

be revised to reflect revisions to the industry-based price indexes for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business beginning with 1998.

Table 7.16B.—Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted															
		1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
		IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Private inventories ¹	1	98.54	97.65	96.94	95.85	95.21	95.33	96.12	97.09	97.80	98.99	99.34	99.46	100.14	99.20	98.58	
Farm	2	100.39	99.35	94.43	87.53	85.78	91.49	91.88	91.51	92.89	99.54	97.21	93.02	98.72	103.19	102.96	
Construction, mining, and utilities	3	98.88	92.52	92.60	90.38	89.67	88.09	92.08	96.46	97.96	98.04	103.76	109.67	119.10	127.36	114.11	
Manufacturing	4	98.37	97.20	96.61	95.79	94.67	94.38	95.45	96.67	97.75	98.72	99.17	99.77	99.73	95.69	94.50	
Durable goods industries	5	98.77	97.87	97.36	96.48	95.32	95.00	95.69	96.31	97.01	97.32	97.23	97.56	97.30	95.38	93.92	
Nondurable goods industries	6	97.74	96.11	95.38	94.66	93.62	93.36	95.10	97.34	99.05	101.13	102.50	103.56	103.91	96.18	95.46	
Wholesale trade	7	97.49	96.32	95.67	94.61	94.11	93.81	94.35	95.31	95.76	96.77	97.08	97.11	96.94	96.46	96.48	
Durable goods industries	8	97.99	96.91	95.92	94.89	94.14	93.66	93.57	93.73	94.15	94.19	94.08	93.73	93.21	92.45	92.31	
Nondurable goods industries	9	96.68	95.34	95.27	94.14	94.07	94.09	95.73	98.09	98.58	101.30	102.38	103.07	103.53	103.56	103.85	
Retail trade	10	99.36	99.53	99.68	99.91	100.15	99.87	100.32	101.08	101.28	101.56	101.90	102.11	102.43	102.33	102.48	
Motor vehicle dealers	11	97.49	97.57	97.78	98.40	98.66	97.71	98.38	99.43	99.51	99.19	99.87	100.23	100.95	100.47	100.19	
Food and beverage stores	12	100.87	101.12	101.47	102.07	103.31	103.29	103.73	104.95	104.57	105.14	105.95	106.22	106.83	108.56	109.52	
General merchandise stores	13	100.34	100.83	101.04	101.24	101.43	101.26	101.32	101.69	101.83	101.99	102.05	102.17	102.29	102.71	102.89	
Other retail stores	14	100.17	100.26	100.32	100.21	100.28	100.38	100.82	101.43	101.87	102.58	102.68	102.80	102.86	102.52	102.82	
Other industries	15	98.08	97.65	97.49	97.25	96.51	96.03	96.87	97.66	98.39	99.54	100.35	100.64	100.98	101.24	101.88	
Addenda:																	
Private inventories	16	98.54	97.65	96.94	95.85	95.21	95.33	96.12	97.09	97.80	98.99	99.34	99.46	100.14	99.20	98.58	
Durable goods industries	17	98.52	97.81	97.29	96.67	95.94	95.49	95.90	96.40	96.84	96.96	97.02	97.07	96.91	95.70	95.04	
Nondurable goods industries	18	98.67	97.68	96.77	95.23	94.68	95.36	96.53	97.96	98.92	101.18	101.82	102.02	103.54	102.88	102.28	
Nonfarm industries	19	98.38	97.50	97.15	96.56	96.02	95.68	96.50	97.59	98.24	99.01	99.57	100.02	100.32	98.97	98.32	
Wholesale trade	20	97.49	96.32	95.67	94.61	94.11	93.81	94.35	95.31	95.76	96.77	97.08	97.11	96.94	96.46	96.48	
Merchant wholesale trade	21	97.53	96.49	95.80	94.72	94.30	93.90	94.20	94.97	95.33	96.14	96.34	96.25	96.22	95.80	95.71	
Durable goods industries	22	98.04	96.94	95.93	94.86	94.09	93.59	93.49	93.65	94.08	94.13	94.01	93.63	93.09	92.31	92.16	
Nondurable goods industries	23	96.66	95.73	95.60	94.49	94.68	94.47	95.46	97.33	97.56	99.73	100.50	100.94	101.81	102.03	102.04	
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	97.25	95.27	94.86	93.88	92.90	93.22	95.27	97.33	98.33	100.60	101.63	102.28	101.34	100.51	101.20	

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12B and 5.13B.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 7.17.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	104.43	108.91	113.35	118.06	105.88	107.46	108.06	109.16	110.94	111.78	112.26	113.55	115.83	116.50	118.13	118.52	119.08	119.47	119.69
Final sales of domestic product	2	104.01	108.33	112.96	117.78	105.44	106.47	107.89	108.63	110.35	111.15	112.23	113.39	115.07	116.43	117.54	118.22	118.93	120.10	120.33
Change in private inventories	3																			
Goods	4	106.59	112.91	119.14	126.03	108.55	111.84	110.97	112.64	116.19	116.80	117.05	119.21	123.50	124.04	126.52	127.16	126.40	125.58	124.83
Final sales	5	105.48	111.41	118.16	125.39	107.37	109.17	110.57	111.26	114.64	115.15	117.08	118.90	121.50	123.97	125.01	126.47	126.13	127.56	126.81
Change in private inventories	6																			
Durable goods	7	110.38	120.95	130.48	141.24	113.29	119.25	118.01	120.34	126.20	126.61	127.03	131.80	136.47	138.21	142.52	142.62	141.61	138.69	137.95
Final sales	8	109.43	119.03	129.35	140.30	112.73	115.69	117.83	118.68	123.91	124.59	127.71	131.15	133.96	138.16	140.29	141.83	140.94	143.20	142.24
Change in private inventories	9																			
Nondurable goods	10	103.44	106.30	109.94	113.87	104.59	105.73	105.17	106.30	108.01	108.78	108.90	109.04	113.03	112.67	113.76	114.81	114.23	114.96	114.21
Final sales	11	102.20	105.18	109.13	113.55	102.93	103.81	104.61	105.18	107.10	107.48	108.48	109.06	111.50	112.67	112.90	114.29	114.36	115.17	114.58
Change in private inventories	12																			
Services	13	102.78	105.73	109.11	112.75	103.87	104.35	105.58	106.16	106.82	107.67	108.49	109.58	110.70	111.16	112.61	112.92	114.29	114.92	115.55
Structures	14	105.37	111.59	115.41	118.08	106.95	108.20	110.93	112.83	114.41	116.07	115.35	114.36	115.85	118.40	117.79	117.74	118.39	121.87	123.20
Addenda:																				
Motor vehicle output	15	106.70	115.40	129.26	128.39	113.85	114.22	111.29	109.61	126.46	125.12	125.59	132.27	134.04	132.69	132.23	127.77	120.86	115.40	120.78
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	16	104.35	108.67	112.80	117.69	105.60	107.22	107.94	109.14	110.39	111.31	111.79	112.89	115.19	115.94	117.63	118.19	119.00	119.59	119.64

Table 7.18B.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

		Seasonally adjusted																							
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999														2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II					
Motor vehicle output	1	106.70	115.40	129.26	128.39	113.85	114.22	111.29	109.61	126.46	125.12	125.59	132.27	134.04	132.69	132.23	127.77	120.86	115.40	120.78					
Auto output	2	101.14	102.69	101.86	96.38	105.37	105.07	95.96	100.60	109.11	99.66	100.93	101.59	105.25	101.02	97.80	98.04	88.64	86.02	90.28					
Truck output ¹	3	111.38	126.05	152.01	154.88	120.98	121.94	124.13	117.16	140.95	146.19	146.08	157.72	158.03	158.99	160.72	152.38	147.43	139.65	145.96					
Final sales of domestic product	4	103.46	113.55	123.90	124.50	108.97	108.33	116.16	109.00	120.74	118.34	123.33	126.28	127.66	131.95	125.15	124.34	116.56	122.45	123.18					
Personal consumption expenditures	5	103.70	115.14	129.88	138.22	107.76	107.78	115.45	112.78	124.55	123.46	130.61	131.41	134.05	141.14	136.07	139.38	136.30	142.79	143.03					
New motor vehicles	6	102.98	116.22	134.41	145.58	108.14	106.58	119.80	112.58	125.92	126.65	133.88	136.45	140.66	149.57	143.42	145.96	143.35	151.05	150.24					
Autos	7	100.65	108.06	121.54	130.17	103.65	103.10	111.47	104.05	113.64	114.11	121.18	122.35	128.50	135.15	131.19	127.89	126.45	131.41	126.60					
Light trucks	8	105.76	125.89	149.62	163.75	113.47	110.74	129.69	122.69	140.44	141.47	148.88	153.07	155.05	166.61	157.89	167.24	163.25	174.17	178.02					
Net purchases of used autos	9	105.85	111.80	116.04	115.93	106.61	111.48	102.06	113.33	120.33	113.67	120.55	116.00	113.95	115.63	113.79	119.34	114.94	117.89	121.10					
Private fixed investment	10	106.63	116.36	133.59	129.88	110.61	112.53	119.07	109.52	124.32	127.57	130.09	138.71	137.99	140.37	133.88	129.56	115.73	117.35	117.49					
New motor vehicles	11	106.08	114.48	128.38	125.47	108.95	110.39	117.27	107.78	122.47	123.17	125.76	133.05	131.55	134.48	127.90	125.63	113.87	116.29	116.89					
Autos	12	101.50	100.54	106.22	104.10	99.31	99.79	103.26	91.82	107.28	102.53	107.01	109.56	105.79	111.00	102.56	103.81	99.03	103.03	103.76					
Trucks	13	110.44	127.85	149.59	145.93	118.17	120.53	130.70	123.10	137.06	142.94	143.77	155.51	156.13	156.93	152.06	146.50	128.21	129.19	129.65					
Light trucks	14	118.65	132.78	157.69	162.17	126.20	127.11	141.08	123.36	139.55	149.14	148.82	165.94	165.87	171.09	166.21	165.24	146.12	152.40	154.08					
Other	15	94.74	118.26	134.06	115.53	102.89	107.97	111.06	122.10	131.90	130.94	132.04	135.69	137.57	130.29	125.46	111.53	94.82	86.18	84.48					
Net purchases of used autos	16	104.10	107.59	109.21	109.21	102.85	102.54	110.67	101.43	115.74	106.93	109.85	112.20	107.88	112.84	105.93	111.17	106.89	112.15	114.26					
Gross government investment	17	105.47	113.02	116.98	119.06	96.97	100.99	125.97	104.66	120.45	111.54	102.81	119.63	133.92	124.89	114.29	113.85	123.23	123.05	128.13					
Autos	18	91.19	95.71	98.37	95.59	87.34	86.37	104.69	93.10	98.68	93.38	91.56	95.95	112.60	88.13	93.32	103.90	97.03	80.36	99.28					
New trucks	19	113.39	122.65	127.35	132.21	102.24	109.12	137.88	110.98	132.62	121.67	109.02	132.90	145.81	145.65	126.03	119.27	137.89	147.13	144.28					
Net exports	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	21	105.28	97.61	94.17	95.72	109.37	108.79	98.02	87.51	96.13	93.16	95.73	93.68	94.12	99.33	99.09	94.81	89.64	81.40	91.30					
Autos	22	98.31	94.42	94.99	95.38	97.22	100.62	91.24	87.33	98.50	95.28	98.35	92.42	93.92	99.34	98.89	94.34	88.95	85.72	95.94					
Trucks	23	118.31	103.66	92.88	96.54	131.97	124.01	110.65	88.00	91.97	89.49	91.17	96.17	94.68	99.53	99.67	95.87	91.07	73.82	83.14					
Imports	24	109.74	116.48	142.51	156.20	106.97	112.50	114.24	111.61	127.56	135.71	139.63	145.95	148.74	155.59	155.13	158.07	156.01	151.58	153.88					
Autos	25	108.65	118.90	142.71	161.70	105.78	113.47	118.03	113.64	130.47	136.38	138.23	147.09	149.14	157.20	159.36	164.47	165.77	161.00	157.09					
Trucks	26	115.03	104.79	141.44	130.02	112.75	107.81	95.99	101.80	113.58	132.41	146.21	140.43	146.71	147.75	134.93	127.60	109.80	106.93	138.38					
Change in private inventories	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New trucks	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:																									
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.	36	104.82	115.51	130.81	134.54	108.45	109.29	117.11	111.32	124.33	124.57	129.49	133.68	135.48	140.32	134.55	134.95	128.36	132.86	133.22					
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.	37	108.49	113.63	127.12	127.69	110.25	110.91	118.61	104.62	120.38	121.44	124.37	132.46	130.20	135.42	128.44	128.78	118.13	123.05	124.17					
Domestic output of new autos ²	38	99.66	98.13	100.62	101.35	99.71	99.48	91.27	96.91	104.87	99.70	99.22	102.63	100.93	103.74	101.90	104.51	95.25	93.79	94.88					
Sales of imported new autos ³	39	108.26	123.45	144.48	154.48	112.65	117.79	126.24	117.73	132.02	133.32	142.14	146.65	155.82	156.04	154.58	153.04	154.26	148.78	152.71					

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 7.19.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross and Net Investment by Major Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross private domestic investment	1	112.12	125.37	133.59	142.67
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	2	106.38	114.42	123.78	132.52
Equals: Net private domestic investment	3	121.86	143.96	150.24	159.88
Fixed investment	4	109.56	122.04	131.56	141.52
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	106.38	114.42	123.78	132.52
Equals: Net fixed investment	6	115.33	135.88	145.67	157.85
Nonresidential	7	112.22	126.29	136.60	150.17
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	8	107.10	116.23	126.81	136.81
Equals: Net nonresidential	9	126.03	153.47	163.04	186.24
Structures	10	109.07	116.53	114.17	121.25
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	11	101.67	104.09	107.90	108.76
Equals: Net structures	12	121.33	137.14	124.56	141.95
Equipment and software	13	113.30	129.80	145.06	161.23
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	14	108.63	119.74	132.43	145.38
Equals: Net equipment and software	15	128.52	162.55	186.18	212.81
Residential	16	102.04	110.17	117.56	118.55
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	17	102.65	105.32	108.87	111.83
Equals: Net residential	18	101.64	113.42	123.38	123.04
Change in private inventories	19				
Gross government investment ¹	20	105.02	109.67	118.70	121.03
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	21	103.19	106.98	111.71	116.53
Equals: Net government investment	22	109.23	115.85	134.76	131.38
Federal	23				
National defense	24				
Nondefense	25				
State and local	26	116.47	117.78	130.38	129.64
Structures	27	106.68	106.65	112.77	112.35
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	28	101.90	103.83	105.84	107.92
Equals: Net structures	29	111.69	109.62	120.04	117.00
Federal	30				
National defense	31				
Nondefense	32				
State and local	33	116.78	113.51	124.84	123.54
Equipment and software	34	102.85	114.02	127.33	133.88
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	35	104.12	109.31	116.15	123.18
Equals: Net equipment and software	36	85.32	178.99	281.41	281.30
Federal	37				
National defense	38				
Nondefense	39				
State and local	40	113.97	149.90	171.85	178.07

1. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; change in inventories is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 7.20.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Chain-type quantity indexes									
Personal consumption expenditures	1	103.56	108.52	113.96	119.48	Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	58	93.26	92.89	95.55	100.40
Food and tobacco	2	100.95	103.74	106.66	110.48	Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	59	99.24	111.61	113.01	115.98
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	3	100.19	103.24	107.31	111.39	Personal business	60	106.20	111.32	118.82	127.50
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	4	102.49	105.91	108.86	113.50	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	61	116.86	139.55	174.75	226.65
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.)	5	100.77	101.94	103.69	105.07	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	62	106.40	120.34	132.89	136.96
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	6	108.78	109.65	110.67	113.55	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.)	63	106.45	110.50	116.82	125.80
Tobacco products (n.d.)	7	98.76	95.76	89.85	88.72	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans ¹⁷ (s.)	64	104.16	100.58	102.08	102.80
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	8	100.92	103.90	107.56	111.59	Legal services (s.)	65	102.61	104.87	106.22	107.02
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	9	101.89	108.23	112.53	117.92	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	66	99.59	102.62	100.52	100.49
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	10	102.75	104.86	106.65	113.46	Other ¹⁸ (s.)	67	103.85	109.26	114.22	118.71
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	11	104.64	112.50	121.47	130.59	Transportation	68	104.15	110.74	119.11	123.68
Shoes (n.d.)	12	103.41	110.57	119.70	127.16	User-operated transportation	69	104.25	110.77	119.46	124.10
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	13	105.32	112.63	120.89	130.14	New autos (d.)	70	100.65	108.06	121.54	130.17
Women's and children's (n.d.)	14	105.36	113.19	122.53	132.56	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	71	105.85	111.80	116.04	115.93
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	15	105.26	111.64	118.03	125.95	Other motor vehicles (d.)	72	104.44	122.94	145.46	159.26
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.)	16	113.57	111.98	98.47	108.10	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	73	103.13	108.95	117.10	121.87
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	17	101.14	104.56	108.60	108.43	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	74	107.50	110.73	115.56	119.34
Jewelry and watches (d.)	18	106.49	118.71	133.35	145.14	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	75	103.19	106.15	110.09	109.99
Other ³ (s.)	19	98.65	108.30	117.70	129.43	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	76	103.33	96.81	100.03	101.00
Personal care	20	105.11	108.46	112.22	117.58	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	77	102.41	105.57	107.74	109.35
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	21	105.23	107.81	111.86	116.54	Purchased local transportation	78	100.85	108.94	111.13	114.47
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	22	104.87	109.73	112.92	119.60	Mass transit systems (s.)	79	100.26	107.06	112.70	116.76
Housing	23	101.90	104.68	107.64	110.03	Taxicab (s.)	80	102.12	112.95	107.74	109.52
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.)	24	102.45	105.91	109.64	112.58	Purchased intercity transportation	81	103.64	110.80	116.14	120.02
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	25	100.20	101.26	102.01	102.44	Railway (s.)	82	106.59	108.39	109.66	119.81
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	26	97.04	97.05	99.19	99.22	Bus (s.)	83	103.83	102.10	103.98	109.27
Other ⁶ (s.)	27	102.92	103.97	106.25	110.96	Airline (s.)	84	104.33	112.68	118.61	124.40
Household operation	28	103.80	108.72	114.83	121.51	Other ²⁰ (s.)	85	99.24	103.67	107.54	99.34
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	29	105.62	111.63	118.40	126.98	Recreation	86	107.94	117.86	130.26	143.14
Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.)	30	102.98	108.73	118.39	127.26	Books and maps (d.)	87	104.27	108.81	120.96	133.47
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	31	107.73	113.35	125.33	136.57	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	88	104.63	109.07	113.20	124.19
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.)	32	105.51	112.02	122.62	132.40	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	89	106.11	117.97	133.95	151.63
Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	33	109.10	116.29	125.56	137.83	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.)	90	106.24	115.99	128.68	151.01
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.)	34	102.24	104.58	108.76	110.31	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	91	121.29	151.67	190.74	233.29
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	35	102.18	105.75	113.32	123.36	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	92	106.97	119.48	138.62	162.61
Household utilities	36	99.50	101.05	102.48	104.70	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	93	161.80	258.55	385.49	515.05
Electricity (s.)	37	100.17	107.01	107.85	111.40	Radio and television repair (s.)	94	105.37	107.77	112.73	127.77
Gas (s.)	38	96.26	88.54	89.95	92.51	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	95	105.93	108.78	116.30	117.43
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	39	102.13	102.43	104.91	106.94	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	96	103.57	107.40	112.37	111.95
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.)	40	96.18	91.96	93.95	88.82	Motion picture theaters (s.)	97	105.26	112.90	117.81	117.66
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	41	107.88	117.67	130.95	146.05	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	98	105.05	104.16	105.62	104.47
Domestic service (s.)	42	99.50	111.50	101.01	103.85	Spectator sports ²¹ (s.)	99	100.42	106.51	115.61	115.81
Other ¹⁰ (s.)	43	107.99	112.13	115.39	116.02	Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.)	100	101.86	101.15	104.86	106.80
Medical care	44	103.32	106.75	110.24	114.15	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	101	106.67	113.79	122.03	128.90
Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	45	108.62	117.28	128.96	139.49	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	102	99.56	114.80	119.39	120.48
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	46	107.38	113.52	117.29	116.16	Other ²⁴ (s.)	103	104.47	108.67	113.32	116.72
Physicians (s.)	47	103.46	106.99	109.76	114.63	Education and research	104	102.97	106.81	109.88	112.59
Dentists (s.)	48	102.49	104.37	105.68	107.54	Higher education ²⁵ (s.)	105	101.19	103.93	105.53	106.03
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	49	101.19	103.68	106.95	110.25	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	106	102.30	102.19	104.39	103.73
Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³	50	102.63	104.97	107.22	109.87	Other ²⁷ (s.)	107	107.69	117.83	125.06	135.80
Hospitals	51	102.03	104.32	107.12	110.40	Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.)	108	99.15	105.80	107.23	112.26
Nonprofit (s.)	52	101.81	104.18	107.85	110.54	Foreign travel and other, net	109				
Proprietary (s.)	53	106.50	106.59	104.07	109.90	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	110	108.40	119.96	123.04	135.45
Government (s.)	54	100.39	103.56	106.53	110.22	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	111	149.57	161.73	161.30	181.36
Nursing homes (s.)	55	105.71	108.26	107.84	107.43	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents ³⁰ (s.)	112	102.82	100.05	102.11	106.62
Health insurance	56	102.15	106.16	108.51	110.76	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	113	104.26	105.91	121.27	121.49
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.)	57	102.99	105.66	108.12	110.20						

See note at the end of the table.

Table 7.20.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure—Continued

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chain-type price indexes											
Personal consumption expenditures	114	101.94	103.03	104.72	107.52	Income loss ¹⁵ (s.)	171	129.82	152.91	166.50	174.82
Food and tobacco	115	102.37	104.81	108.52	111.71	Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	172	94.55	72.48	56.62	58.69
Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	116	101.86	103.20	104.91	107.26	Personal business	173	105.81	109.38	111.65	115.16
Purchased meals and beverages ¹ (n.d.)	117	102.80	105.38	108.02	110.81	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	174	100.66	96.30	90.04	85.60
Food furnished to employees (including military) (n.d.)	118	102.71	104.76	107.03	108.31	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	175	104.93	107.86	111.25	116.33
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.)	119	101.06	93.85	95.60	101.20	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.)	176	108.40	113.09	115.48	119.20
Tobacco products (n.d.)	120	104.65	117.80	151.81	168.55	Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans ¹⁷ (s.)	177	105.47	111.27	116.89	125.09
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	121	102.21	104.07	106.09	108.49	Legal services (s.)	178	104.07	108.81	114.06	119.99
Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)	122	101.59	102.18	104.36	107.55	Funeral and burial expenses (s.)	179	105.19	109.09	112.79	115.99
Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	123	103.38	106.31	109.41	112.74	Other ¹⁸ (s.)	180	103.27	106.93	110.60	114.79
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	124	99.79	97.92	96.58	95.62	Transportation	181	101.19	98.69	100.47	106.72
Shoes (n.d.)	125	99.84	98.86	96.32	94.82	User-operated transportation	182	100.93	98.32	100.26	106.62
Clothing and accessories except shoes ²	126	100.06	97.90	96.43	95.24	New autos (d.)	183	100.08	99.31	98.52	98.51
Women's and children's (n.d.)	127	99.74	96.96	95.02	93.80	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	184	97.48	95.48	96.48	99.05
Men's and boys' (n.d.)	128	100.65	99.59	98.98	97.84	Other motor vehicles (d.)	185	101.01	100.82	101.66	101.58
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d.)	129	100.45	101.23	101.56	101.86	Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.)	186	99.43	98.55	98.02	98.33
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.)	130	102.43	103.69	105.89	108.79	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	187	101.42	103.38	105.49	108.31
Jewelry and watches (d.)	131	96.07	92.55	90.27	87.91	Gasoline and oil (n.d.)	188	100.00	87.09	94.76	121.07
Other ³ (s.)	132	102.40	103.53	105.71	109.03	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	189	103.49	111.17	113.96	118.61
Personal care	133	101.24	102.96	105.06	107.39	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	190	111.65	113.27	107.59	108.97
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.)	134	100.20	101.71	103.21	104.56	Purchased local transportation	191	102.29	100.80	99.52	100.93
Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	135	103.38	105.51	108.83	113.11	Mass transit systems (s.)	192	101.53	100.43	99.16	100.56
Housing	136	102.96	106.31	109.31	112.79	Taxicab (s.)	193	103.92	101.64	100.33	101.75
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.)	137	102.90	106.24	109.13	112.38	Purchased intercity transportation	194	105.03	104.09	104.27	110.27
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	138	102.80	106.07	109.25	113.08	Railway (s.)	195	99.88	102.30	106.09	109.45
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.)	139	106.33	111.93	116.87	124.35	Bus (s.)	196	100.43	105.89	108.39	113.43
Other ⁶ (s.)	140	104.33	107.96	111.59	116.62	Airline (s.)	197	106.08	104.56	103.98	110.06
Household operation	141	101.02	100.35	99.98	101.59	Other ²⁰ (s.)	198	101.48	101.07	104.57	110.82
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	142	99.90	99.70	99.45	99.09	Recreation	199	98.47	96.60	94.34	93.38
Kitchen and other household appliances ⁷ (d.)	143	99.48	98.22	96.04	95.08	Books and maps (d.)	200	101.18	103.98	102.13	102.01
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils (d.)	144	99.34	101.12	98.72	97.54	Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music (n.d.)	201	101.00	103.22	105.57	107.50
Other durable house furnishings ⁸ (d.)	145	100.40	100.80	99.52	98.86	Nondurable toys and sport supplies (n.d.)	202	99.08	94.67	89.05	84.18
Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.)	146	97.84	95.68	94.60	92.07	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.)	203	99.40	98.28	96.35	95.22
Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous household supplies and paper products (n.d.)	147	101.01	102.70	104.53	109.16	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	204	86.31	74.39	64.24	57.30
Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	148	104.41	107.20	106.47	104.69	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	205	95.90	91.33	85.16	79.18
Household utilities	149	102.16	99.56	99.90	107.16	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	206	67.80	47.08	34.57	28.24
Electricity (s.)	150	100.37	96.51	95.84	97.38	Radio and television repair (s.)	207	102.56	103.56	103.03	103.36
Gas (s.)	151	107.14	103.68	104.19	122.65	Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	208	96.79	98.05	95.85	100.08
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	152	102.50	105.88	108.23	110.91	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	209	102.79	104.98	110.53	117.43
Fuel oil and coal (n.d.)	153	100.78	91.54	92.64	129.27	Motion picture theaters (s.)	210	102.79	104.99	110.73	117.86
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	154	100.22	98.83	96.24	92.57	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	211	102.82	104.99	110.63	117.80
Domestic service (s.)	155	102.57	105.44	108.50	113.36	Spectator sports ²¹ (s.)	212	102.77	104.96	110.24	116.66
Other ¹⁰ (s.)	156	102.78	104.97	108.66	113.04	Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.)	213	102.19	105.49	108.47	112.07
Medical care	157	102.19	104.67	107.08	110.30	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	214	102.48	104.28	107.25	111.25
Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	158	101.49	103.77	107.57	111.08	Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	215	102.45	104.82	106.89	109.93
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.)	159	101.54	103.41	104.42	107.45	Other ²⁴ (s.)	216	103.62	106.80	109.64	113.32
Physicians (s.)	160	101.34	103.51	105.80	107.64	Education and research	217	103.62	107.27	111.25	116.10
Dentists (s.)	161	104.64	109.07	114.17	119.41	Higher education ²⁵ (s.)	218	103.84	107.73	110.91	115.06
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	162	103.94	106.45	108.17	110.96	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	219	103.41	106.65	109.78	114.17
Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³	163	101.95	104.31	106.58	110.04	Other ²⁷ (s.)	220	103.35	106.82	113.08	119.59
Hospitals	164	101.61	103.65	105.60	108.60	Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.)	221	102.70	105.53	109.90	115.47
Nonprofit (s.)	165	102.02	104.76	106.81	109.95	Foreign travel and other, net	222	.....	.....	.....	.....
Proprietary (s.)	166	100.84	101.58	103.34	106.08	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.)	223	101.82	99.54	102.02	103.37
Government (s.)	167	100.83	101.58	103.33	106.07	Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.)	224	89.61	88.80	90.33	82.74
Nursing homes (s.)	168	103.71	107.65	111.56	117.39	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents ³⁰ (s.)	225	102.39	103.65	106.47	111.49
Health insurance	169	102.61	105.87	106.41	111.70	Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	226	100.74	99.93	101.24	104.53
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.)	170	103.85	112.52	116.70	122.68						

NOTE.—Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).
See footnotes to table 2.4.

8. Supplemental Tables

Table 8.1.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series
[Percent]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product:																					
Current dollars	1	6.5	5.6	5.5	6.5	4.2	7.2	3.3	5.6	7.8	4.9	3.0	6.1	10.0	6.3	8.0	3.3	3.7	4.6	3.0	
Chain-type quantity index	2	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	.7	
Chain-type price index	3	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.8	2.1	1.9	1.8	3.3	2.3	
Implicit price deflator	4	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	3.9	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.3	2.3	
Personal consumption expenditures:																					
Current dollars	5	5.6	5.9	6.7	7.7	4.7	5.7	7.2	5.3	6.5	6.3	7.9	6.7	8.3	10.2	5.8	6.8	5.2	6.3	3.9	
Chain-type quantity index	6	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	3.3	5.1	6.2	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.7	4.4	5.7	5.9	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.0	2.1	
Chain-type price index	7	1.9	1.1	1.6	2.7	1.3	.6	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.2	2.4	4.0	2.1	2.4	2.0	3.2	1.7	
Implicit price deflator	8	1.9	1.1	1.6	2.7	1.3	.6	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.2	2.4	4.0	2.1	2.4	2.0	3.2	1.7	
Durable goods:																					
Current dollars	9	4.2	7.9	9.8	7.7	3.7	5.3	14.2	1.4	20.8	3.6	13.4	7.1	11.7	16.8	-3.3	5.8	-3.2	9.8	2.2	
Chain-type quantity index	10	6.6	10.5	12.5	9.5	6.3	7.0	16.6	4.2	24.0	7.1	15.7	9.0	13.7	19.0	-2.5	8.2	-2.1	10.6	6.0	
Chain-type price index	11	-2.3	-2.4	-2.5	-1.6	-2.5	-1.6	-2.1	-2.7	-2.6	-3.3	-2.0	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-8	-2.2	-1.2	-7	-3.5	
Implicit price deflator	12	-2.3	-2.4	-2.5	-1.6	-2.5	-1.6	-2.1	-2.7	-2.6	-3.3	-2.0	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-8	-2.2	-1.2	-7	-3.5	
Nondurable goods:																					
Current dollars	13	4.3	4.1	7.2	8.6	1.4	4.1	5.2	4.7	6.6	7.5	8.9	6.0	11.7	10.9	7.6	7.1	2.6	4.4	3.1	
Chain-type quantity index	14	2.9	4.1	4.7	4.7	.6	5.6	6.0	3.2	5.2	5.6	4.3	2.6	7.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	.6	2.4	.4	
Chain-type price index	15	1.3	0	2.3	3.7	.9	-1.4	-7	1.5	1.3	1.9	4.4	3.3	3.8	5.5	2.7	2.7	2.0	1.9	2.7	
Implicit price deflator	16	1.3	0	2.3	3.7	.9	-1.4	-7	1.5	1.3	1.8	4.4	3.3	3.8	5.5	2.7	2.7	2.0	1.9	2.7	
Services:																					
Current dollars	17	6.5	6.4	5.9	7.1	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.3	3.8	6.2	6.3	7.0	5.9	8.4	6.9	6.9	8.3	6.6	4.6	
Chain-type quantity index	18	3.3	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.1	1.5	4.1	4.5	4.3	3.2	3.7	4.4	3.5	5.6	1.8	2.2	
Chain-type price index	19	3.1	2.3	2.2	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.6	4.5	2.4	3.2	2.6	4.7	2.3	
Implicit price deflator	20	3.1	2.3	2.2	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.6	4.5	2.4	3.2	2.6	4.7	2.3	
Gross private domestic investment:																					
Current dollars	21	11.9	10.7	6.4	8.0	8.4	29.0	-7.7	11.2	13.8	8.3	-6.2	9.3	17.3	2.6	21.0	-9	-1.8	-12.3	-8.6	
Chain-type quantity index	22	12.1	11.8	6.6	6.8	8.8	32.5	-6.7	11.8	14.1	7.6	-5.8	9.8	17.9	-6	19.5	-2.8	-2.3	-12.3	-8.9	
Chain-type price index	23	-2	-1.0	-2	1.1	-3	-2.5	-1.1	-6	-3	.2	.1	-3	.5	2.7	.7	1.8	.7	0	.2	
Implicit price deflator	24	-2	-1.0	-2	1.1	-3	-2.6	-1.1	-6	-3	.7	-.4	-5	-5	3.2	1.2	2.0	.5	0	.3	
Fixed investment:																					
Current dollars	25	9.5	10.4	7.7	8.9	4.0	16.3	10.4	3.2	12.7	7.4	6.5	7.1	5.3	17.1	9.6	4.5	1.3	1.5	-8.4	
Chain-type quantity index	26	9.6	11.4	7.8	7.6	4.4	18.7	11.7	3.8	13.1	7.1	6.5	7.3	4.8	13.9	8.8	2.5	.5	1.9	-8.7	
Chain-type price index	27	-1	-9	-1	1.2	-3	-2.1	-1.2	-6	-3	.3	.1	-2	.5	2.8	.8	1.9	.8	-4	.3	
Implicit price deflator	28	-1	-9	-1	1.2	-3	-2.1	-1.2	-6	-3	.3	.1	-2	.5	2.8	.8	1.9	.8	-4	.3	
Nonresidential:																					
Current dollars	29	11.1	10.2	6.7	10.1	2.3	17.7	9.7	-5	12.6	4.9	6.4	8.6	5.4	17.0	12.5	8.5	1.0	-2.1	-13.9	
Chain-type quantity index	30	12.2	12.5	8.2	9.9	3.9	21.6	12.5	1.5	14.4	6.0	7.7	10.2	5.8	15.8	12.2	7.1	1.0	-2	-13.6	
Chain-type price index	31	-1.0	-2.1	-1.4	.1	-1.5	-3.2	-2.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.0	-1.2	-1.4	-4	1.0	.3	1.3	0	-1.9	-3	
Implicit price deflator	32	-1.0	-2.1	-1.4	.1	-1.6	-3.2	-2.5	-2.0	-1.6	-1.0	-1.2	-1.5	-4	1.0	.3	1.3	0	-1.9	-3	
Structures:																					
Current dollars	33	13.7	10.4	.4	10.6	11.7	8.2	18.3	-1.4	5.1	-3.8	-1.9	-4.3	7.7	15.1	15.2	20.6	12.7	19.3	-7.4	
Chain-type quantity index	34	9.1	6.8	-2.0	6.2	7.0	4.9	14.9	-2.7	3.3	-6.5	-4.3	-7.0	4.0	8.8	11.8	15.2	7.6	12.3	-11.2	
Chain-type price index	35	4.2	3.3	2.5	4.1	4.4	3.1	2.9	1.3	1.8	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.7	5.8	3.1	4.7	4.7	6.2	4.3	
Implicit price deflator	36	4.2	3.3	2.5	4.1	4.4	3.2	2.9	1.4	1.8	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.7	5.7	3.0	4.7	4.7	6.2	4.2	
Equipment and software:																					
Current dollars	37	10.3	10.1	8.8	9.9	-8	21.2	6.9	-1	15.3	8.0	9.2	13.0	4.7	17.5	11.7	4.9	-2.6	-8.6	-16.1	
Chain-type quantity index	38	13.3	14.6	11.8	11.1	2.9	28.0	11.6	3.0	18.4	10.5	11.9	16.2	6.4	18.1	12.4	4.7	-1.1	-4.1	-14.5	
Chain-type price index	39	-2.7	-3.9	-2.6	-1.1	-3.5	-5.3	-4.3	-3.1	-2.7	-2.3	-2.4	-2.8	-1.7	-4	-6	.2	-1.5	-4.6	-1.9	
Implicit price deflator	40	-2.7	-3.9	-2.6	-1.1	-3.5	-5.3	-4.3	-3.1	-2.7	-2.3	-2.4	-2.8	-1.7	-5	-6	.2	-1.5	-4.6	-1.9	
Residential:																					
Current dollars	41	4.8	11.0	10.7	5.3	9.6	12.0	12.5	15.2	13.2	15.0	7.1	2.9	4.9	17.4	1.5	-7.0	2.3	13.5	9.7	
Chain-type quantity index	42	2.0	8.0	6.7	.8	5.8	10.4	9.2	11.1	9.3	10.3	3.0	-8	1.6	8.5	-8	-10.4	-1.1	8.5	7.4	
Chain-type price index	43	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.5	3.6	1.5	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.2	8.3	2.3	3.7	3.5	4.6	2.1	
Implicit price deflator	44	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.5	3.6	1.5	3.0	3.7	3.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.2	8.3	2.3	3.7	3.5	4.6	2.1	
Exports of goods and services:																					
Current dollars	45	10.6	-2	2.6	11.4	-2.5	-3.4	-6.0	-5.1	14.7	-7.7	4.7	10.8	14.5	11.6	16.0	12.0	-3.5	-1.3	-10.4	
Chain-type quantity index	46	12.3	2.1	3.2	9.5	-8	.5	-4.0	-2.2	16.3	-6.8	4.2	9.7	12.1	9.0	13.5	10.6	-4.0	-1.2	-9.9	
Chain-type price index	47	-1.5	-2.2	-6	1.8	-1.7	-3.9	-2.0	-3.0	-1.4	-9	.5	1.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.3	.5	-1	-5	
Implicit price deflator	48	-1.5	-2.2	-6	1.8	-1.7	-3.9	-2.0	-3.0	-1.4	-9	.5	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.3	.5	-1	-5	
Exports of goods:																					
Current dollars	49	11.4	-1.1	2.5	12.5	-2.5	-4.8	-11.4	-3.7	16.0	-9.4	3.8	13.8	17.4	9.8	16.6	18.7	-6.6	-2.7	-14.7	
Chain-type quantity index	50	14.5	2.1	3.9	11.3	.2	-2	-8.6	.5	18.8	-8.1	4.4	13.1	14.8	8.5	14.9	18.3	-6.9	-2.4	-13.7	
Chain-type price index	51	-2.7	-3.1	-1.4	1.1	-2.7	-4.7														

Table 8.1.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series—Continued
[Percent]

		Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																							
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II					
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment:																									
Current dollars	69	4.6	3.4	6.1	6.6	2.8	-1.7	8.8	3.8	5.9	5.3	4.8	8.1	12.0	5.7	7.0	.7	5.3	9.0	7.3					
Chain-type quantity index	70	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.7	.1	-2.5	7.5	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.2	4.4	8.5	-1.1	4.4	-1.8	3.3	5.3	5.5					
Chain-type price index	71	2.2	1.5	2.8	3.9	2.6	.8	1.2	1.8	1.7	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.2	6.8	2.6	2.6	1.9	3.5	1.8					
Implicit price deflator	72	2.2	1.5	2.8	3.9	2.6	.8	1.2	1.8	1.7	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.2	6.8	2.6	2.6	1.9	3.5	1.8					
Federal:																									
Current dollars	73	1.2	.2	4.6	4.6	-1.8	-9.2	13.5	-2.5	6.8	1.0	2.4	9.4	16.5	-6.1	16.5	-9.0	5.0	7.7	3.0					
Chain-type quantity index	74	-4	-8	2.2	1.7	-3.7	-9.7	12.2	-3.9	5.3	-3.7	.8	7.2	14.5	-12.8	15.9	-10.4	4.6	3.2	1.6					
Chain-type price index	75	1.6	1.0	2.4	2.9	2.0	.6	1.1	1.4	1.4	4.9	1.6	2.0	1.7	7.7	.5	1.7	.4	4.4	1.4					
Implicit price deflator	76	1.6	1.0	2.4	2.9	2.0	.6	1.1	1.4	1.5	4.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	7.8	.5	1.6	.4	4.4	1.4					
National defense:																									
Current dollars	77	-1.2	-1.0	4.4	3.0	-4	-16.9	12.9	6.9	.1	1.6	-2.2	14.8	16.8	-14.4	16.0	-8.5	11.6	11.4	3.0					
Chain-type quantity index	78	-2.6	-1.8	2.1	.1	-2.2	-17.6	12.6	5.3	-8	-3.5	-3.5	12.8	14.3	-20.0	15.4	-10.4	10.5	7.5	1.9					
Chain-type price index	79	1.4	.8	2.3	2.8	1.9	.9	.2	1.5	.9	5.4	1.4	1.9	2.1	6.9	.4	2.2	1.0	3.6	1.1					
Implicit price deflator	80	1.4	.8	2.3	2.8	1.8	.8	.2	1.6	.9	5.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	6.9	.5	2.2	1.0	3.6	1.1					
Nondefense:																									
Current dollars	81	6.3	2.4	4.9	7.7	-4.5	7.2	14.5	-18.0	20.6	-1	11.4	.1	16.0	11.0	17.3	-9.9	-5.7	1.2	2.9					
Chain-type quantity index	82	4.2	1.1	2.3	4.6	-6.6	7.2	11.4	-18.8	17.7	-4.1	9.1	-2.1	14.9	1.6	16.6	-10.4	-5.1	-4.3	.9					
Chain-type price index	83	2.1	1.3	2.5	3.0	2.3	0	2.8	1.1	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.3	1.0	9.2	.6	.6	-7	5.8	2.0					
Implicit price deflator	84	2.1	1.3	2.5	3.0	2.2	.1	2.8	1.1	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.3	1.0	9.2	.6	.6	-7	5.8	2.0					
State and local:																									
Current dollars	85	6.7	5.2	6.9	7.7	5.4	2.7	6.3	7.3	5.4	7.7	6.1	7.4	9.7	12.3	2.5	6.1	5.4	9.6	9.6					
Chain-type quantity index	86	4.0	3.4	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.7	5.0	5.3	3.4	5.2	1.4	2.9	5.4	5.6	-1.1	3.0	2.7	6.4	7.5					
Chain-type price index	87	2.6	1.7	2.9	4.4	3.0	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.5	4.6	4.3	4.0	6.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.0					
Implicit price deflator	88	2.6	1.7	2.9	4.4	3.0	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.5	4.6	4.3	4.0	6.3	3.6	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.0					
Addenda:																									
Final sales of domestic product:																									
Current dollars	89	6.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	3.5	5.2	6.5	4.3	7.6	4.7	5.4	5.7	8.0	8.8	6.1	4.3	4.3	7.3	3.0					
Chain-type quantity index	90	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	2.0	4.0	5.4	2.8	6.5	3.0	3.9	4.2	6.1	4.8	3.9	2.3	2.4	4.0	.7					
Chain-type price index	91	2.0	1.3	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.2	2.3					
Implicit price deflator	92	2.0	1.3	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.2	2.3					
Gross domestic purchases:																									
Current dollars	93	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.5	5.0	8.0	4.7	6.0	7.6	6.5	4.8	7.4	10.4	8.0	8.5	4.4	4.0	3.4	2.3					
Chain-type quantity index	94	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.8	3.6	7.9	4.0	4.8	6.4	4.8	2.9	5.3	8.2	3.5	6.3	2.0	2.2	.7	.8					
Chain-type price index	95	1.6	.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	.1	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.7	1.5					
Implicit price deflator	96	1.6	.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	.1	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	4.3	2.0	2.4	1.7	2.7	1.5					
Final sales to domestic purchasers:																									
Current dollars	97	6.0	6.2	6.8	7.7	4.3	6.0	8.0	4.7	7.4	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.4	10.5	6.6	5.3	4.5	6.0	2.4					
Chain-type quantity index	98	4.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	2.9	5.8	7.3	3.5	6.2	4.7	5.1	4.9	6.0	6.0	4.6	2.9	2.7	3.2	.9					
Chain-type price index	99	1.7	.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	.2	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.5					
Implicit price deflator	100	1.7	.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	.2	.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	4.3	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.7	1.5					
Gross national product:																									
Current dollars	101	6.3	5.4	5.5	6.5	4.0	7.5	3.1	4.8	8.1	5.2	3.0	5.7	10.4	5.7	8.1	3.2	4.6	4.0	.....				
Chain-type quantity index	102	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.1	2.5	6.4	2.1	3.3	7.0	3.3	1.7	4.3	8.7	1.8	5.8	1.3	2.8	.8	.....				
Chain-type price index	103	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.7	2.1	1.9	1.8	3.2	.....				
Implicit price deflator	104	1.9	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	3.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	3.2	.....				
Command-basis gross national product:																									
Chain-type quantity index	105	4.6	4.6	3.9	3.8	2.6	7.3	2.3	3.5	6.9	3.5	1.2	3.7	8.3	1.4	6.0	.9	2.8	1.1	.....				
Disposable personal income:																									
Current dollars	106	5.1	6.5	4.1	6.2	6.3	8.8	7.0	5.1	3.8	2.7	4.1	4.3	5.5	7.5	8.1	5.1	6.3	6.0	4.2					
Chained (1996) dollars	107	3.1	5.4	2.5	3.5	4.9	8.1	6.0	3.7	2.4	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.3	5.8	2.6	4.2	2.7	2.5					
Final sales of computers¹:																									
Current dollars	108	9.9	-3	2.6	24.8	-8.9	1.1	-5.3	-13.8	11.0	-17.7	25.8	26.9	5.3	36.8	39.1	16.0	15.0	-30.2	-40.8					
Chain-type quantity index	109	50.9	39.3	42.4	52.3	12.4	42.9	36.5	42.9	54.9	20.5	54.8	61.1	33.4	66.8	66.3	39.1	30.0	-27.7	-17.7					
Chain-type price index	110	-27.1	-28.4	-27.9	-18.0	-19.2	-30.1	-30.7	-39.6	-28.2	-31.0	-18.3	-20.9	-20.8	-17.8	-16.3	-16.5	-11.5	-36.0	-18.1					
Implicit price deflator	111	-27.1	-28.4	-27.9	-18.0	-19.0	-29.3	-30.7	-39.7	-28.4	-31.7	-18.7	-21.2	-21.0	-18.0	-16.4	-16.6	-11.6	-35.9	-18.1					
Gross domestic product less final sales of computers:																									
Current dollars	112	6.4	5.6	5.6	6.3	4.4	7.3	3.4	5.8	7.8	5.2	2.8	5.9	10.1	6.0	7.8	3.1	3.6	5.1	3.6					
Chain-type quantity index	113	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.7	2.7	5.8	1.9	3.8	6.3	2.9	1.3	4.2	8.1	1.8	5.2	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.1					
Chain-type price index	114	2.3	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.6	1.6	2.1	4.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	3.8	2.5					
Implicit price deflator	115	2.3	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	4.1	2.5	2.1	1.9	3.8	2.5					
Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers:																									
Current dollars	116	6.3	6.3	6.5	7.4	5.1	7.9	4.9	6.2	7.5	6.5	4.6	7.3	10.4	7.8	8.2	4.3	4.0	3.9	2.9					
Chain-type quantity index	117	4.2	5.0	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.3	3.7	4.5	5.8	4.4	2.3	4.9	7.9	3.1	5.8	1.6	2.0	.6	1.1					
Chain-type price index	118	2.0	1.2	1.9	2.9	1.7	.6	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.5	4.5	2.2	2.6	2.0	3.3	1.8					
Implicit price deflator	119	2.0	1.2	1.9	2.9	1.7	.6	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	4.6	2.3	2.6	2.0	3.3	1.8					
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product:																									
Food	120	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.1	.5	2.2	2.0	2.6	.8	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.4	3.1	2.2	4.0	2.8					
Energy goods and services	121	2.2	-2.1	-1.4	4.9	-6	-4.8	-4.4	-2.1	-3.0	2.2	.4	-5.4	-2.9	20.2	7.2	-1.6	5.0	36.4	27.8					
Gross domestic product less food and energy	122	2.0	1.4	1.4	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.9	3.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.4					
Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic purchases:																									
Food	123	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.9	.8	2.2	2.3	2.5	1.0	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.0	3.6	1.6	4.1	2.6					
Energy goods and services	124	.7	-8.9	4.2	18.9	1.6	-20.3	-10.1	-5.7	-3.7	-4.5	25.5	18.3	15.6	34.0	8.6	13.8	11.3	9.3	6.4					
Gross domestic purchases less food and energy	125	1.6	1.1	1.4	2.0	1.2	.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.7	3.3	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.3	1.1					

Table 8.2.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001		
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:																					
Gross domestic product	1	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.8	6.1	2.2	4.1	6.7	3.1	1.7	4.7	8.3	2.3	5.7	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7	
Percentage points at annual rates:																					
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.39	3.18	3.35	3.28	2.20	3.39	3.99	2.56	3.42	3.22	3.77	2.98	3.96	3.94	2.50	2.88	2.14	2.05	1.44	
Durable goods	3	.51	.80	.97	.77	.48	.53	1.21	.33	1.74	.56	1.19	.72	1.09	1.46	-.21	.65	-.17	.83	.48	
Motor vehicles and parts	4	.11	.32	.40	.22	.09	.05	.82	-.25	1.17	-.04	.70	.12	.32	.70	-.50	.33	-.29	.52	.13	
Furniture and household equipment	5	.31	.35	.41	.38	.29	.36	.24	.46	.38	.41	.41	.42	.48	.53	.24	.21	.08	.23	.28	
Other	6	.09	.13	.16	.17	.09	.13	.15	.12	.19	.18	.08	.18	.30	.24	.06	.11	.04	.08	.07	
Nondurable goods	7	.58	.81	.93	.94	.12	1.08	1.13	.62	1.03	1.07	.83	.53	1.51	1.01	.95	.84	.12	.49	.08	
Food	8	.11	.31	.34	.38	-.22	.53	.61	.35	.43	.06	.43	.23	.85	.24	.47	.21	.01	.04	.04	
Clothing and shoes	9	.17	.22	.24	.24	.20	.33	.21	-.06	.29	.53	.15	.11	.03	.55	.21	.25	.01	.10	.04	
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	.04	.03	.05	-.01	0	.09	.05	0	.08	.10	-.02	.09	-.20	.08	.06	-.03	.09	-.16		
Other	11	.27	.24	.30	.33	.16	.22	.23	.28	.31	.40	.16	.22	.55	.42	.19	.32	.14	.26	.17	
Services	12	1.29	1.57	1.45	1.57	1.61	1.77	1.64	1.62	.66	1.59	1.75	1.72	1.35	1.47	1.75	1.38	2.19	.73	.89	
Housing	13	.19	.27	.28	.22	.24	.31	.28	.30	.28	.31	.26	.27	.27	.19	.22	.18	.21	.22	.16	
Household operation	14	.13	.19	.17	.21	.52	-.08	.39	.23	-.33	.38	.26	.40	-.29	.12	.59	.17	.57	-.04	-.14	
Electricity and gas	15	-.02	.04	.01	.05	.34	-.23	.30	.03	-.41	.23	.04	.23	-.36	0	.34	-.05	.37	-.19	-.19	
Other household operation	16	.15	.15	.15	.16	.18	.14	.10	.20	.09	.15	.22	.17	.07	.12	.25	.22	.20	.15	.05	
Transportation	17	.16	.10	.11	.08	.05	.08	.19	.09	.11	.11	.09	.15	.09	.07	.08	.05	.09	.03	-.04	
Medical care	18	.27	.28	.24	.30	.23	.47	.11	.16	.18	.25	.32	.34	.35	.17	.44	.23	.37	.29	.33	
Recreation	19	.11	.11	.13	.09	.10	.21	.04	.15	.13	.13	.15	.15	.06	.11	.08	.01	.06	.17	.10	
Other	20	.43	.62	.52	.67	.47	.78	.63	.68	.29	.42	.67	.42	.87	.79	.35	.75	.89	.07	.47	
Gross private domestic investment	21	1.91	1.96	1.14	1.19	1.42	4.99	-1.18	1.98	2.38	1.28	-1.06	1.66	2.99	-.08	3.25	-.51	-.42	-2.28	-1.52	
Fixed investment	22	1.47	1.80	1.29	1.28	.69	2.85	1.84	.64	2.10	1.16	1.06	1.22	.84	2.24	1.49	.44	.09	.33	-1.55	
Nonresidential	23	1.39	1.49	1.01	1.25	.47	2.45	1.49	.20	1.71	.73	.94	1.25	.76	1.88	1.52	.91	.13	-.02	-1.86	
Structures	24	.26	.21	-.07	.19	.21	.15	.45	-.09	.11	-.21	-.14	-.22	.13	.26	.35	.45	.24	.39	-.40	
Equipment and software	25	1.13	1.27	1.08	1.06	.26	2.29	1.04	.29	1.61	.94	1.07	1.47	.63	1.63	1.17	.46	-.11	-.41	-1.45	
Information processing equipment and software	26	.77	.85	.72	.86	.50	1.24	.73	.45	.86	.53	.96	.76	.54	1.22	.89	.61	.64	-.62	-.93	
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	.36	.36	.35	.36	.18	.54	.28	.14	.48	.32	.40	.32	.24	.37	.49	.32	.18	-.04	-.32	
Software ¹	28	.30	.32	.22	.21	.33	.40	.26	.24	.22	.16	.25	.24	.19	.24	.10	.24	.25	-.12	-.10	
Other	29	.11	.16	.15	.30	-.01	.30	.19	.07	.16	.04	.32	.20	.11	.60	.30	.04	.20	-.46	-.51	
Industrial equipment	30	.05	.07	.01	.18	.06	.27	-.15	-.10	.07	-.05	.07	.10	.09	.41	.06	.19	.02	.21	-.32	
Transportation equipment	31	.15	.21	.33	-.05	-.28	.52	.24	-.10	.77	.38	.13	.58	-.11	-.09	.01	-.31	-.70	.05	-.09	
Other	32	.16	.14	.02	.07	-.03	.27	.22	.05	-.09	.09	-.09	.03	.11	.08	.21	-.03	-.07	-.04	-.12	
Residential	33	.08	.32	.28	.04	.22	.40	.36	.44	.39	.42	.13	-.03	.08	.36	-.03	-.47	-.05	.35	.31	
Change in private inventories	34	.44	.15	-.15	-.09	.73	2.14	-3.02	1.34	.28	.12	-2.12	.44	2.15	-2.32	1.76	-.95	-.50	-2.61	.03	
Farm	35	-.05	-.02	-.03	0	-.16	.07	-.47	.23	.15	-.03	-.22	-.44	.63	-.34	.25	-.20	.18	.01	-.04	
Nonfarm	36	.49	.17	-.12	-.09	.89	2.06	-2.55	1.11	.12	.15	-1.91	.88	1.52	-1.99	1.50	-.75	-.68	-2.61	.07	
Net exports of goods and services	37	-.29	-1.20	-.98	-.79	-.88	-1.85	-1.83	-.78	.17	-1.79	-1.18	-.76	-.15	-1.32	-.84	-.70	-.39	.63	-.14	
Exports	38	1.35	.24	.35	1.01	-.10	.07	-.46	-.24	1.66	-.77	.43	.99	1.27	.95	1.42	1.13	-.46	-.13	-1.13	
Goods	39	1.12	.17	.30	.85	.02	-.02	-.72	.04	1.33	-.64	.32	.93	1.08	.64	1.11	1.36	-.58	-.19	-1.13	
Services	40	.23	.07	.05	.17	-.11	.09	.25	-.28	.32	-.13	.11	.06	.19	.31	.31	-.22	.12	.06	-.01	
Imports	41	-1.64	-1.44	-1.33	-1.81	-.79	-1.92	-1.36	-.53	-1.49	-1.02	-1.62	-1.76	-1.43	-2.26	-2.26	-1.84	.07	.76	1.00	
Goods	42	-1.43	-1.20	-1.31	-1.54	-.62	-1.51	-1.23	-.39	-1.48	-1.20	-1.58	-1.60	-1.20	-1.85	-2.00	-1.48	.07	.87	1.03	
Services	43	-.21	-.24	-.02	-.26	-.17	-.41	-.14	-.15	0	.18	-.04	-.16	-.23	-.41	-.26	-.36	0	-.11	-.03	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	44	.43	.34	.58	.47	.03	-.43	1.27	.35	.73	.35	.21	.77	1.50	-.20	.78	-.32	.58	.92	.95	
Federal	45	-.03	-.05	.13	.10	-.24	-.64	.71	-.24	.32	-.23	.05	.43	.85	-.84	.90	-.66	.27	.19	.09	
National defense	46	-.12	-.07	.08	0	-.09	-.79	.47	.21	-.03	-.14	-.14	.48	.55	-.87	.56	-.42	.38	.28	.07	
Consumption expenditures	47	-.05	-.10	.05	0	-.10	-.62	.42	-.04	.12	-.13	-.23	.40	.51	-.79	.55	-.34	.13	.37	.05	
Gross investment	48	-.07	.02	.03	.01	.01	-.18	.06	.25	-.14	-.01	.10	.07	.03	-.08	.01	-.08	.24	-.09	.02	
Nondefense	49	.09	.02	.05	.10	-.15	.15	.24	-.45	.35	-.09	.19	-.05	.30	.03	.34	-.24	-.11	-.09	.02	
Consumption expenditures	50	.07	-.03	0	.09	-.04	-.05	.08	-.36	.32	-.10	-.05	.03	.13	.17	.28	-.16	-.13	-.10	.02	
Gross investment	51	.02	.05	.05	0	-.11	.21	.16	-.10	.03	.01	.24	-.07	.17	-.14	.06	-.08	.02	.01	0	
State and local	52	.45	.39	.44	.37	.27	.21	.56	.60	.40	.58	.16	.34	.65	.64	-.12	.34	.31	.73	.86	
Consumption expenditures	53	.25	.33	.27	.32	.32	.33	.35	.33	.28	.18	.27	.34	.35	.34	.30	.29	.27	.39	.34	
Gross investment	54	.21	.07	.17	.05	-.06	-.12	.21	.26	.13	.40	-.10	0	.30	.30	-.42	.06	.04	.34	.52	
Addenda:																					
Goods	55	2.47	2.22	2.06	2.15	1.16	4.63	-1.15	2.28	4.77	.81	.34	2.77	5.47	.64	3.03	.76	-.90	-.95	-.84	
Services	56	1.50	1.54	1.71	1.78	1.39	1.05	2.49	1.21	1.40	1.71	1.64	2.19	2.32	.89	2.85	.60	2.60	1.18	1.17	
Structures	57	.46	.52	.31	.21	.22	.42	.90	.63	.53	.54	-.23	-.31	.50	.80	-.18	-.02	.21	1.09	.41	
Motor vehicle output	58	.23	.28	.43	-.03	.69	.04	-.37	-.21	2.10	-.14	.06	.79	.19	-.21	-.07	-.51	-.77	-.59	.58	
Final sales of computers ²	59	.44	.36	.36	.45	.12	.38	.32	.36	.43	.17	.40	.46	.29	.52	.55	.37	.30	.10	-.32	

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, 7.9, 7.11, and 7.17.

Table 8.3.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Personal consumption expenditures	1	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.8	3.3	5.1	6.2	3.8	5.1	4.9	5.7	4.4	5.7	5.9	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.0	2.1
Percentage points at annual rates:																				
Durable goods	2	.77	1.21	1.46	1.13	.72	.81	1.84	.49	2.59	.84	1.79	1.06	1.59	2.18	-.31	.97	-.25	1.22	.70
Motor vehicles and parts	3	.16	.49	.60	.32	.14	.08	1.25	-.37	1.75	-.05	1.05	.18	.46	1.04	-.74	.50	-.43	.76	.20
Furniture and household equipment	4	.47	.53	.62	.56	.44	.54	.37	.68	.57	.62	.62	.62	.70	.78	.34	.31	.12	.33	.40
Other	5	.14	.19	.24	.25	.14	.19	.23	.18	.28	.27	.12	.26	.43	.36	.08	.16	.06	.12	.10
Nondurable goods	6	.87	1.21	1.39	1.39	.19	1.63	1.75	.93	1.52	1.62	1.27	.78	2.19	1.52	1.37	1.25	.18	.72	.13
Food	7	.16	.46	.51	.57	-.33	.80	.94	.52	.64	.10	.66	.34	1.23	.37	.68	.31	.02	.06	.06
Clothing and shoes	8	.25	.34	.36	.35	.29	.50	.32	-.09	.44	.80	.22	.16	.04	.81	.30	.37	.01	.15	.06
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	9	.06	.05	.08	-.02	-.02	0	.14	.08	-.01	.11	.15	-.03	.12	-.29	.11	.10	-.05	.13	-.24
Gasoline and oil	10	.07	.06	.08	0	.01	.05	.11	.11	.02	.05	.15	-.02	.18	-.28	.09	.09	-.03	.13	-.13
Fuel oil and coal	11	-.01	-.01	0	-.01	-.03	-.05	.03	-.03	-.03	.06	0	-.02	-.06	-.02	.02	.01	-.02	0	-.10
Other	12	.40	.37	.45	.49	.24	.34	.35	.42	.46	.61	.24	.32	.79	.63	.28	.48	.20	.38	.24
Services	13	1.92	2.37	2.16	2.32	2.43	2.68	2.57	2.42	.94	2.42	2.67	2.54	1.91	2.22	2.52	2.07	3.22	1.08	1.32
Housing	14	.28	.40	.42	.32	.37	.47	.45	.44	.41	.47	.41	.40	.38	.29	.31	.27	.32	.32	.23
Household operation	15	.19	.29	.25	.31	.78	-.12	.60	.35	-.49	.57	.39	.59	-.44	.19	.86	.26	.83	-.06	-.20
Electricity and gas	16	-.02	.06	.02	.07	.51	-.34	.45	.05	-.62	.34	.06	.34	-.53	.01	.50	-.07	.54	-.28	-.28
Other household operation	17	.22	.23	.23	.24	.27	.21	.15	.30	.13	.23	.33	.25	.10	.18	.36	.32	.29	.22	.08
Transportation	18	.23	.16	.17	.12	.07	.13	.29	.14	.16	.17	.14	.21	.12	.11	.11	.07	.14	.04	-.05
Medical care	19	.40	.41	.36	.45	.36	.72	.19	.24	.26	.38	.48	.49	.50	.27	.63	.35	.54	.43	.49
Recreation	20	.17	.17	.19	.13	.15	.31	.07	.23	.19	.19	.23	.22	.09	.17	.12	.02	.09	.24	.14
Other	21	.64	.93	.78	.99	.71	1.18	.97	1.02	.43	.64	1.02	.62	1.26	1.19	.49	1.11	1.31	.10	.70
Addenda:																				
Energy goods and services ¹	22	.04	.11	.10	.05	.49	-.34	.59	.13	-.63	.45	.21	.30	-.41	-.28	.61	.03	.49	-.15	-.51
Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy	23	3.36	4.22	4.40	4.23	3.18	4.66	4.63	3.19	5.05	4.32	4.87	3.74	4.87	5.84	2.29	3.96	2.64	3.11	2.60

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.4. The estimates

in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real personal consumption expenditures, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.4.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:																				
Private fixed investment	1	9.6	11.4	7.8	7.6	4.4	18.7	11.7	3.8	13.1	7.1	6.5	7.3	4.8	13.9	8.8	2.5	0.5	1.9	-8.7
Percentage points at annual rates:																				
Nonresidential	2	9.03	9.39	6.10	7.36	2.96	16.00	9.37	1.20	10.64	4.52	5.66	7.41	4.32	11.61	8.92	5.24	.74	-11	-10.55
Structures	3	1.72	1.34	-.39	1.13	1.33	1.16	2.82	-.53	.72	-1.24	-.78	-1.27	.71	1.63	2.05	2.58	1.38	2.25	-2.27
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	4	1.28	.90	-.21	.67	-.63	1.79	1.69	-.61	1.39	.03	-1.57	-1.24	-.08	2.14	1.42	.97	.42	.79	-2.68
Utilities	5	-.07	.58	.21	.19	.38	1.21	.69	.22	-.01	-.21	.41	.61	.51	-.88	.31	.64	1.12	.63	-.29
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	6	.45	-.10	-.40	.25	.58	-.86	.38	-.03	-.67	-1.06	.12	-.39	.25	.33	.33	.77	-.14	1.00	.85
Other structures	7	.05	-.04	.01	.02	1.00	-.98	.07	-.10	.01	-.01	.26	-.25	.03	.04	-.01	.20	-.03	-.17	-.14
Equipment and software	8	7.31	8.05	6.49	6.23	1.63	14.84	6.55	1.73	9.91	5.76	6.43	8.69	3.62	9.97	6.87	2.66	-.64	-2.36	-8.28
Information processing equipment and software	9	5.00	5.36	4.31	5.07	3.10	7.96	4.54	2.66	5.30	3.19	5.73	4.50	3.14	7.38	5.19	3.48	3.64	-3.59	-5.31
Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	10	2.35	2.30	2.11	2.10	1.13	3.44	1.72	.84	2.91	1.92	2.35	1.86	1.41	2.24	2.86	1.82	1.04	-.25	-1.82
Software ²	11	1.95	2.05	1.31	1.23	2.05	2.55	1.61	1.42	1.36	1.00	1.48	1.43	1.09	1.50	.60	1.40	1.43	-.71	-.53
Other	12	.70	1.02	.89	1.74	-.08	1.97	1.21	.40	1.03	.27	1.90	1.21	.64	3.64	1.72	.25	1.17	-2.63	-2.95
Industrial equipment	13	.30	.43	.06	1.04	.41	1.76	-.86	-.62	.46	-.25	.42	.59	.51	2.51	.37	1.10	.13	1.21	-1.83
Transportation equipment	14	.96	1.34	2.01	-.31	-1.73	3.33	1.51	-.61	4.68	2.28	.80	3.40	-.69	-.45	.07	-1.78	-4.00	.28	-.49
Other	15	1.06	.91	.11	.43	-.15	1.80	1.37	.30	-.52	.54	-.51	.20	.65	.54	1.24	-.14	-.42	-.26	-.65
Residential	16	.53	2.00	1.70	.22	1.41	2.73	2.29	2.64	2.44	2.59	.80	-.14	.44	2.26	-.14	-2.69	-.27	2.03	1.88
Structures	17	.52	1.97	1.65	.18	1.39	2.70	2.24	2.62	2.41	2.54	.73	-.20	.43	2.18	-.15	-2.70	-.28	2.02	1.87
Single family	18	-.04	1.37	.96	.14	.61	1.80	2.06	2.23	1.63	.84	-.08	-.09	1.32	1.56	-.62	-2.34	-.33	1.66	.80
Multifamily	19	.13	-.02	.14	-.05	.43	-.01	-.45	-.01	.15	.53	-.07	.19	-.11	.04	.01	-.57	.20	.30	.13
Other structures	20	.43	.63	.56	.09	.35	.90	.62	.39	.64	1.16	.88	-.30	-.79	.58	.46	.21	-.15	.06	.94
Equipment	21	.02	.03	.05	.04	.02	.03	.05	.02	.03	.05	.08	.06	.01	.08	.01	0	.01	0	.01

1. Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.6. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real private fixed investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.5.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																					
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001								
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II							
Percent change at annual rate:																											
Exports of goods and services	1	12.3	2.1	3.2	9.5	-0.8	0.5	-4.0	-2.2	16.3	-6.8	4.2	9.7	12.1	9.0	13.5	10.6	-4.0	-1.2	-9.9							
Percentage points at annual rates:																											
Exports of goods ¹	2	10.20	1.49	2.77	7.93	.12	-.20	-6.30	.39	13.03	-5.69	3.10	8.99	10.27	6.06	10.48	12.45	-5.05	-1.69	-9.91							
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	.01	-.05	.13	.27	1.23	-.25	-1.24	-1.03	1.95	-1.20	.91	1.06	-.10	.03	0	1.33	-.88	.64	-.03							
Industrial supplies and materials	4	1.40	-.16	.12	1.47	-.52	-.19	-1.53	-.62	1.04	-1.64	1.22	1.03	3.26	.77	.63	2.92	-.17	-1.21	-1.39							
Capital goods, except automotive	5	6.51	1.29	1.70	4.80	-1.12	.68	-3.00	2.76	5.32	-1.35	-.56	6.43	4.55	2.41	10.50	5.93	-2.95	.28	-10.56							
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	6	.97	-.18	.23	.44	-.26	.31	-2.08	-1.92	3.06	-.52	.63	.62	.04	2.14	-.61	-.01	-1.18	-1.97	1.20							
Consumer goods, except automotive	7	.78	.31	.20	.82	.07	.25	.84	.26	-.22	-.08	.32	.42	1.48	1.20	.66	.77	-.52	1.23	1.20							
Other	8	.53	.28	.37	.13	.72	-1.00	.72	.94	1.87	-.90	.59	-.57	1.04	-.49	-.69	1.50	.65	-.65	-.33							
Exports of services ¹	9	2.07	.65	.47	1.57	-.96	.72	2.27	-2.59	3.26	-1.15	1.12	.67	1.88	2.96	2.98	-1.89	1.03	.51	0							
Percent change at annual rate:																											
Imports of goods and services	10	13.7	11.8	10.5	13.4	6.4	15.9	11.3	4.2	12.2	8.4	13.3	13.8	10.5	17.1	16.4	13.0	-.5	-5.0	-6.7							
Percentage points at annual rates:																											
Imports of goods ¹	11	11.89	9.80	10.30	11.42	5.04	12.57	10.10	3.08	12.22	9.78	12.88	12.49	8.80	14.03	14.48	10.44	-.52	-5.82	-7.09							
Foods, feeds, and beverages	12	.38	.28	.34	.24	-.11	.54	.06	.15	.12	.58	.59	.24	.20	.12	.39	.42	-.04	-.17	.04							
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	13	1.09	1.38	.60	.83	.76	2.51	1.72	.10	.37	-.32	1.19	1.25	1.96	.79	.25	.42	-.62	-.63	.98							
Petroleum and products	14	.34	.37	.03	.40	-.87	.24	1.78	.06	-1.01	.16	1.21	-.31	-2.43	1.95	2.81	-.37	-.68	1.95	.01							
Capital goods, except automotive	15	5.79	3.49	3.43	4.65	2.89	4.39	2.21	.80	3.04	3.32	5.15	4.32	3.84	5.06	6.21	4.32	.48	-2.72	-10.79							
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	16	1.12	.85	2.60	1.23	-.73	1.74	.64	-.81	6.79	2.60	1.77	2.82	1.11	2.64	-.10	.68	-1.43	-1.63	1.36							
Consumer goods, except automotive	17	2.54	2.53	2.35	3.32	2.83	3.04	2.82	1.12	.54	3.50	1.97	3.91	3.18	3.65	4.31	1.87	1.90	-.21	-.58							
Other	18	.62	.90	.95	.74	.26	.11	.87	1.66	2.38	-.07	1.01	.26	.93	-.18	.62	3.10	-.13	-2.42	1.89							
Imports of services ¹	19	1.78	1.96	.18	1.94	1.33	3.35	1.15	1.15	.01	-1.37	.38	1.31	1.68	3.07	1.94	2.53	.01	.74	.23							

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real exports and to real imports, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product. Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of gross domestic product, the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real government consumption expenditures and gross investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product. Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of gross domestic product, the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

Table 8.6.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																					
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001								
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II							
Percent change at annual rate:																											
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	1	2.4	1.9	3.3	2.7	0.1	-2.5	7.5	2.0	4.1	2.0	1.2	4.4	8.5	-1.1	4.4	-1.8	3.3	5.3	5.5							
Percentage points at annual rates:																											
Federal	2	-14	-28	75	58	-136	-360	416	-139	182	-131	28	244	481	-471	507	-375	152	110	56							
National defense	3	-65	-42	46	03	-53	-446	276	118	-17	-79	-78	270	308	-489	314	-237	215	161	44							
Consumption expenditures	4	-27	-54	27	-01	-58	-347	243	-24	64	-75	-134	229	291	-443	308	-190	77	210	32							
Durable goods ²	5	01	01	07	01	18	-28	15	47	-21	-29	52	32	-40	05	03	-12	22	-05	11							
Nondurable goods	6	0	02	05	03	-13	-02	01	28	-17	-10	20	47	-48	35	-01	-24	-15	06	03							
Services	7	-29	-56	15	-05	-62	-317	228	-99	103	-37	-207	150	378	-483	305	-154	71	210	18							
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	8	-34	-28	-23	-04	-46	-25	-35	0	-43	-30	-21	09	-23	-08	05	22	-07	-26	-04							
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	9	-02	-02	0	01	-02	-03	-01	0	0	02	01	01	01	0	01	01	01	02	20							
Other services	10	07	-27	38	-01	-14	-289	264	-99	146	-08	-186	141	401	-475	300	-177	77	233	02							
Gross investment	11	-38	12	19	04	05	-99	32	142	-81	-04	56	42	18	-46	07	-47	138	-49	12							
Structures	12	-08	-03	-02	-01	-02	-02	-17	20	-20	06	-04	-03	-02	-05	03	06	-08	-02	0							
Equipment and software	13	-30	15	21	05	08	-97	49	122	-62	-10	59	44	20	-41	03	-53	147	-48	12							
Nondefense	14	51	14	29	56	-84	86	140	-257	199	-52	106	-27	173	18	193	-138	-63	-52	12							
Consumption expenditures	15	40	-14	-02	53	-22	-31	48	-203	182	-60	-29	16	74	95	159	-92	74	-57	12							
Durable goods ²	16	02	-10	09	02	0	05	-01	-154	147	01	0	0	07	02	0	-01	05	-06	0							
Nondurable goods	17	12	02	-16	07	17	-05	02	-19	14	-61	-15	-05	29	21	0	-04	-61	47	-11							
Services	18	26	-07	06	44	-40	-32	47	-30	21	02	-15	20	38	72	159	-87	-18	-99	24							
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	19	-03	06	03	16	-35	21	23	08	45	05	-41	-21	27	38	109	-92	-23	17	-06							
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	20	11	12	16	15	12	11	13	14	15	17	16	16	16	15	14	13	13	11	12							
Other services	21	19	-25	-13	13	-16	-63	10	-51	-39	-20	11	25	-04	19	36	-08	-08	-127	07							
Gross investment	22	11	28	31	03	-61	117	92	-54	17	08	135	-42	99	-77	34	-46	11	05	0							
Structures	23	-12	08	0	-07	-58	61	-03	22	12	-11	-21	04	25	-31	-16	-09	15	07	-15							
Equipment and software	24	23	20	31	10	-03	56	95	-76	05	19	156	-46	74	-46	50	-37	-04	-02	14							
State and local	25	249	220	251	208	148	112	332	336	225	332	93	196	368	361	-70	194	178	421	492							
Consumption expenditures	26	135	182	154	178	179	212	186	155	102	152	194	200	192	170	162	157	229	197								
Durable goods ²	27	06	07	06	06	07	09	07	06	06	06	05	08	06	07	06	06	07	06	07							
Nondurable goods	28	17	39	34	38	38	53	42	40	37	24	33	36	37	43	40	32	34	39	36							
Services	29	112	135	114	134	134	118	162	140	112	72	113	153	155	142	123	124	117	183	151							
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³	30	61	63	43	74	63	43	88	68	41	-06	44	91	92	78	68	73	58	110	82							
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	31	24	27	29	29	26	27	29	28	29	30	29	30	30	29	29	28	28	28	28							
Other services	32	27	45	42	32	45	48	45	44	41	49	39	33	33	36	26	23	30	45	41							
Gross investment	33	115	38	97	30	-31	-68	121	149	71	230	-59	02	168	169	-240	32	21	193	295							
Structures	34	86	-05	61	04	-60	-134	78	116	29	197	-95	-30	144	151	-270	06	01	195	301							
Equipment and software	35	28	44	36	25	29	67	43	34	41	34	36	32	23	18	31	25	20	-02	-05							

[Dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Current dollars:																				
Gross domestic product	1	31,029	32,457	33,951	35,846	31,508	31,999	32,190	32,547	33,086	33,422	33,605	34,017	34,756	35,222	35,838	36,040	36,282	36,611	36,800
Gross national product	2	31,055	32,444	33,927	35,802	31,515	32,025	32,201	32,494	33,053	33,409	33,589	33,968	34,736	35,156	35,778	35,974	36,297	36,574	.....
Personal income	3	25,876	27,447	28,889	30,205	26,377	26,907	27,325	27,653	27,899	28,049	28,317	28,607	28,978	29,523	30,070	30,397	30,825	31,191	31,411
Disposable personal income.	4	22,262	23,491	24,242	25,528	22,637	23,072	23,418	23,652	23,816	23,931	24,125	24,321	24,589	24,987	25,426	25,682	26,013	26,335	26,548
Personal consumption expenditures.	5	20,625	21,644	22,895	24,429	20,961	21,215	21,541	21,763	22,055	22,350	22,732	23,045	23,449	23,977	24,267	24,609	24,861	25,189	25,373
Durable goods	6	2,397	2,562	2,787	2,976	2,446	2,473	2,551	2,553	2,670	2,689	2,769	2,810	2,881	2,990	2,959	2,993	2,962	3,025	3,035
Nonurable goods	7	6,123	6,315	6,708	7,224	6,165	6,215	6,281	6,337	6,424	6,529	6,657	6,737	6,909	7,076	7,192	7,298	7,327	7,390	7,430
Services	8	12,105	12,767	13,399	14,230	12,350	12,526	12,708	12,872	12,961	13,132	13,306	13,498	13,659	13,911	14,116	14,317	14,572	14,774	14,908
Chained (1996) dollars:																				
Gross domestic product	9	30,436	31,449	32,442	33,940	30,743	31,141	31,248	31,484	31,920	32,100	32,174	32,459	33,031	33,159	33,554	33,583	33,663	33,697	33,681
Gross national product	10	30,468	31,447	32,429	33,463	30,758	31,174	31,270	31,444	31,899	32,098	32,168	32,422	33,024	33,111	33,512	33,537	33,691	33,678	.....
Disposable personal income.	11	21,838	22,800	23,150	23,742	22,102	22,493	22,775	22,925	23,004	23,039	23,109	23,169	23,283	23,430	23,717	23,814	24,006	24,111	24,202
Personal consumption expenditures.	12	20,232	21,007	21,863	22,721	20,465	20,682	20,949	21,093	21,303	21,516	21,774	21,953	22,205	22,483	22,636	22,819	22,943	23,062	23,132
Durable goods	13	2,452	2,686	2,996	3,251	2,530	2,569	2,664	2,684	2,826	2,869	2,969	3,026	3,118	3,250	3,223	3,279	3,254	3,330	3,371
Nonurable goods	14	6,042	6,233	6,471	6,717	6,072	6,143	6,220	6,252	6,371	6,391	6,446	6,471	6,574	6,644	6,707	6,760	6,754	6,780	6,771
Services	15	11,739	12,099	12,429	12,808	11,866	11,974	12,074	12,165	12,181	12,279	12,390	12,490	12,558	12,649	12,760	12,839	12,985	13,014	13,057
Population (mid-period, thousands).	16	268,087	270,560	272,996	275,423	269,096	269,623	270,188	270,882	271,548	272,070	272,619	273,315	273,980	274,508	275,059	275,735	276,388	277,011	277,650

[Billions of dollars]

		Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																							
	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997					1998					1999				2000				2001	
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II					
Motor vehicle output	1	293.7	314.6	353.5	353.0	310.1	310.8	302.0	299.3	346.3	341.7	342.8	361.7	368.0	364.5	364.0	351.4	332.1	315.5	328.1					
Auto output	2	126.7	127.1	124.5	118.5	129.8	129.7	118.3	125.0	135.3	122.4	122.8	123.8	128.8	124.2	120.5	120.7	108.6	105.5	110.5					
Truck output ¹	3	167.0	187.5	229.1	234.5	180.2	181.1	183.7	174.4	211.0	219.3	220.0	237.8	239.3	240.3	243.5	230.7	223.5	210.0	217.6					
Final sales of domestic product	4	289.4	313.9	343.5	346.9	301.9	298.9	319.6	301.8	335.3	327.4	341.1	349.9	355.5	365.9	349.0	347.3	325.3	339.9	340.0					
Personal consumption expenditures	5	208.7	229.6	259.5	277.4	215.1	214.8	229.5	225.1	249.1	245.7	259.7	263.1	269.4	282.3	273.6	279.9	274.0	288.5	287.7					
New motor vehicles	6	155.6	174.7	201.9	218.4	162.9	160.4	179.7	169.3	189.3	190.4	200.8	204.8	211.6	224.0	215.7	219.1	214.7	226.2	224.1					
Autos	7	82.5	87.9	98.0	105.0	84.5	84.0	90.5	84.7	92.3	92.4	97.7	98.5	103.6	108.7	105.9	103.3	101.9	105.7	101.6					
Light trucks	8	73.1	86.8	103.9	113.4	78.4	76.5	89.2	84.7	97.0	98.0	103.2	106.3	108.0	115.3	109.8	115.8	112.7	120.5	122.4					
Net purchases of used autos	9	53.1	54.9	57.6	59.1	52.2	54.3	49.8	55.7	59.7	55.3	58.9	58.3	57.8	58.3	57.9	60.7	59.4	62.4	63.7					
Private fixed investment	10	129.6	140.2	162.2	158.0	134.0	135.3	142.8	131.9	150.7	155.2	158.5	167.8	167.3	170.1	162.6	158.2	141.0	140.1	139.6					
New motor vehicles	11	164.0	175.3	198.0	194.6	167.0	168.6	178.7	165.1	188.7	189.7	193.9	205.0	203.2	207.6	198.1	195.4	177.4	179.1	178.9					
Autos	12	76.9	75.5	79.2	77.6	74.8	75.1	77.5	69.1	80.5	76.7	79.7	81.5	78.8	82.5	76.5	77.5	73.8	76.6	77.0					
Trucks	13	87.1	99.7	118.8	117.0	92.2	93.5	101.2	96.0	108.2	112.9	114.2	123.5	124.5	125.1	121.6	117.9	103.6	102.5	101.9					
Light trucks	14	61.5	67.2	81.2	84.2	64.4	64.3	70.8	62.4	71.5	76.4	77.3	85.3	85.6	88.2	86.0	86.1	76.5	77.9	77.7					
Other	15	25.7	32.5	37.6	32.8	27.8	29.2	30.4	33.6	36.7	36.5	37.0	38.2	38.8	36.8	35.5	31.7	27.1	24.6	24.2					
Net purchases of used autos	16	-34.4	-35.1	-35.8	-36.6	-33.0	-33.3	-35.9	-33.2	-38.0	-34.5	-35.5	-37.2	-35.9	-37.5	-35	-37.2	-36.3	-39.0	-39.3					
Gross government investment	17	11.4	12.2	12.8	13.2	10.5	10.8	13.5	11.4	13.1	12.1	11.3	13.1	14.7	13.7	12.6	12.6	13.7	13.4	13.8					
Autos	18	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.4	4.1	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.5	3.5	3.8	4.2	3.9	3.2	3.9					
New trucks	19	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.3	7.0	7.4	9.4	7.6	9.2	8.5	7.6	9.3	10.2	10.2	8.9	8.4	9.8	10.2	9.9					
Net exports	20	-60.3	-68.1	-91.0	-101.7	-57.6	-62.0	-66.2	-66.5	-77.6	-85.6	-88.4	-94.1	-96.0	-100.1	-99.8	-103.4	-103.5	-102.2	-101.1					
Exports	21	27.7	25.9	25.3	26.1	28.8	28.8	26.0	23.2	25.6	24.9	25.6	25.1	25.0	27.0	27.0	25.9	24.5	22.3	25.0					
Autos	22	16.8	16.2	16.5	16.7	16.6	17.2	15.6	15.0	17.0	16.5	17.0	16.0	16.4	17.4	17.6	16.6	15.6	15.1	16.9					
Trucks	23	10.9	9.7	8.8	9.4	12.3	11.6	10.3	8.2	8.6	8.4	8.7	9.2	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.3	8.9	7.2	8.1					
Imports	24	88.0	94.0	116.3	127.8	86.4	90.7	92.1	89.8	103.2	110.5	114.0	119.2	121.5	127.2	126.9	129.3	128.0	124.5	126.2					
Autos	25	72.2	79.4	96.3	109.2	70.8	75.9	78.8	75.6	87.3	91.9	93.4	99.3	100.6	106.1	107.6	111.0	112.1	109.0	106.2					
Trucks	26	15.8	14.6	20.0	18.6	15.5	14.9	13.4	14.2	15.9	18.6	20.6	20.0	20.9	21.1	19.3	18.3	15.8	15.5	20.0					
Change in private inventories	27	4.3	.7	10.1	6.2	8.1	11.9	-17.7	-2.5	11.0	14.3	1.8	11.7	12.6	-1.5	15.0	4.2	6.9	-24.4	-11.9					
Autos	28	.6	3.2	1.3	2.1	2.1	4.9	-4.6	5.5	7.1	4.2	-5.2	2.2	4.2	-2.7	2.1	6.6	2.5	-9.4	-7.1					
New	29	-6	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	6.3	-11.8	8.6	6.9	3.5	-2.9	.9	3.1	-4.6	1.3	6.6	1.9	-10.5	-7.4					
Domestic	30	-9	1.5	-1	.8	1.1	4.7	-12.7	9.8	4.3	2.9	-4.1	.7	0	-5.6	1.5	6.3	.9	-12.0	-6.9					
Foreign	31	.2	1.0	1.3	.6	.2	1.6	.9	-1.2	2.7	.5	1.2	.1	3.1	1.1	-2	.4	1.0	1.5	-5					
Used	32	1.2	.7	.2	.8	.8	-1.4	7.2	-3.0	.1	.7	-2.3	1.3	1.1	1.8	.8	-1	.5	1.1	.3					
New trucks	33	3.8	-2.5	8.7	4.1	6.0	7.0	-13.1	-8.0	3.9	10.1	6.9	9.6	8.4	1.3	12.9	-2.4	4.4	-15.0	-4.8					
Domestic	34	3.1	-2.4	8.3	3.2	4.5	6.8	-14.0	-6.3	3.9	9.0	7.3	10.5	6.2	1.5	11.2	-1.0	1.1	-13.8	-3.8					
Foreign	35	.6	-1	.5	.9	1.5	.3	.9	-1.7	0	1.1	-4	-9	2.2	-2	1.7	-1.4	3.3	-1.2	12.0					
Addenda:																									
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.	36	349.7	382.0	434.5	448.6	359.5	360.9	385.8	368.3	412.9	413.0	429.5	444.0	451.5	466.1	448.8	450.6	428.7	442.1	441.1					
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.	37	138.3	142.8	160.3	161.8	139.2	139.4	148.3	131.5	152.0	153.2	156.9	166.8	164.4	170.8	162.6	163.7	150.2	154.5	154.7					
Domestic output of new autos ²	38	116.1	114.0	116.5	117.5	115.3	115.7	105.6	112.7	122.1	116.2	114.9	118.3	116.4	120.7	118.3	121.0	109.8	108.0	109.0					
Sales of imported new autos ³	39	60.0	67.8	78.8	84.2	62.1	64.9	69.3	64.8	72.5	73.0	77.4	79.8	84.9	84.8	84.4	83.6	84.0	80.9	82.9					

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Table 8.9B.—Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001	
							IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Motor vehicle output	1	294.1	318.0	356.2	353.8	313.8	314.8	306.7	302.1	348.5	344.8	346.1	364.5	369.4	365.7	364.4	352.2	333.1	318.1	332.9
Auto output	2	127.6	129.5	128.5	121.6	132.9	132.5	121.1	126.9	137.6	125.7	127.3	128.2	132.8	127.4	123.4	123.7	111.8	108.5	113.9
Truck output ¹	3	166.5	188.4	227.2	231.5	180.8	182.3	185.5	175.1	210.7	218.5	218.3	235.7	236.2	237.6	240.2	227.8	220.3	208.7	218.2
Final sales of domestic product	4	289.3	317.6	346.5	348.2	304.7	302.9	324.8	304.8	337.6	330.9	344.9	353.1	357.0	369.0	350.0	347.7	326.0	342.4	344.5
Personal consumption expenditures	5	209.0	232.1	261.8	278.6	217.2	217.3	232.7	227.3	251.1	248.9	263.3	264.9	270.2	284.5	274.3	281.0	274.8	287.8	288.3
New motor vehicles	6	154.6	174.5	201.8	218.6	162.4	160.0	179.9	169.0	189.1	190.2	201.0	204.9	211.2	224.6	215.3	219.2	215.2	226.8	225.6
Autos	7	82.4	88.5	99.5	106.6	84.9	84.4	91.3	85.2	93.0	93.4	99.2	100.2	105.2	110.7	107.4	104.7	103.5	107.6	103.6
Light trucks	8	72.2	85.9	102.2	111.8	77.5	75.6	88.5	83.8	95.9	96.6	101.6	104.5	105.9	113.7	107.8	114.2	111.5	118.9	121.5
Net purchases of used autos	9	54.4	57.5	59.7	59.6	54.8	57.3	52.5	58.3	61.9	58.5	62.0	59.7	58.6	59.5	58.5	61.4	59.1	60.6	62.3
Private fixed investment	10	128.8	140.6	161.4	156.9	133.6	135.9	143.8	132.3	150.2	154.1	157.1	167.6	166.7	169.6	161.7	156.5	139.8	141.8	141.9
New motor vehicles	11	164.6	177.6	199.2	194.7	169.1	171.3	182.0	167.2	190.0	191.1	195.1	206.4	204.1	208.7	198.5	194.9	176.7	180.5	181.4
Autos	12	76.8	76.1	80.4	78.8	75.1	75.5	78.1	69.5	81.2	77.6	81.0	82.9	80.0	84.0	77.6	78.5	74.9	78.0	78.5
Trucks	13	87.8	101.6	118.9	116.0	94.0	95.8	103.9	97.9	109.0	113.6	114.3	123.6	124.1	124.8	120.9	116.5	101.9	102.7	103.1
Light trucks	14	62.0	69.4	82.5	84.8	66.0	66.5	73.8	64.5	73.0	78.0	78.3	86.8	86.7	89.5	86.9	86.4	76.4	79.7	80.6
Other	15	25.8	32.2	36.5	31.4	28.0	29.4	30.2	33.2	35.9	35.6	35.9	36.9	37.4	35.5	34.1	30.4	25.8	23.5	23.0
Net purchases of used autos	16	-35.8	-37.0	-37.5	-37.5	-35.4	-35.2	-38.0	-34.9	-39.8	-36.8	-37.8	-38.6	-37.1	-38.8	-36.4	-38.2	-36.7	-38.5	-39.3
Gross government investment	17	11.4	12.2	12.7	12.9	10.5	10.9	13.6	11.3	13.1	12.1	11.1	13.0	14.5	13.5	12.4	12.3	13.4	13.3	13.9
Autos	18	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.3	3.4	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.1	3.8
New trucks	19	7.9	8.6	8.9	9.3	7.2	7.6	9.7	7.8	9.3	8.5	7.6	9.3	10.2	10.2	8.8	8.4	9.7	10.3	10.1
Net exports	20	-59.9	-67.3	-88.9	-99.4	-56.7	-61.2	-65.4	-66.0	-76.5	-83.7	-86.2	-91.8	-93.9	-98.0	-97.7	-101.1	-100.8	-99.4	-98.7
Exports	21	27.3	25.4	24.5	24.9	28.4	28.3	25.5	22.7	25.0	24.2	24.9	24.3	24.4	25.8	25.7	24.6	23.3	21.1	23.7
Autos	22	16.7	16.0	16.1	16.2	16.5	17.1	15.5	14.8	16.7	16.2	16.7	15.7	15.9	16.9	16.8	16.0	15.1	14.5	16.3
Trucks	23	10.7	9.3	8.4	8.7	11.9	11.2	10.0	7.9	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.6	8.2	6.7	7.5	
Imports	24	87.3	92.6	113.3	124.2	85.1	89.5	90.9	88.8	101.5	107.9	111.1	116.1	118.3	123.8	123.4	125.7	124.1	120.6	122.4
Autos	25	71.6	78.3	94.0	106.5	69.7	74.7	77.7	74.8	85.9	89.8	91.0	96.9	98.2	103.5	105.0	108.3	109.2	106.0	103.5
Trucks	26	15.7	14.3	19.3	17.8	15.4	14.7	13.1	13.9	15.5	18.1	20.0	19.2	20.1	20.2	18.5	17.4	15.0	14.6	18.9
Change in private inventories	27	4.7	.7	9.6	5.8	9.0	11.7	-17.1	-2.4	10.6	13.7	1.7	11.0	11.9	-1.3	14.2	4.1	6.4	-22.6	-10.9
Autos	28	1.1	3.3	1.4	2.1	3.3	5.1	-4.8	5.7	7.3	4.3	-5.4	2.2	4.3	-2.8	2.2	6.7	2.5	-9.5	-7.1
New	29	-1	2.5	1.2	1.3	2.5	6.4	-12.1	8.7	7.0	3.6	-2.9	.9	3.2	-4.6	1.3	6.7	2.0	-10.7	-7.4
Domestic	30	-3	1.5	-1	.8	2.2	4.8	-13.1	10.1	4.4	3.0	-4.2	.8	0	-5.7	1.5	6.4	.9	-12.3	-7.0
Foreign	31	.2	1.0	1.2	.5	.2	1.5	.9	-1.2	2.6	.5	1.2	.1	3.0	1.0	-2	.3	1.0	1.5	-5
Used	32	1.3	.8	.2	.8	.8	-1.5	7.7	-3.2	.1	.8	-2.5	1.3	1.1	1.9	.8	-1	.5	1.1	.3
New trucks	33	3.5	-2.2	7.3	3.4	5.4	6.3	-11.5	-7.0	3.3	8.6	5.8	7.8	6.9	1.1	10.7	-1.9	3.6	-12.1	-3.8
Domestic	34	2.8	-2.1	6.8	2.6	4.1	6.0	-12.2	-5.4	3.3	7.5	6.1	8.6	5.0	1.2	9.2	-.7	.9	-11.0	-3.0
Foreign	35	.6	-.1	.5	.8	1.5	.3	.8	-1.7	0	1.1	-.4	-.9	2.0	-2	1.6	-1.3	3.1	-1.1	-.9
Residual	36	.2	-.7	.4	-.8	.3	.4	-2.2	-1.5	.3	.5	.7	.9	1.0	-2.4	.9	-1.1	-.3	-3.9	-1.5
Addenda:																				
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	37	349.3	384.9	435.9	448.3	361.4	364.2	390.2	370.9	414.3	415.1	431.5	445.4	451.4	467.6	448.3	449.7	427.7	442.7	443.9
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	38	138.8	145.4	162.7	163.4	141.1	141.9	151.8	133.9	154.0	155.4	159.1	169.5	166.6	173.3	164.3	164.8	151.2	157.5	158.9
Domestic output of new autos ²	39	116.3	114.5	117.4	118.3	116.4	116.1	106.5	113.1	122.4	116.4	115.8	119.8	117.8	121.1	118.9	122.0	111.2	109.5	110.7
Sales of imported new autos ³	40	59.9	68.3	79.9	85.5	62.3	65.2	69.9	65.1	73.0	73.8	78.6	81.1	86.2	86.3	85.5	84.7	85.4	82.3	84.5

1. Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.18B.

Table 8.10.—Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Farm output	1	226.3	214.6	208.3	214.7
Cash receipts from farm marketings	2	208.6	197.6	192.2	199.8
Crops	3	112.0	103.3	96.5	100.2
Livestock	4	96.6	94.2	95.7	99.6
Farm housing	5	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
Farm products consumed on farms	6	.5	.5	.5	.6
Other farm income	7	7.8	9.0	9.9	8.5
Change in farm inventories	8	2.9	.9	-1.5	-1.8
Crops	9	3.3	1.1	-.9	-1.2
Livestock	10	-.4	-.3	-.6	-.6
Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	11	138.1	134.1	134.0	135.7
Intermediate goods and services, other than rent	12	122.1	118.9	120.4	121.7
Rent paid to nonoperator landlords	13	16.0	15.2	13.6	14.0
Equals: Gross farm product	14	88.3	80.6	74.3	79.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	15	26.3	27.3	29.3	28.6
Equals: Net farm product	16	61.9	53.3	45.0	50.4
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	17	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.4
Plus: Subsidies to operators	18	6.3	10.4	18.4	19.5
Equals: Farm national income	19	63.1	58.5	58.0	64.5
Compensation of employees	20	17.6	18.6	19.3	19.5
Wage and salary accruals	21	15.1	16.2	16.5	16.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.8
Proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	23	35.8	29.9	28.3	34.1
Proprietors' income	24	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6
Corporate profits	25	6.1	4.3	1.7	3.5
Net interest	26	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.9

Table 8.11.—Real Farm Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Farm output	1	237.5	238.5	244.3	248.4
Cash receipts from farm marketings	2	218.7	219.8	226.2	232.4
Crops	3	121.2	121.5	125.4	131.2
Livestock	4	97.6	98.3	100.9	101.8
Farm housing	5	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2
Farm products consumed on farms	6	.5	.5	.5	.5
Other farm income	7	8.2	9.9	11.8	10.1
Change in farm inventories	8	3.2	1.6	-1.9	-2.0
Crops	9	3.5	1.8	-1.4	-2.2
Livestock	10	-.4	-.3	-.6	-.5
Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	11	134.4	138.2	139.1	132.9
Intermediate goods and services, other than rent	12	119.0	122.5	125.1	119.4
Rent paid to nonoperator landlords	13	15.5	15.7	14.0	13.5
Equals: Gross farm product	14	103.6	100.3	106.0	120.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	15	25.9	26.7	28.0	27.0
Equals: Net farm product	16	78.1	73.5	77.9	98.2

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 8.12.—Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Housing output ¹	1	778.0	825.8	873.1	919.6
Nonfarm housing	2	771.6	819.0	865.9	912.0
Owner-occupied	3	585.5	625.0	664.6	702.7
Tenant-occupied	4	186.1	194.0	201.3	209.3
Farm housing	5	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	6	106.0	114.5	116.1	116.4
Equals: Gross housing product	7	672.0	711.3	757.1	803.2
Nonfarm housing	8	666.7	705.6	751.1	796.9
Owner-occupied	9	504.0	535.6	575.1	613.6
Tenant-occupied	10	162.6	170.0	176.0	183.4
Farm housing	11	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	12	126.5	133.1	143.4	153.6
Capital consumption allowances	13	67.6	71.9	77.4	81.8
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	14	-58.8	-61.2	-66.0	-71.8
Equals: Net housing product	15	545.5	578.1	613.6	649.6
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments	16	124.2	130.5	135.8	140.8
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	17	23.7	24.1	23.8	23.8
Equals: Housing national income	18	445.0	471.8	501.6	532.6
Compensation of employees	19	8.8	9.6	10.0	10.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	20	21.3	20.6	18.9	17.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	21	109.0	121.0	130.0	123.8
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	22	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.3
Net interest	23	301.2	316.2	338.6	376.0

Table 8.13.—Real Housing Sector Output, Real Gross Product, and Real Net Product
[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Housing output ¹	1	756.1	777.2	799.5	816.6
Nonfarm housing	2	750.1	771.2	793.3	810.4
Owner-occupied	3	569.0	588.3	609.0	625.3
Tenant-occupied	4	181.0	182.9	184.3	185.1
Farm housing	5	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	6	102.0	107.4	105.3	102.3
Equals: Gross housing product	7	654.0	669.8	694.2	714.3
Nonfarm housing	8	649.0	664.7	689.1	709.3
Owner-occupied	9	490.3	504.2	527.7	547.4
Tenant-occupied	10	158.7	160.5	161.4	161.9
Farm housing	11	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	12	122.7	125.8	130.1	133.5
Equals: Net housing product	13	531.3	544.0	564.1	580.8

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.5.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

1. Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table 2.4.

Table 8.14.—Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Consumption of fixed capital	1	1,013.3	1,072.0	1,151.4	1,241.3
Private	2	832.4	884.3	953.3	1,029.9
Domestic corporate business	3	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1
Financial	4	88.5	97.0	108.5	120.2
Nonfinancial	5	493.0	523.1	560.7	606.9
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	6	105.7	110.9	118.7	125.6
Farm	7	24.1	25.0	26.7	26.2
Nonfarm	8	81.6	85.9	91.9	99.4
Other private business	9	145.2	153.3	165.4	177.3
Rental income of persons	10	110.5	116.0	125.2	134.0
Nonfarm housing	11	109.5	114.9	124.0	132.7
Owner-occupied	12	92.7	97.6	105.8	113.5
Tenant-occupied	13	16.8	17.3	18.2	19.2
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords	14	.1	.1	.1	.1
Nonfarm nonresidential properties	15	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals	16	32.4	34.9	37.9	40.8
Proprietors' income	17	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
Government	18	180.9	187.6	198.1	211.3
General government	19	154.6	160.1	168.9	180.1
Federal	20	82.2	83.3	86.3	90.4
State and local	21	72.4	76.8	82.6	89.8
Government enterprises	22	26.3	27.6	29.2	31.2
Federal	23	4.6	4.9	5.4	6.0
State and local	24	21.7	22.7	23.8	25.2
Addenda:					
Nonfarm business	25	832.4	884.6	953.3	1,032.5
Nonfarm business less housing	26	709.4	755.2	813.8	883.2

Table 8.15.—Capital Consumption Adjustment by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Adjustment
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Capital consumption adjustment ¹	1	12.1	21.3	38.4	26.4
For consistent accounting at historical cost	2	160.7	162.8	184.0	185.1
For current-cost valuation	3	-148.6	-141.5	-145.7	-158.7
Domestic corporate business	4	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4
For consistent accounting at historical cost	5	99.6	96.0	108.2	106.7
For current-cost valuation	6	-66.6	-58.0	-56.5	-63.3
Financial	7	-18.2	-14.0	-10.8	-14.9
For consistent accounting at historical cost	8	-17.0	-14.7	-11.6	-14.3
For current-cost valuation	9	-1.2	.7	.9	-.6
Nonfinancial	10	51.1	52.0	62.5	58.3
For consistent accounting at historical cost	11	116.5	110.7	119.8	121.0
For current-cost valuation	12	-65.4	-58.7	-57.4	-62.7
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	13	36.5	42.5	50.3	52.5
Farm ¹	14	-7.8	-7.5	-8.4	-7.6
Nonfarm	15	44.2	50.0	58.7	60.2
For consistent accounting at historical cost	16	61.1	66.7	75.8	78.4
For current-cost valuation	17	-16.9	-16.7	-17.1	-18.3
Other private business ¹	18	-57.3	-59.2	-63.7	-69.5
Rental income of persons	19	-50.0	-51.7	-55.9	-61.0
Nonfarm housing	20	-49.6	-51.3	-55.5	-60.5
Owner-occupied	21	-40.7	-42.2	-45.8	-50.3
Tenant-occupied	22	-8.9	-9.1	-9.6	-10.2
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords	23	-.1	-.1	-.1	-.1
Nonfarm nonresidential properties	24	-.3	-.3	-.3	-.3
Fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals	25	-6.7	-6.9	-7.2	-8.0
Proprietors' income	26	-.6	-.6	-.6	-.6
Addendum:					
Capital consumption adjustment for national income (4+13+19+26)	27	18.8	28.2	45.6	34.4

1. Except for farm proprietorships and partnerships (line 14) and other private business (line 18), the capital consumption adjustment is calculated in two parts. The adjustment for consistent accounting at historical cost converts depreciation, based on the service lives and depreciation schedules employed by firms when filing their income tax returns, to consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules. The adjustment for current-cost valuation converts the historical-cost series with consistent accounting to a series valued at current cost. For farm proprietorships and partnerships and for other private business, the historical-cost series is based on consistent service lives and empirically based depreciation schedules, so the adjustment reflects only a conversion to current-cost valuation.

Table 8.16.—Business Transfer Payments by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Business transfer payments	1	36.8	38.0	41.3	43.9
Payments to persons	2	27.9	28.8	31.1	33.1
Insurance payments to persons by business	3	14.9	15.7	16.4	17.2
Automobile insurance	4	12.2	12.7	12.8	13.3
Medical malpractice insurance	5	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.9
Donations by corporate business to nonprofit institutions serving individuals	6	8.4	8.7	10.6	11.4
Other ¹	7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.5
Payments to the rest of the world ²	8	8.9	9.2	10.2	10.8

1. Consists largely of cash prizes from business and losses by business due to fraud and unrecovered thefts.
2. Consists of income taxes paid by domestic business to foreign governments on income earned abroad.

Table 8.17.—Supplements to Wages and Salaries by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Supplements to wages and salaries	1	765.3	797.5	833.4	878.0
Employer contributions for social insurance (3.6;2)	2	289.9	306.9	323.6	343.8
Other labor income (6.11;1)	3	475.4	490.6	509.7	534.2
By type					
Pension, profit-sharing, and other retirement benefit plans ¹	4	373.4	387.0	402.3	420.2
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (3.6;5)	5	191.8	205.6	218.7	233.2
Federal civilian employee retirement (6.11;24)	6	38.6	39.1	40.2	41.1
Federal military employee retirement (6.11;25)	7	26.7	26.3	26.6	28.2
Railroad retirement (3.6;12)	8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8
Pension benefit guaranty (3.6;13)	9	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
State and local employee retirement (6.11;26)	10	44.8	43.2	43.5	44.2
Private pension and profit-sharing (6.11;22)	11	68.0	69.0	69.7	69.8
Health insurance	12	299.8	320.1	342.0	368.1
Federal hospital insurance (3.6;6)	13	54.0	58.2	62.3	66.9
Military medical insurance (3.6;16)	14	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
Temporary disability insurance (3.6;18)	15	0	0	0	0
Private group health insurance (6.11;29) ²	16	244.6	260.8	278.6	300.1
Life insurance	17	10.8	11.5	12.0	12.4
Veterans life insurance (3.6;14)	18	0	0	0	0
Private group life insurance (6.11;30) ²	19	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.4
Workers' compensation	20	48.2	46.5	45.0	44.2
Federal (3.6;15)	21	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2
State and local (3.6;19)	22	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.3
Private insurance (6.11;31) ²	23	37.1	35.9	34.5	33.7
Unemployment insurance	24	30.4	29.8	29.3	30.3
State unemployment insurance (3.6;8)	25	21.3	20.4	19.9	20.6
Federal unemployment tax (3.6;9)	26	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.4
Railroad employees unemployment insurance (3.6;10)	27	0	.1	.1	.1
Federal employees unemployment insurance (3.6;11)	28	.5	.4	.4	.4
Private supplemental unemployment (6.11;32)	29	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8
Other (6.11;33) ³	30	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8

1. Employer contributions to privately administered programs and to publicly administered government employee retirement plans are classified as other labor income. Employer contributions to other publicly administered programs are classified as employer contributions for social insurance.
2. Government contributions to privately administered health, life, and workers' compensation insurance for government employees are classified as other labor income.
3. Consists of judicial fees paid to jurors and to witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace.

NOTE.—The numbers in parentheses indicate the tables and line numbers from which the entries in this table are derived.

Table 8.18.—Rental Income of Persons by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Rental income of persons	1	178.3	190.3	203.6	202.5
Rental income	2	166.9	180.4	194.4	193.4
Nonfarm housing	3	158.5	172.5	185.5	184.3
Owner-occupied	4	110.6	122.6	136.4	138.3
Permanent site	5	101.1	112.6	125.5	126.0
Manufactured homes	6	9.5	10.0	10.9	12.3
Tenant-occupied (permanent site)	7	47.9	49.9	49.2	45.9
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords ¹	8	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.6
Nonfarm nonresidential properties ²	9	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.6
Royalties	10	11.4	9.9	9.2	9.2

1. Rental income of owner-occupied farm housing is included in farm income as shown in table 8.10.
 2. Includes rental income of private noninsured pension plans.

Table 8.19.—Dividends Paid and Received by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Dividends paid	1	484.3	510.2	503.5	555.7
Domestic corporate business ¹	2	401.0	429.8	425.8	473.8
Financial	3	116.2	126.3	127.5	144.5
Nonfinancial	4	284.7	303.5	298.4	329.4
Rest of the world ²	5	83.3	80.4	77.7	81.9
Dividends received	6	484.3	510.2	503.5	555.7
Domestic corporate business ²	7	117.1	120.7	121.5	131.9
Financial	8	50.5	59.4	63.2	71.5
Nonfinancial	9	66.6	61.3	58.4	60.4
Rest of the world ¹	10	32.0	40.9	38.5	44.2
Government	11	.3	.4	.4	.4
Persons ³	12	334.9	348.3	343.1	379.2
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans ...	13	21.4	22.4	23.6	24.6
Other	14	313.5	325.9	319.6	354.6
Addenda:					
Net corporate dividend payments (16+17)	15	335.2	348.7	343.5	379.6
Domestic corporate business (2-7)	16	283.9	309.2	304.3	341.9
Rest of the world (5-10)	17	51.4	39.5	39.2	37.7
Personal dividend income (15-11)	18	334.9	348.3	343.1	379.2

1. Remitted earnings to foreign residents from their unincorporated U.S. affiliates are treated as dividends paid by domestic corporate business (line 2) and as dividends received by the rest of the world (line 10).
 2. Earnings of U.S. residents remitted by their unincorporated foreign affiliates are treated as dividends paid by the rest of the world (line 5) and as dividends received by domestic corporate business (line 7).
 3. Dividends received by insured private pension plans are included in dividends received by financial corporate business (line 8), and in imputed interest received by persons, table 8.20 (line 53).

Table 8.20.—Interest Paid and Received by Sector and Legal Form of Organization

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Monetary interest paid	1	2,095.6	2,284.8	2,382.7	2,764.8
Domestic business ¹	2	1,439.5	1,599.9	1,705.2	2,019.7
Corporate business	3	981.2	1,105.4	1,185.8	1,452.4
Financial	4	588.5	694.8	727.8	930.5
On deposits ²	5	139.7	145.9	141.7	173.1
On other liabilities	6	448.9	548.9	586.1	757.5
Nonfinancial	7	392.7	410.6	458.0	521.9
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	8	145.9	167.9	171.8	183.4
Farm	9	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.8
Nonfarm	10	135.7	157.7	161.5	172.6
Other private business	11	312.4	326.6	347.6	383.9
Rental income of persons	12	295.4	309.3	330.3	366.5
Nonprofit institutions serving individuals	13	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.2
Proprietors' income	14	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Persons	15	164.8	173.7	179.7	205.3
Government	16	371.2	372.2	359.5	362.8
Federal	17	298.6	296.8	281.4	282.2
State and local	18	72.6	75.4	78.1	80.7
Rest of the world	19	120.1	138.9	138.3	176.9
To business and persons	20	116.9	135.7	135.3	173.3
To Federal Government	21	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.7
Monetary interest received	22	2,095.6	2,284.8	2,382.7	2,764.8
Domestic business ¹	23	1,315.0	1,408.4	1,527.4	1,832.3
Corporate business	24	1,268.9	1,363.2	1,472.5	1,755.6
Financial	25	1,040.9	1,136.2	1,222.6	1,454.0
Nonfinancial	26	228.0	227.0	249.9	301.6
Financial sole proprietorships and partnerships ³	27	46.0	45.1	54.8	76.6
Other private business	28	0	0	0	0
Persons ³	29	493.8	571.5	531.5	542.4
Publicly administered government employee retirement plans ...	30	115.8	118.5	117.9	124.3
Other	31	378.0	453.0	413.6	418.1
Government	32	85.3	83.8	85.2	90.6
Federal	33	20.9	17.0	16.0	17.9
State and local	34	64.4	66.8	69.1	72.7
Rest of the world	35	201.5	221.1	238.6	299.5
From business	36	113.5	129.9	143.5	191.8
From Federal Government	37	88.1	91.1	95.1	107.7
Imputed interest paid	38	472.5	495.5	516.5	566.1
Domestic corporate business (financial) ...	39	472.5	495.5	516.5	566.1
Banks, credit agencies, and investment companies	40	306.5	323.8	336.8	373.3
Life insurance carriers	41	166.0	171.7	179.7	192.8
Imputed interest received	42	472.5	495.5	516.5	566.1
Domestic business ¹	43	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1
Corporate business	44	54.0	55.7	54.8	59.9
Financial	45	9.3	9.9	10.3	11.8
Nonfinancial	46	44.7	45.8	44.5	48.1
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	47	20.2	18.6	16.5	17.0
Farm	48	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5
Nonfarm	49	18.4	17.0	15.0	15.5
Other private business	50	.2	.2	.2	.2
Persons	51	370.2	392.9	418.5	458.2
From banks, credit agencies, and investment companies	52	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
From life insurance carriers	53	166.0	171.7	179.7	192.8
Government	54	10.6	9.6	10.5	9.7
Federal	55	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
State and local	56	9.1	8.2	9.1	8.2
Rest of the world	57	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Addenda:					
Net interest (59+63)	58	423.9	511.9	506.5	532.7
Domestic business (2+39-23-43)	59	522.6	612.5	622.8	676.5
Corporate (3+39-24-44)	60	130.8	182.0	175.0	203.0
Sole proprietorships and partnerships (8-27-47)	61	79.6	104.2	100.4	89.8
Other private business (11-28-50)	62	312.2	326.3	347.4	383.6
Rest of the world (19-35-57)	63	-98.8	-100.7	-116.3	-143.7
Net interest paid by government (16-32-54)	64	275.3	278.8	263.8	262.6
Interest paid by persons (15)	65	164.8	173.7	179.7	205.3
Personal interest income (58+64+65) or (29+51)	66	864.0	964.4	950.0	1,000.6

1. Excludes interest paid or received by government enterprises, which is included in the government sector.
 2. Consists of interest paid on the deposit liabilities of commercial and mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions.
 3. Interest received by nonfinancial sole proprietorships and partnerships is considered interest received by persons and is included in line 29.

NOTE.—In this table, imputed interest paid (line 38) is the difference between the property income received by financial intermediaries from the investment of depositors' or beneficiaries' funds and the interest paid by them to business, persons, governments, and the rest of the world. In table 8.21, imputed interest (line 155)—the interest component of imputations that affect gross national product—consists of the imputed interest paid by financial intermediaries other than life insurance carriers to persons and government and of the interest paid on owner-occupied housing and on buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals.

Table 8.21.—Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross national product						Imputations (143+144+145)	56	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8
Imputations (112–115+130+135	1	8,325.4	8,778.1	9,261.8	9,860.8	Excluding imputations (55–56)	57	3,878.2	4,181.8	4,460.9	4,825.4
+136+139+143+144+145+146+147+151+153).	2	1,206.9	1,280.9	1,370.1	1,471.8	Other labor income	58	475.4	490.6	509.7	534.2
Excluding imputations (1–2)	3	7,118.5	7,497.2	7,891.7	8,389.0	Imputations (146)	59	255.4	272.3	290.6	312.5
Personal consumption expenditures	4	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	Excluding imputations (58–59)	60	220.0	218.3	219.2	221.7
Imputations (112–115–149–150	5	703.3	731.4	779.4	849.2	Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital	61	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0
+130+135+139+143+144+145+146).	6	4,826.0	5,124.7	5,470.8	5,879.2	consumption adjustments.					
Excluding imputations (4–5)	7	1,390.5	1,538.7	1,636.7	1,767.5	Imputations (128+139+151)	62	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.4
Gross private domestic investment	8	335.2	376.8	408.3	429.7	Excluding imputations (61–62)	63	574.0	616.1	663.9	706.6
Imputations (149+150+151)	9	1,055.3	1,162.0	1,228.5	1,337.8	Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	64	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6
Excluding imputations (7–8)	10	–82.3	–155.2	–257.6	–376.1	Imputations (129)	65	69.9	80.4	90.5	88.0
Net exports of goods and services and income	11	0	0	0	0	Excluding imputations (64–65)	66	58.4	58.2	57.2	53.6
Imputations (14–17)	12	–82.3	–155.2	–257.6	–376.1	Personal interest income	67	864.0	964.4	950.0	1,000.6
Excluding imputations (10–11)	13	1,247.7	1,251.1	1,303.6	1,487.1	Imputations (135)	68	204.2	221.2	238.8	285.4
Exports of goods and services and income receipts	14	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2	Excluding imputations (67–68)	69	659.8	743.3	711.3	735.2
Imputations (138)	15	1,230.4	1,232.6	1,287.6	1,465.9	Transfer payments to persons	70	962.2	983.7	1,019.6	1,069.1
Excluding imputations (13–14)	16	1,330.0	1,406.2	1,561.2	1,863.1	Imputations (–124)	71	–1	0	0	0
Imports of goods and services and income payments	17	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2	Excluding imputations (70–71)	72	962.3	983.8	1,019.6	1,069.1
Imputations (138)	18	1,312.7	1,387.7	1,545.2	1,842.0	Personal tax and nontax payments	73	968.8	1,070.4	1,159.2	1,288.2
Excluding imputations (16–17)	19	1,487.9	1,538.5	1,632.5	1,741.0	Imputations (–121–132)	74	–91.9	–96.3	–100.1	–103.8
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20	168.4	172.8	182.5	192.9	Excluding imputations (73–74)	75	1,060.7	1,166.7	1,259.4	1,392.0
Imputations (136+147+153)	21	1,319.5	1,365.7	1,450.1	1,548.1	Disposable personal income	76	5,968.2	6,355.6	6,618.0	7,031.0
Excluding imputations (19–20)	22	1,223.3	1,261.4	1,328.0	1,422.7	Imputations (53–74)	77	639.2	688.9	739.5	789.9
Government consumption expenditures	23	–96.2	–104.4	–122.1	–125.4	Excluding imputations (76–77)	78	5,329.0	5,666.7	5,878.6	6,241.1
Imputations (136+147+153–154)	24	1,319.5	1,365.7	1,450.1	1,548.1	Personal outlays	79	5,715.3	6,054.1	6,457.2	6,963.3
Excluding imputations (22–23)	25	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3	Imputations (83+86)	80	432.4	448.2	478.7	518.6
Gross government investment	26	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3	Excluding imputations (79–80)	81	5,282.9	5,605.9	5,978.5	6,444.7
Imputations (154)	27	0	0	0	0	Personal consumption expenditures	82	5,529.3	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4
Excluding imputations (25–26)	28	8,295.7	8,809.1	9,334.6	9,991.2	Imputations (5)	83	703.3	731.4	779.4	849.2
Gross national income	29	1,206.9	1,280.9	1,370.1	1,471.8	Excluding imputations (82–83)	84	4,826.0	5,124.7	5,470.8	5,879.2
Imputations (112–115+130+135+136+139+142+151+153)	30	7,088.8	7,528.2	7,964.4	8,519.4	Interest paid by persons	85	164.8	173.7	179.7	205.3
Excluding imputations (28–29)	31	4,651.3	4,989.6	5,310.7	5,715.2	Imputations (–118–131)	86	–270.9	–283.2	–300.7	–330.6
Compensation of employees	32	269.2	286.4	305.0	327.4	Excluding imputations (85–86)	87	435.7	456.9	480.5	536.0
Imputations (142)	33	4,382.1	4,703.2	5,005.8	5,387.8	Personal saving	88	252.9	301.5	160.9	67.7
Excluding imputations (31–32)	34	581.2	623.8	672.0	715.0	Imputations (149+150+151–125–133)	89	206.8	240.7	260.8	271.3
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital	35	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.4	Excluding imputations (88–89)	90	46.1	60.8	–99.9	–203.6
consumption adjustments.	36	574.0	616.1	663.9	706.6	Government current receipts, expenditures, and surplus or deficit					
Imputations (128+139+151)	37	128.3	138.6	147.7	141.6	Government current receipts	91	2,440.0	2,613.8	2,786.1	3,023.9
Excluding imputations (34–35)	38	69.9	80.4	90.5	88.0	Imputations (147)	92	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	39	58.4	58.2	57.2	53.6	Excluding imputations (91–92)	93	2,436.9	2,610.7	2,783.0	3,020.8
Imputations (129)	40	423.9	511.9	506.5	532.7	Government current expenditures	94	2,462.4	2,529.3	2,624.8	2,772.5
Excluding imputations (37–38)	41	485.8	514.0	550.0	605.7	Imputations (147+153–154)	95	–106.8	–113.9	–132.7	–135.0
Net interest	42	–61.9	–2.1	–43.5	–73.0	Excluding imputations (94–95)	96	2,569.2	2,643.3	2,757.4	2,907.5
Imputations (155)	43	646.2	681.3	713.1	762.7	Government current surplus or deficit	97	–22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4
Excluding imputations (40–41)	44	91.9	96.3	100.1	103.8	Imputations (154–153)	98	110.0	117.0	135.7	138.1
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	45	554.3	585.0	613.0	658.9	Excluding imputations (97–98)	99	–132.3	–32.5	25.6	113.3
Imputations (122+123+132)	46	19.1	23.5	33.3	37.6	Gross saving or gross investment					
Excluding imputations (43–44)	47	–1	0	0	0	Gross investment, or gross saving and statistical discrepancy	100	1,532.1	1,616.2	1,634.7	1,655.3
Less: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	48	19.0	23.5	33.3	37.6	Imputations (148+154)	101	335.2	376.8	408.3	429.7
Imputations (124)	49	1,013.3	1,072.0	1,151.4	1,241.3	Excluding imputations (100–101)	102	1,196.8	1,239.4	1,226.4	1,225.6
Excluding imputations (46–47)	50	283.1	296.1	316.4	338.5	Personal saving	103	252.9	301.5	160.9	67.7
Consumption of fixed capital	51	730.3	775.8	835.0	902.8	Imputations (125+133+153)	104	206.8	240.7	260.8	271.3
Imputations (125+133+153)	52	6,937.0	7,426.0	7,777.3	8,319.2	Excluding imputations (103–104)	105	46.1	60.8	–99.9	–203.6
Excluding imputations (49–50)	53	547.3	592.6	639.3	686.0	Consumption of fixed capital	106	1,013.3	1,072.0	1,151.4	1,241.3
Personal income, outlays, and saving	54	6,389.7	6,833.4	7,137.9	7,633.1	Imputations (125+133+153)	107	283.1	296.1	316.4	338.5
Personal income	55	3,888.9	4,192.8	4,472.2	4,837.2	Excluding imputations (106–107)	108	730.3	775.8	835.0	902.8
Imputations (128+129–124+135+139+143+144+145+146+151)						Government current surplus or deficit	109	–22.3	84.5	161.3	251.4
Excluding imputations (52–53)						Imputations (154–153)	110	110.0	117.0	135.7	138.1
Wage and salary disbursements						Excluding imputations (109–110)	111	–132.3	–32.5	25.6	113.3

See footnotes and note at the end of the table.

Table 8.21.—Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts—Continued

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000		Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Specific imputations						Government investment-related imputations	152	419.2	437.2	473.5	498.4
Owner-occupied housing:						General government consumption of fixed capital ⁹	153	154.6	160.1	168.9	180.1
Space rent	112	591.6	631.4	671.4	710.0	Gross government investment ¹⁰	154	264.6	277.1	304.6	318.3
Nonfarm	113	585.5	625.0	664.6	702.7	Interest-related imputations:					
Farm	114	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.3	Net interest (118+131+134-137-138)	155	485.8	514.0	550.0	605.7
Intermediate inputs	115	82.5	90.4	90.7	90.4	Monetary interest paid by persons	156	270.9	283.2	300.7	330.6
Nonfarm	116	81.5	89.4	89.5	89.1	Owner-occupied housing (118)	157	255.1	267.2	284.6	314.5
Farm	117	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (131)	158	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.2
Net interest	118	255.1	267.2	284.6	314.5	Imputed interest paid by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies (134)	159	306.5	323.8	336.8	373.3
Nonfarm	119	254.5	266.6	284.0	313.8	Less: Imputed interest received	160	91.7	93.0	87.5	98.2
Farm	120	.6	.6	.6	.7	By business (137)	161	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	121	87.8	92.0	95.7	99.3	By the rest of the world (138)	162	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2
Nonfarm	122	87.0	91.1	94.8	98.3	Interest paid by persons	163	-270.9	-283.2	-300.7	-330.6
Farm	123	.8	.9	.9	.9	Owner-occupied housing (-118)	164	-255.1	-267.2	-284.6	-314.5
Subsidies (nonfarm)	124	.1	0	0	0	Interest paid by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (-131)	165	-15.8	-16.0	-16.1	-16.2
Consumption of fixed capital	125	96.0	101.1	109.6	117.5	Personal interest income (134-136-137-138)	166	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
Nonfarm	126	92.7	97.6	105.8	113.5	Net interest (118+131+134-137-138)	167	485.8	514.0	550.0	605.7
Farm	127	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	Imputed interest received by government (-136)	168	-10.6	-9.6	-10.5	-9.7
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (114-117-120-123-127)	128	.2	.3	.3	.3	Interest paid by persons (-118-131)	169	-270.9	-283.2	-300.7	-330.6
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment (113-116-119-122+124-126)	129	69.9	80.4	90.5	88.0	Selected aggregates					
Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals¹:	130	52.2	55.2	58.4	61.6	Gross domestic product	170	8,318.4	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9
Net interest (interest paid)	131	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.2	Imputations	171	1,224.2	1,299.4	1,386.1	1,493.0
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	132	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.6	Owner-occupied housing (113-116+114-117)	172	509.1	541.0	580.7	619.5
Consumption of fixed capital	133	32.4	34.9	37.9	40.8	Rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals (131+132+133)	173	52.2	55.2	58.4	61.6
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (imputed interest received):	134	306.5	323.8	336.8	373.3	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (135+136+138)	174	232.2	249.3	265.2	296.2
Persons ²	135	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4	Employment-related imputations (142)	175	269.2	286.4	305.0	327.4
Government	136	10.6	9.6	10.5	9.7	Farm products consumed on farms (139)	176	.2	.2	.2	.2
Business	137	74.4	74.5	71.5	77.1	Margins on owner-built housing (151)	177	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9
Rest of the world ³	138	17.3	18.5	15.9	21.2	Consumption of general government fixed capital (153)	178	154.6	160.1	168.9	180.1
Farm products consumed on farms	139	.2	.2	.2	.2	Excluding imputations (170-171)	179	7,094.2	7,482.1	7,882.5	8,380.0
Output	140	.5	.5	.5	.6	Personal income	180	6,937.0	7,426.0	7,777.3	8,319.2
Less: Intermediate inputs	141	.3	.3	.3	.4	Imputations	181	547.3	592.6	639.3	686.0
Employment-related imputations	142	269.2	286.4	305.0	327.4	Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service (143)	182	10.0	10.3	10.7	10.9
Food furnished to employees, including military and domestic service ⁴	143	10.0	10.3	10.7	10.9	Standard clothing issued to military personnel (144)	183	.3	.3	.3	.3
Standard clothing issued to military personnel ⁴	144	.3	.3	.3	.3	Employees' lodging (145)	184	.4	.4	.4	.6
Employees' lodging ⁴	145	.4	.4	.4	.6	Employer contributions for health and life insurance (146)	185	255.4	272.3	290.6	312.5
Employer contributions for health and life insurance ⁵	146	255.4	272.3	290.6	312.5	Owner-occupied farm housing (128)	186	.2	.3	.3	.3
Contributions for social insurance for Federal Government employees for certain programs ⁶	147	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	Farm products consumed on farms (139)	187	.2	.2	.2	.2
Private investment-related imputations	148	335.2	376.8	408.3	429.7	Margins on owner-built housing (151)	188	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9
Owner-occupied residential structures ⁷	149	272.9	308.6	338.5	351.7	Owner-occupied nonfarm housing (129-124)	189	69.8	80.4	90.5	88.0
Nonresidential fixed investment by nonprofit institutions serving individuals ⁸	150	55.6	60.9	62.1	70.1	Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers (135)	190	204.2	221.2	238.8	265.4
Margins on owner-built housing	151	6.7	7.3	7.7	7.9	Excluding imputations (180-181)	191	6,389.7	6,833.4	7,137.9	7,633.1

1. Residential dwellings owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving individuals are included in owner-occupied housing categories.

2. Includes services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers to government employee retirement plans.

3. Classified as a service in exports of goods, services, and income receipts and as an income payment in imports of goods, services, and income payments.

4. For general government employees, recorded as compensation of employees (wages and salaries) and as a sale; government consumption expenditures is not affected. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.

5. Health insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "health insurance" category of personal consumption expenditures (PCE); life insurance premiums paid by employers are included in the calculation of the "expenses of handling life insurance and pension plans" category of PCE.

6. Consists of the programs for which a social insurance fund is imputed, and for which contributions are set equal to benefits paid. These payments are funded directly out of the current budget. The specific programs consist of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, and medical services for the dependents of active duty military personnel at nonmilitary facilities. Source data are not available for the corresponding treatment for similar State and local government programs. Similar payments for employees of government enterprises are not included in government consumption expenditures; they are deducted in the calculation of the surplus of government enterprises.

7. Consists of owner-occupant purchases of new single-family dwellings, including manufactured homes, expenditures on improvements, and payments of commissions on new and existing residential dwellings, less sales of dwellings to government. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.

8. Excludes investment by nonprofit institutions serving individuals in residential properties, which is included in owner-occupant investment (see footnote 1) and in sales of existing structures to governments. The series is calculated from the investment data prepared as part of BEA's capital stock estimates. It differs from the investment data shown in table 5.6 because the series shown in that table reflect total purchases by private business.

9. The consumption of fixed capital (CFC) of government enterprises is not included in government consumption expenditures; it is deducted in the calculation of the current surplus of government enterprises and is recorded as part of total government CFC.

10. Includes gross investment of government enterprises.

NOTE.—"Imputations" are transactions recorded in the national income and product accounts that are not transactions of the market economy. In this table, the imputations shown in the "specific imputations" section are those that affect gross national product (GNP). In table 8.20, imputed interest paid by life insurance carriers (line 41) consists of the property incomes earned on life insurance and pension reserves. These incomes are considered to be incomes received by persons and not by the insurance carriers; this reclassification is not considered an imputation for purposes of table 8.21, because it does not affect GNP.

Table 8.22.—Relation of Consumption of Fixed Capital in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Depreciation and Amortization as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporations					
Depreciation and amortization, IRS	1	583.5	628.6		
Less: Depreciation of assets of foreign branches	2	3.3	3.2		
Depreciation or amortization of intangible assets ¹	3	38.5	48.0		
Other ²	4	17.5	20.7		
Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage	5	4.0	4.2		
Depreciation of computer software not in IRS depreciation	6	66.8	77.7		
Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells charged to current expense	7	12.3	12.2		
Depreciation of motor vehicles not in IRS depreciation ³	8	5.4	5.6		
Depreciation of railroad track charged to current expense ⁴	9				
Other ⁵	10	1.6	1.8		
Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's	11	614.5	658.1	720.9	770.5
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	12	32.9	38.0	51.7	43.4
Equals: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's	13	581.5	620.2	669.2	727.1
Nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships					
Depreciation and amortization, IRS	14	130.5	144.1	163.5	
Less: Depreciation or amortization of intangible assets ¹	15	2.7	6.0	8.6	
Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns	16	10.3	11.2	12.9	
Other ²	17	.8	.8	.9	
Plus: Accidental damage to fixed capital other than repairable damage	18	.6	.6	.7	
Depreciation of computer software not in IRS depreciation	19	5.7	6.2	6.8	
Depreciation of mining exploration, shafts, and wells charged to current expense	20	2.3	2.7	3.2	
Depreciation of motor vehicles not in IRS depreciation ³	21	.5	.5	.5	
Equals: Capital consumption allowances, NIPA's	22	125.8	136.0	150.7	159.6
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	23	44.2	50.0	58.7	60.2
Equals: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's	24	81.6	85.9	91.9	99.4

1. Consists of intangible assets that the IRS allows to be amortized.
2. Consists of depreciation or amortization of the following items: Breeding, dairy, and work animals; motion picture films; rental videocassettes; and rental clothing.
3. Consists of depreciation of employees' motor vehicles reimbursed by business and depreciation of business motor vehicles charged to current expense.
4. Beginning with 1981, included in IRS depreciation (line 1).
5. Consists of depreciation of assets owned by Federal Reserve banks, Federally sponsored credit agencies, credit unions, and nonprofit institutions serving business; depreciation of interest paid by public utilities for own-account investment prior to 1987 (beginning with 1987, included in line 1).
6. Consists of depreciation or amortization of rental videocassettes and rental clothing.

Table 8.24.—Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net farm income, USDA	1	48.7	44.4	44.4	48.4
Plus: Depreciation and other consumption of farm capital, USDA	2	18.1	18.3	18.4	18.3
Farm housing, NIPA's	3	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.7
Monetary interest received by farm corporations	4	.7	.8	.8	.9
Valuation adjustment, Commodity Credit Corporation loans	5	.4	0	-.1	.4
Less: Consumption of fixed capital, NIPA's	6	26.3	27.3	29.3	28.6
Gross rental value of farm housing, USDA	7	10.1	10.8	10.9	10.4
Patronage dividends received from cooperatives	8	.8	.6	.6	.6
Other ¹	9	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.0
Equals: Farm proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.	10	35.8	29.9	28.3	34.1
Proprietors' income	11	29.7	25.6	26.6	30.6
Corporate profits	12	6.1	4.3	1.7	3.5

1. Consists largely of salaries paid to corporate officers and to certain farm operators.

Table 8.23.—Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors' Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Net profit (less loss) of nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships, plus payments to partners, IRS.	1	311.3	335.6	369.9	.....
Plus: Adjustments for misreporting on income tax returns	2	231.8	252.4	278.5	.....
Postabulation amendments and revisions ¹	3	-51.8	-57.8	-74.8	.....
Depletion on domestic minerals	4	.9	.7	.8	.....
Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells	5	2.9	3.5	.....	.....
Bad debt expense	6	6.9	8.3	9.5	.....
Income received by fiduciaries	7	1.2	1.2	1.3	.....
Income of tax-exempt cooperatives	8	3.9	3.7	3.5	.....
Equals: Nonfarm proprietors' income, NIPA's	9	507.2	547.6	588.0	625.9

1. Consists largely of an adjustment to expense all meals and entertainment, of oilwell bonus payments written off, of adjustments for corporate partners and statutory employees, of interest income, and of margins on owner-built housing.

Table 8.25.—Relation of Corporate Profits, Taxes, and Dividends in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total receipts less total deductions, IRS	1	905.5	834.5	.....	.....
Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns	2	107.7	119.5	.....	.....
Postabulation amendments and revisions ¹	3	8.4	23.6	.....	.....
Income of organizations not filing corporation income tax returns	4	29.2	31.9	.....	.....
Federal Reserve banks	5	23.4	24.6	.....	.....
Federally sponsored credit agencies ²	6	3.1	3.4	.....	.....
Other ³	7	2.7	4.0	.....	.....
Depletion on domestic minerals	8	8.4	8.0	.....	.....
Adjustment to depreciate expenditures for mining exploration, shafts, and wells	9	6.4	3.5	.....	.....
State and local corporate profits tax accruals	10	34.2	34.6	.....	.....
Interest payments of regulated investment companies	11	-96.1	-119.0	.....	.....
Bad debt expense	12	83.6	86.4	.....	.....
Less: Tax-return measures of:					
Gains, net of losses, from sale of property	13	201.1	201.4	.....	.....
Dividends received from domestic corporations	14	57.7	64.2	.....	.....
Income on equities in foreign corporations and branches (to U.S. corporations)	15	113.8	107.3	.....	.....
Costs of trading or issuing corporate securities ⁴	16	24.1	22.3	.....	.....
Taxes paid by domestic corporations to foreign governments on income earned abroad	17	8.9	9.2	.....	.....
Plus: Income received from equities in foreign corporations and branches by all U.S. residents, net of corresponding payments	18	110.7	102.3	.....	.....
Equals: Profits before taxes, NIPA's	19	792.4	721.1	776.3	845.4
Federal income and excess profits taxes, IRS	20	239.4	231.4	.....	.....
Plus: Postabulation amendments and revisions, including results of audit and renegotiation and carryback refunds	21	-1.8	-3.9	.....	.....
Amounts paid to U.S. Treasury by Federal Reserve banks	22	20.7	26.6	.....	.....
State and local corporate profits tax accruals	23	34.2	34.6	.....	.....
Less: U.S. tax credits claimed for foreign taxes paid	24	44.9	39.8	.....	.....
Investment tax credit ⁵	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other tax credits ⁶	26	10.3	10.1	.....	.....
Equals: Profits tax liability, NIPA's	27	237.2	238.8	253.0	271.5
Profits after tax, NIPA's (19-27)	28	555.2	482.3	523.3	573.9
Dividends paid in cash or assets, IRS	29	655.1	718.3	.....	.....
Plus: Postabulation amendments and revisions ⁶	30	-164.6	-176.6	.....	.....
Dividends paid by Federal Reserve banks and certain federally sponsored credit agencies ²	31	1.6	1.9	.....	.....
U.S. receipts of dividends from abroad, net of payments to abroad	32	51.4	39.5	.....	.....
Earnings remitted to foreign residents from their unincorporated U.S. affiliates	33	3.4	3.5	.....	.....
Interest payments of regulated investment companies	34	-96.1	-119.0	.....	.....
Less: Dividends received by U.S. corporations	35	108.7	113.4	.....	.....
Earnings of U.S. residents remitted by their unincorporated foreign affiliates	36	6.9	5.6	.....	.....
Equals: Net corporate dividend payments, NIPA's	37	335.2	348.7	343.5	379.6

1. Consists largely of an adjustment to expense all meals and entertainment, of oilwell bonus payments written off, of adjustments for insurance carriers and savings and loan associations, of amortization of intangible assets, and of tax-exempt interest income.
2. Consists of the Farm Credit System for 1947 forward and the Federal home loan banks for 1952 forward.
3. Consists of nonprofit organizations serving business and of credit unions.
4. Includes the imputed financial service charge paid by corporations to domestic securities dealers who do not charge an explicit commission.
5. Beginning with 1984, the investment tax credit is included in other tax credits (line 26).
6. Consists largely of an adjustment to remove capital gains distributions of regulated investment companies.

Table 8.26.—Relation of Monetary Interest Paid and Received in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Corporations					
Interest paid, IRS	1	866.5	966.7		
Less: Interest paid by foreign branches of commercial banks	2	19.6	20.8		
Plus: Interest paid by organizations not filing corporation income tax returns	3	33.2	37.4		
Federally sponsored credit agencies	4	19.9	23.1		
Other ¹	5	13.3	14.2		
Interest paid by regulated investment companies reported as distributions to stockholders	6	96.1	119.0		
Adjustment for mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations	7	-9	-2.8		
Other ²	8	5.9	6.0		
Equals: Monetary interest paid by corporations, NIPA's	9	981.2	1,105.4	1,185.8	1,452.4
Nonfarm proprietorships and partnerships					
Interest paid, IRS	10	70.3	84.3	85.4	
Plus: Interest reported on rental expense schedule	11	59.3	64.2	68.7	
Interest passed through to partners	12	16.4	21.4	20.1	
Interest capitalized on tax returns	13	1.0	.9	.8	
Less: Adjustment for misreporting on income tax returns	14	11.3	13.1	13.5	
Equals: Monetary interest paid, NIPA's	15	135.7	157.7	161.5	172.6
Corporations					
Interest received, IRS	16	1,186.9	1,276.8		
Less: Interest received by foreign branches of commercial banks	17	11.3	12.8		
Plus: Interest received by organizations not filing corporation income tax returns	18	76.2	82.5		
Federal Reserve banks	19	26.9	28.2		
Federally sponsored credit agencies	20	22.7	26.3		
Other ¹	21	26.6	28.1		
Adjustment for mutual savings banks and savings and loan associations	22	4.4	3.3		
Other ²	23	12.7	13.4		
Equals: Monetary interest received by corporations, NIPA's	24	1,268.9	1,363.2	1,472.5	1,755.6

1. Consists of interest paid by nonprofit organizations serving business and by credit unions.
2. Consists of construction interest capitalized on tax returns, interest reported on tax returns in cost of goods sold, and interest passed through to shareholders by small business corporations.
3. Consists of nonprofit organizations serving business, of credit unions, and of other tax-exempt interest received by commercial banks and nonlife insurance carriers.
4. Consists of interest received by credit agencies and finance companies reported as business receipts on tax returns and of interest passed through to shareholders by small business corporations.

NOTE.—Total interest received by financial proprietorships and partnerships is not separately identified by the IRS.

Table 8.27.—Relation of Wages and Salaries in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Wages and Salaries as Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total wages and salaries, BLS¹	1	3,674.0	3,971.0	4,239.0	
Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on employment tax returns ²	2	90.0	97.0	103.6	
Adjustment for thrift savings plans ³	3	1.5	0	0	
Adjustment for selected industries ⁴	4	114.5	118.6	123.3	
Other ⁵	5	8.9	6.2	6.3	
Equals: Wage and salary disbursements, NIPA's	6	3,888.9	4,192.8	4,472.2	4,837.2
Plus: Wage accruals less disbursements, NIPA's	7	-2.9	-7	5.2	0
Equals: Wage and salary accruals, NIPA's	8	3,886.0	4,192.1	4,477.4	4,837.2

1. Total annual wages of workers covered by State unemployment insurance (UI) laws and by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program. Data for the most recent year are preliminary.
2. Consists of unreported wages and salaries paid by employers and of unreported tips.
3. Consists of voluntary contributions by employees. Prior to 1985, employers were not required to report these contributions. In 1985, reporting requirements were enacted by over one half of the States; by 1990, the requirement had been enacted by almost all States.
4. For the following industries, consists of the difference between estimates from more comprehensive source data (excluding the adjustments in lines 2 and 3) and BLS wages and salaries: Agriculture, forestry, and fishing; railroad transportation; health services; educational services; social services; membership organizations; private households; and the Federal Government.
5. Consists of wages and salaries for insurance agents classified as statutory employees, for students and their spouses employed by public colleges or universities, for nonprofit organizations not participating in the UI program (in industries not listed in footnote 4), and of other coverage adjustments.

Table 8.29.—Capital Transfers (Net)

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000
Capital transfers received by government (net)	1	26.8	32.4	32.4	36.2
Federal	2	-8.4	-3.6	-7.3	-7.9
Estate and gift taxes paid by persons	3	20.6	25.2	28.8	28.1
Less: Capital transfers paid to the rest of the world (net) ¹	4	.2	0	4.2	0
Less: Federal investment grants to State and local governments ²	5	28.8	28.8	31.9	36.0
Less: Investment grants to business ³	6				
State and local	7	35.3	36.0	39.7	44.1
Estate and gift taxes paid by persons	8	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.1
Federal investment grants to State and local governments ²	9	28.8	28.8	31.9	36.0
Capital transfers received by the rest of the world (net)	10	-4	-7	3.5	-7
Capital transfers received from U.S. government (net)	11	.2	0	4.2	0
Less: Immigrants' transfers received by persons (net) ⁴	12	.6	.7	.7	.7

1. Consists of forgiveness of debts owed by foreign governments to the U.S. Government, and the December 1999 transfer to the Republic of Panama of the U.S. Government's assets in the Panama Canal Commission.
2. Consists of Federal Government investment grants for highways, transit, air transportation, and water treatment plants.
3. Consists of maritime construction subsidies paid by the Federal Government.
4. Consists of a limited measure of immigrants' transfers to the United States (transfers of funds by individuals moving across borders).

Table 8.30.—Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

	Line	1997	1998	1999	2000	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																				
						1997	1998				1999				2000				2001							
						IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II						
Percent change at annual rate:																										
Gross domestic purchases	1	1.6	0.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	0.1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.7	1.5						
Percentage points at annual rates:																										
Personal consumption expenditures	2	1.28	.70	1.07	1.76	.88	.40	.64	.90	.92	.87	1.34	1.47	1.59	2.61	1.38	1.57	1.28	2.12	1.14						
Durable goods	3	-18	-19	-20	-13	-19	-12	-16	-21	-20	-26	-16	-14	-14	-14	-06	-18	-09	-06	-29						
Motor vehicles and parts	4	-01	-03	.01	.02	-04	-02	-04	.05	.03	-05	-01	.08	.05	-05	.06	-02	.03	.09	-05						
Furniture and household equipment	5	-15	-15	-18	-14	-12	-12	-10	-23	-21	-16	-17	-16	-17	-10	-11	-13	-15	-18	-22						
Other	6	-02	-01	-03	-01	-02	.02	-02	-03	-03	-05	.02	-06	-02	0	-01	-03	.03	.04	-02						
Nondurable goods	7	.26	0	.45	.72	.16	-.27	-.14	.28	.25	.35	.84	.63	.72	1.06	.53	.53	.38	.38	.52						
Food	8	.22	.17	.19	.22	.17	.20	.08	.21	.22	.24	.10	.19	.21	.26	.18	.34	.15	.37	.24						
Clothing and shoes	9	0	-.06	-.05	-.04	-.06	-.13	-.07	.05	-.10	-.17	.06	-.09	.08	-.11	-.09	-.06	.07	-.02	-.18						
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	10	0	-.21	.11	.42	.03	-.48	-.31	-.09	-.06	-.13	.58	.39	.80	.19	.14	.13	-.10	.31							
Other	11	.04	.10	.20	.12	.03	.14	.15	.11	.18	.41	.09	.14	.04	.10	.25	.11	.03	.12	.15						
Services	12	1.19	.90	.83	1.17	.91	.79	.94	.83	.87	.78	.66	.97	1.01	1.70	.91	1.21	.99	1.80	.91						
Housing	13	.28	.31	.27	.30	.28	.31	.32	.32	.32	.21	.26	.23	.24	.38	.29	.30	.32	.36	.43						
Household operation	14	.07	-.04	-.01	.06	.03	-.17	.02	-.05	-.01	0	-.05	.03	.09	.01	.04	.18	.20	.50	.01						
Electricity and gas	15	.03	-.06	-.01	.08	.03	-.18	-.02	-.06	-.03	0	-.01	.05	.05	.01	.08	.21	.20	.47	-.02						
Other household operation	16	.03	.01	0	-.01	0	0	.04	.01	.01	0	-.04	-.02	.05	-.01	-.05	-.04	0	.03	.02						
Transportation	17	.10	.04	.01	.08	.11	.03	-.03	.04	0	-.01	.05	0	.08	.09	.12	.07	.08	.04	-.02						
Medical care	18	.23	.25	.21	.29	.11	.41	.29	.18	.15	.28	.14	.25	.24	.40	.22	.38	.26	.48	.18						
Recreation	19	.07	.06	.07	.09	.03	.08	.07	.04	.05	.08	.11	.07	.07	.12	.08	.11	.05	.09	.12						
Other	20	.44	.28	.27	.34	.34	.13	.26	.30	.36	.22	.14	.39	.28	.70	.16	.17	.08	.33	.19						
Gross private domestic investment	21	-.03	-.18	-.03	.19	-.04	-.48	-.22	-.13	-.07	.02	.01	-.06	.08	.46	.13	.31	.11	.01	.03						
Fixed investment	22	-.01	-.15	-.02	.20	-.05	-.35	-.19	-.10	-.05	.06	.02	-.02	.08	.47	.13	.32	.14	-.05	.05						
Nonresidential	23	-.12	-.26	-.17	.02	-.19	-.41	-.32	-.25	-.19	-.12	-.14	-.18	-.05	.13	.03	.16	0	-.24	-.04						
Structures	24	.12	.10	.08	.12	.13	.10	.09	.04	.06	.09	.08	.09	.11	.17	.09	.14	.15	.20	.14						
Equipment and software	25	-.24	-.36	-.25	-.11	-.32	-.51	-.41	-.29	-.25	-.21	-.22	-.26	-.15	-.04	-.06	.02	-.14	-.44	-.18						
Information processing equipment and software	26	-.28	-.38	-.29	-.14	-.30	-.49	-.43	-.36	-.33	-.28	-.24	-.22	-.20	-.07	-.11	-.06	-.17	-.40	-.19						
Computers and peripheral equipment	27	-.24	-.30	-.26	-.15	-.23	-.34	-.34	-.30	-.29	-.26	-.23	-.19	-.15	-.10	-.15	-.14	-.15	-.38	-.18						
Software ¹	28	-.03	-.04	.01	.04	-.05	-.08	-.02	-.01	-.02	.02	.02	.01	0	.04	.06	.10	.01	.01	.01						
Other	29	-.01	-.04	-.03	-.03	-.02	-.08	-.07	-.06	-.02	-.04	-.03	-.04	-.06	0	-.02	-.02	-.03	-.03	-.03						
Industrial equipment	30	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	.02	.01	.01	-.01	.01	.02	.01	0	.01	0	.02	.02						
Transportation equipment	31	.01	-.01	.02	.02	-.05	-.04	-.01	.03	.04	.03	.02	-.04	.03	.02	.03	.05	.01	-.09	-.01						
Other equipment	32	.02	.02	.02	.01	.02	.03	.02	.03	.03	.03	.01	0	0	0	.02	.01	.02	.03	.02						
Residential	33	.10	.11	.16	.19	.14	.06	.12	.15	.15	.18	.17	.16	.13	.34	.10	.15	.14	.19	.09						
Change in private inventories	34	-.02	-.03	-.01	-.01	.01	-.13	-.03	-.03	-.02	-.04	-.02	-.04	0	-.01	-.01	0	-.03	.07	-.01						
Farm	35	-.01	0	0	0	.01	-.01	0	0	0	-.01	0	0	0	-.01	0	0	0	0	0						
Nonfarm	36	-.01	-.03	-.01	-.01	0	-.12	-.02	-.04	-.02	-.03	-.02	-.04	0	-.01	0	0	-.03	.07	-.01						
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	37	.40	.25	.47	.66	.46	.14	.21	.30	.30	.56	.61	.60	.55	1.15	.44	.44	.33	.59	.30						
Federal	38	.11	.06	.14	.17	.13	.04	.07	.08	.09	.29	.10	.12	.11	.45	.03	.10	.02	.25	.08						
National defense	39	.06	.03	.09	.11	.08	.04	.01	.06	.03	.20	.05	.07	.08	.26	.02	.08	.04	.13	.04						
Consumption expenditures	40	.07	.04	.09	.11	.08	.05	.01	.07	.05	.18	.05	.07	.08	.25	.02	.08	.03	.15	.04						
Gross investment	41	-.01	-.01	0	0	0	-.01	0	-.01	-.02	.03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-.01	0						
Nondefense	42	.05	.03	.05	.06	.05	0	.06	.02	.05	.09	.05	.05	.02	.19	.02	.02	-.01	.12	.04						
Consumption expenditures	43	.05	.03	.05	.05	.05	.01	.06	.03	.05	.08	.04	.05	.02	.18	0	.01	-.02	.12	.04						
Gross investment	44	0	0	0	.01	0	-.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	.01	.01	.01	.01	.01	0	0						
State and local	45	.29	.19	.33	.49	.33	.11	.14	.22	.21	.27	.51	.48	.44	.70	.41	.34	.30	.34	.22						
Consumption expenditures	46	.25	.17	.28	.42	.27	.11	.15	.17	.16	.24	.45	.44	.37	.62	.32	.29	.26	.19							
Gross investment	47	.04	.02	.04	.07	.06	0	-.01	.05	.05	.04	.06	.04	.07	.09	.08	.06	.05	.08	.03						
Addenda:																										
Final sales of computers ²	48	-.36	-.35	-.32	-.20	-.33	-.36	-.37	-.49	-.32	-.35	-.19	-.23	-.23	-.20	-.19	-.20	-.14	-.48	-.19						
Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers	49	2.01	1.20	1.90	2.84	1.63	.53	1.10	1.55	1.56	1.83	2.25	2.29	2.44	4.33	2.16	2.52	1.93	3.20	1.76						
Food	50	.20	.16	.19	.22	.17	.18	.08	.21	.22	.23	.09	.20	.21	.26	.19	.34	.15	.38	.25						
Energy goods and services	51	.03	-.34	.14	.63	.06	-.84	-.38	-.21	-.13	-.16	.74	.57	.51	1.05	.31	.50	.42	.36	.25						
Gross domestic purchases less food and energy	52	1.41	.95	1.19	1.75	1.07	.72	.93	1.08	1.06	1.38	1.10	1.23	1.49	2.86	1.43	1.47	1.14	1.95	.98						

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

2. For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—The price indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, and 7.11.